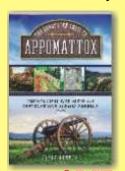
Military History Bargain Books

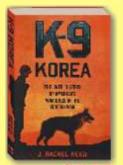
July 18, 2025



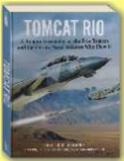
Page 75 \$5.95



Page 13 \$4.95



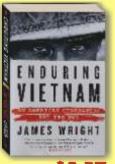
Page 20 \$5.95



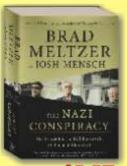
Page 54 \$7.95



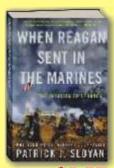
Page 75 \$9.95



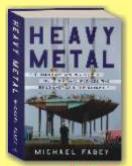
Page 21 \$6.95



Page 32 \$3.95



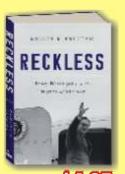
Page 9 \$6.95



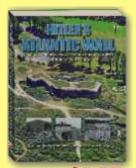
Page 65 \$7.95



Page 10 \$3.95



Page 20 \$4.95



Page 22 \$8.95

OUR GUARANTEE

You must be satisfied with any item purchased from this catalog or return it within 60 days for a full refund. No questions asked.

All items are new, and all books are hardbound unless marked otherwise. Shipment is normally within 48 hours. Some items may be temporarily out of stock, in which case a second shipment will be made, normally in 14 days, but in no case later than 60 days. Most items are in limited supply and at these prices may sell out fast. If any item is sold out your money will be refunded by bank check.

Save up to 80% off cover prices on these subjects:

•	•
Air Combat & Aircraft · · · · · · · 50	Military Modeling·····76
American Military History · · · · · · · 9	Naval History · · · · · · 65
American Revolution · · · · · · · · · · · · 11	Notable Military Units · · · · · · · · · · · · 60
British Military History · · · · · · · · · · · 75	Spies & Espionage · · · · · · · 71
Civil War·····13	Uniforms, Markings & Insignia · · · · · · · · 60
Cold War 73	Vietnam War · · · · · · · 20
European Warfare · · · · · · · · · · · · · · 74	WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns · · · · · · · 38
Fortresses & Castles · · · · · · 65	WW I & WW II Commanders & Units · · · · · · 44
General Military History · · · · · · 2	WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs·····35
History of Warfare · · · · · · · · 69	WW I & WW II Naval History · · · · · · · 47
Hitler & the Nazis·····29	WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage · · · · · · · 49
Holocaust·····33	War on Terror · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Korean War·····19	Wartime Journalism · · · · · · · 70
Military Collectibles · · · · · · · · · · · 76	Weapons & Military Technology · · · · · 62
Military Leaders·····76	World War I & World War II · · · · · · · · 22

Current titles are marked with a *.

General Military History



087702 A MACHINE GUNNER'S WAR: From Normandy to Victory with the 1st Infantry Division in World War II. By Ernest Albert Andrews, Jr. The vivid account of a young machine gunner's war with the Big Red One, from D-Day through the Hurtgen Forest, the Battle of the Bulge, Remagen to the Wehrmacht's last stand in the mountains of Germany. The war shaped Andy's postwar life in countless ways. Photos, some in color. 352 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

9126449 BLACK SNOW: Curtis LeMay, the Firebombing of Tokyo, and the Road to the Atomic Bomb. By James M. Scott. On March 10, 1945, nearly 300 American B-29s thundered into the skies over Tokyo. Their payloads of incendiaries ignited a firestorm that reached up to 2,800 degrees, liquefying asphalt and vaporizing thousands; 16 square miles of the city were flattened and more than 100,000 men, women and children were killed. Photos. 420 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$35.00 \$9.95



9123407 UNTIL TUESDAY: A Wounded Warrior and the Golden Retriever Who Saved Him. By Luis Carlos Montalvan with B. Witter. Luis Montalvan never backed down from a challenge during his two tours of duty in Iraq. After returning home from combat, the pressure of his physical wounds, traumatic brain injury, and crippling post-traumatic stress disorder began to take its toll. He was saved when he got teamed up with a golden

retriever named Tuesday. 252 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$27.00



9088210 ON THE EASTERN FRONT AT SEVENTEEN: The Memoirs of a Red Army Soldier. By Sergey Drobyazko. This is the true story of a young Red Army soldier during WWII, told in his own words—a soldier who saw war from the trenches, knew little of the famed military leaders and great victories, failed to win decorations and glory, but tried to do his duty. Photos. 239 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$5.95**



9087427 BEFORE AUGUSTUS: Collapse of the Roman Republic. By Natale Barca. A vivid summary of the last years of the Roman Republic, weaving together the military, political, and social aspects of the transition from republic to empire. Sets the protagonists within the complex societal and political system that they operated, analyzing their actions, and the epic battles that ensued

Color photos. 352 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$39.95



9122338 THE LAST HILL: The Epic Story of a Ranger Battalion and the Battle That Defined WWII. By B. Drury & T. Clavin. This is the incredible untold story of one Ranger battalion's heroism and courage in WWII. The battle-hardened battalion had no idea that several Wehrmacht regiments, who greatly outnumbered the Rangers, had been given the same orders. The clash of the two determined

forces was one of WWII's bloodiest and most costly encounters. 16 pages of photos. 398 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99

Due to a Supreme Court decision, we are now required to collect applicable state sales tax (which may include city and county taxes) based on the delivery address of your order. If tax is due and your order will be shipped to the address preprinted on the order form, your tax rate is printed under the address.

★ means that Postage & Handling is NOT part of the taxable amount.

If you are shipping this order to one of the following states please add sales tax:

AR	6.5%	HI	4%	MA*	6.25%	NE	5.5%	RI	7%	WA	6.5%
AZ	5.6%	IA*	6%	MD	6%	NJ	6.625%	SC	6%	WI	5%
CA	7.25%	ID*	6%	ME	5.5%	NM	5.125%	SD	4.5%	WV	6%
CO	2.9%	IL	6.25%	MI*	6%	NV	6.85%	TN	7%		1000000
CT	6.35%	IN	7%	MN	6.875%	NY	4%	TX	8%		
DC	6%	KS*	6.5%	MO	4.225%	OH	5.75%	UT*	4.85%		
FL	6%	KY	6%	NC	4.75%	OK*	4.5%	VA	5.3%		
GA	4%	LA	5%	ND	5%	PA	6%	VT	6%		

Scan to get the total tax rate including local taxes.



States in red above also have local taxes. To get the total rate go to HamiltonBook.com/tax There are currently no states where we are required to collect a delivery fee.



9142134 THE WAR THAT MADE THE ROMAN EMPIRE: Antony, Cleopatra, and Octavian at Actium. By Barry Strauss. The gripping story of one of history's most important yet little-known wars, the campaign that culminated in the Battle of Actium in 31 BC—whose outcome determined the future of the Empire. Features three of the greatest figures of the ancient world. Photos. 350 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$30.00



9115560 ISANDLWANA 1879: Battle Story. By Edmund Yorke. Detailed profiles explore why the British imperial army, superior in equipment, was defeated by the poorly equipped Zulu warriors; a wealth of rare accounts and quotes reveal the true tragedy of the battlefield; illustrations detail the equipment of both sides, the terrain and the men who fought; and more. 160 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$16.95



★1128221 HUNTING THE JACKAL: A Special Forces and CIA Soldier's Fifty Years on the Frontlines of the War Against Terrorism. By B. Waugh & T. Keown. The astonishing true account of the singular career of a courageous soldier in his nation's shadow wars-including his pivotal role in the previously untold story of the capture of the most infamous and elusive assassin in history, Carlos the Jackal. Illus. 344 pages. Avon. Paperbound. Pub. at \$8.99



★379220X JAPAN'S INFAMOUS UNIT 731: Firsthand Accounts of Japan's Wartime Human **Experimentation Program.** By Hal Gold. Some of the cruelest deeds of Japan's war in Asia did not occur on the battlefield, but in quiet antiseptic medical wards in obscure parts of China. Far from front lines and prying eyes, Japanese doctors and their assistants subjected human guinea pigs to gruesome medical experiments in the name of science. Photos.

256 pages. Tuttle. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99



9086722 BY THE SKIN OF MY TEETH: The Memoirs of an RAF Mustang Pilot in World War II and of Flying Sabres with USAF in Korea. By Colin Downes. Explore personal experiences and reminiscences of flying with the Royal Air Force in war and peace during a 50 year career in military and civil aviation. Follows Downes' graduation, winning his RAF wings, flying Spitfires and Mustangs, front-line fighter operations during the Korean war and his retirement. 24 pages of

photos. 315 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95 \$5.95

2994704 LOST IN TIBET, SECOND EDITION: The Untold Story of Five American Airmen, a Doomed Plane, and the Will to Survive. By R. Starks & M. Murcutt. Recounts the extraordinary adventure of five airmen who crash-landed in the heart of Tibet. They were among the first Americans to enter the Forbidden City of Lhasa, and among the last to see it before the Chinese invasion. Photos. 220 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



★9092609 LUFTWAFFE BOMBER TO NIGHTFIGHTER, VOLUME 1: The Memoirs of a Knight's Cross Pilot. By Arnold Doring. On June 21, 1941, assigned to Luftwaffe bomber wing Kampfgeschwader 53, 23 year-old Doring took off to fly his first mission against the Soviet Union on the Eastern Front. From that day he kept diaries describing his operations in vivid detail. This is his view as a bomber pilot. Well illus.

268 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$34.95



977468 EMPIRE'S EAGLES: The Fate of the Napoleonic Elite in America. By Thomas E. Crocker. The story of how Napoleon's top brass escaped to America after Waterloo, an effectively unknown chapter in American history, and how Napoleon came within one hour of secretly slipping to America on a Baltimore privateer with the active collusion of the United States consul in Bordeaux. Color illus. 431 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at \$29.99



905930X THE VIKINGS AND THEIR ENEMIES: Warfare in Northern Europe, 750-1100. By Philip Line. In this scholarly yet highly readable study of the Viking age, Line uses original documentary sources and the latest archaeological evidence to explore how the Vikings and their enemies organized for war; the Vikings' approach to battle; compelling accounts of campaigns on land and sea; and more. Photos. 318 pages. Skyhorse.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99



9087575 FLAWED COMMANDERS AND STRATEGY IN THE BATTLES FOR ITALY, 1943-45. By A. Sangster & P.P. Battistelli. Examines the Italian campaign, from Sicily to surrender in 1945, exploring the strategy, intentions, motives, plans, and deeds. Offers a detailed insight into the five commanders who led the battles in Italy-the two British commanders, Montgomery and Alexander; two American, Patton and Clark; and the leading German commander, Field Marshal Kesselring. Illus. 277 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$6.95**



9003606 ONLY THE VALIANT: True Stories of **Decorated Heroes.** Ed. by Lamar Underwood. Facing overwhelming dangers, with death looming, the heroes in these pages never gave up; nor did they flee or hide. Underwood takes readers into the very heart of battles in land, sea, and air when heroes stepped forward. Illus. 265 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



9011900 THE WAR AS I SAW IT: 1918 Letters of **a Tank Corps Lieutenant.** By Harvey L. Harris. Offers an extensive preface, summarizing Harris's life before, during, and after the war, along with some penetrating insights into his character, this volume collects 46 letters he wrote home while in service. As they show, he saw war as a game not unlike the football games he played in his youth. Illus. 155 pages. Pogo Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95



₹ <u>7818637</u> ABOVE THE PACIFIC: Three Medal of Honor Fighter Aces of World War II Speak. By Colin Heaton. Three legendary fighter pilots from the Pacific War-all recipients of the Medal of Honor-tell their own stories in this remarkable collection. Enjoy the stories of Marine ace Pappy Boyington, Marine Joe Foss and Navy captain David McCampbell. This history spans the entire war, from the Americans who fought the Japanese in China to the final battle for

Okinawa. 241 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99



115544 INTO THE DARK: A Bomber Command Story of Combat and Survival, Discovery and Remembrance. By J. Hughes & R. Wilson. Wilson was shot down on January 20, 1944 and became a POW. The experience of being shot down, however, haunted him for the rest of his life. In July 2005 he embarked on a quest to discover the fate of his aircraft, the Halifax, LW337. 22 pages of photos. 177 pages. Fighting High. \$5.95



7471351 THE LAST OF THE 357TH INFANTRY: Harold Frank's WWII Story of Faith and Courage. By Mark Hager. Normandy 1944: twenty year old Private First Class Harold Frank a gray both the landed with his battlet. Frank, a crack shot, had landed with his battalion on Utah Beach, pushing into France to cut off the Nazi-occupied deep-water port of Cherbourg. Taken prisoner, a bullet lodged under one arm, Frank was shipped to a grueling work camp. This is his story. Photos. 296 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$25.99 \$5.95



9088342 THE RISE OF PERSIA AND THE FIRST GRECO-PERSIAN WARS: The Expansion of the Achaemenid Empire and the Battle of Marathon. By Manousos E. Kambouris. Explore the first Greco-Persian War from the Persian perspective, framing it within the larger narrative of Achaemenid Empire's rise. The campaign leading to Marathon and the decisive battle itself are described in meticulous detail bringing fresh

insights to this tale of defiance of the odds and victory for the underdog. Color photos. 225 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 \$9.98



<u>9138676</u> THE SWORDSMAN'S HANDBOOK: Samurai Teachings on the Path of the Sword. Ed. by William Scott Wilson. There is perhaps no more potent symbol of the samurai era than the sword. This is the definitive collection of traditional writings by warriors who saw the study of swordsmanship not only as essential to life and death, but as something that transcended life and death as well. 252 pages. Shambhala. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



9073817 THE ABRIDGED GUIDE TO U.S. SPECIAL FORCES SKILLS, TACTICS, AND TECHNIQUES. Ed. by Jay McCullough. Collected here is official information on U.S. Special Forces: sniper training, reconnaissance, intelligence and interrogation, guerrilla warfare, nocturnal operations, fighting counter insurgencies, and more. Fully illus. 544 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 \$7.95

\$6.95



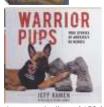
7978367 MARINE SCOUT SNIPERS. By Lena Sisco. Sisco takes you through the missions and personal lives of U.S. Marine Corps Snipers who have been forward-deployed in hostile environments all across the Middle East and in Africa. 178 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



9062122 THE KILLING GROUND: A Biography of Thermopylae. By M. Cole & M. Livingston. An exploration into why and how Thermopylae is one of the most blood soaked patches of ground in history. Details the background and history of each conflict, the personalities and decision making of the commanders, the arms and tactics of the troops, and how each battle played out. 16 pages of color photos. 319 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00



8996326 SHERMAN'S GHOSTS. By Matthew Carr. Through riveting accounts of military campaigns and words and writings of American fighting men and military strategists, Carr offers an assessment of the impact that General William T. Sherman's slash and burn policies have had on subsequent wars. Illus. 337 pages. New Press. Pub. at \$26.95



9003142 WARRIOR PUPS: True Stories of America's K9 Heroes. By Jeff Kamen with L. Stone-Kamen. Takes you behind the scenes into the lives of the fiercely dedicated military men and women and their civilian supporters who make the U.S. Military Working Dog program the success that it is. It has been estimated that during its six year career in the field, each

dog saves the lives of 150 American and coalition soldiers. Fully illus. in color. 170 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95



1956566 U.S. ARMY HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT. By Department of the Army. This official manual (FM 21-150) offers instruction in close quarter combat, including throws and takedowns, punches and kicks, choking techniques, knife against knife defenses, and more. Whether you are a soldier in the field or a civilian looking to learn self defense, this guide is as useful as it is authoritative. Photos. 191 pages. \$5.95



7835329 U.S. ARMY GUERRILLA WARFARE HANDBOOK. By Department of the Army. This official handbook covers such topics as raids and ambushes, demolition, counterintelligence, mining and sniping, psychological warfare, and communications. It also gives readers an inside look at the strategies and weapons that have come to be feared by enemies and respected by allies. Illus. 258 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.95 **\$6.95**



8879303 OPERATION PINEAPPLE EXPRESS. By Scott Mann. The story of a group of retired Green Berets who came together to save a former comrade_and 500 other Afghans—being targeted by the Taliban in the chaos of America's withdrawal from Afghanistan. 16 pages of color photos. 392 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$6.95**



9002340 OPERATION PINEAPPLE EXPRESS. By Scott Mann. The story of a group of retired Green Berets who came together to save a former comrade-and 500 other Afghans-being targeted by the Taliban in the chaos of America's withdrawal from Afghanistan. 16 pages of color 408 pages. S&S. Paperbound. photos. 408 Pub. at \$19.99 \$5.95



9054944 U.S. ARMY RANGER HANDBOOK, REVISED. By U.S. Department of Defense. Drawing from over two centuries of lessons learned in special operations combat, this guide provides modern soldiers with the best training possible. It effectively combines the lessons of the past with important insights for the future to help make Army leaders the absolute best they can be. \$6.95

Illus. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.99

9087508 COUNTER-STRIKE OPERATIONS: Combat Examples and Leadership Principles of Mobile Defence. By F.M. von Senger und Etterlin. How to undertake successful counteroffensive operations, with combat examples from battles on the Eastern Front in World War II. Maps. 137 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$45.00



0088326 RADIOMAN: Twenty-Five Years in the Marine Corps—From Desert Storm to Operation Iraqi Freedom. By A. Hesterman & R. Einaudi. From a Gulf War grunt to a full-fledged Marine Major in the wars in Iraq and Afghanistan, Andrew Hesterman saw it all. Explore a highly personal and unfiltered view of the Marine Corps as it transitioned from the post-Vietnam analog Reagan era to the post-9/11 high-tech George W. Bush and Obama years. Color

photos. 317 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



7783132 KOHIMA: The Furthest Battle. By Leslie Edwards. A comprehensive and illuminating retelling of the Battle of Kohima, which started Japan's descent into surrender. Now fully revised and updated, using extensive primary sources and first-hand accounts from both sides, this is a full picture of what the National Army museum has termed 'Britain's Greatest Land Battle'. Illus. 496 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$45.00



★399953X DUNKIRCHEN 1940: The German View of Dunkirk. By Robert Kershaw. A new history of this famous battle which delves into the under-evaluated major miscalculations of the Germans, both strategic and tactical, that arguably cost Hitler the war. 16 pages of photos. 352 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.00 \$11.95



9002901 SNIPER: SAS and Elite Forces Guide. By Martin J. Dougherty. Examines what it takes to be a special forces elite sniper. Dougherty describes the psychological makeup of a sniper, what training is required to become an expert marksman, and what weapons are used by special forces snipers today. Illus. 320 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95 \$4.95



★4992970 SOLOMONS AIR WAR, VOLUME 2: Guadalcanal & Santa Cruz, October 1942. By M. Claringbould & P. Ingman. During the first three weeks of October 1942, busy Tokyo Express destroyer runs landed thousands of IJA troops on Guadalcanal in advance of a new offensive to be launched against the U.S. Marine garrison. This was presages by a brutal battleship bombardment of Henderson Field and daily air raids against the

same target. Well illus. some in color. 192 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$48.95



9088369 ROMAN WARRIORS: The Paintings of Graham Sumner. By Text by Simon Elliott. The combination of Sumner's beautiful color reconstructions of Ancient Roman warriors and Elliott's enlightening text leaves no stone unturned as they divulge information about this fascinating period of military history in mesmerizing, intricate detail—a must-have for any enthusiast of the period, and of military

\$14.95

history. 214 pages. Greenhill. 9x11¾. Pub. at \$70.00

1177893 WAR, POLITICS, AND POWER. By Karl von Clausewitz. For the strategist, whether he's in business, the military, or any other competitive field of endeavor, here is the essence of the greatest military thinker in the world. 209 pages. Gateway. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



908777X PARACHUTE TO BERLIN. By Lowell Bennett. As Allied air force bombers pound Nazi Germany every night in late 1943, the decision is made to let a number of journalists participate on a night attack against Berlin. One of them is American journalist Bennett. When they're hit by Luftwaffe fighters, everyone is forced to bail out. Bennett is taken prisoner upon landing in Germany. Illus. 226 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



7978324 THE MAN WHO SHOT THE MAN WHO SHOT LINCOLN: And 44 Other Forgotten Figures from History. By Graeme Donald. Reveals the stories of 45 bit-players of military history: among them, Lieutenant Kermit Tyler, who went for breakfast the morning of Pearl Harbor; Lieutenant James, Field Marshall Montgomery's double, who fooled the Germans during Operation *Copperhead*, and many others. Photos. 307 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$13.95 **\$5.95**



9003339 LOOSE CANNONS: 101 Myths, Mishaps, and Misadventures of Military History. By Graeme Donald. Was Hitler really a mono-testicular vegetarian obsessed by the occult? How effective was the CIA's scheme to infiltrate the Kremlin using cats with listening devices? These and many more military misconceptions are explored in this entertaining expose of long held myths. 260 pages. Lyons Paperbound. Pub. at \$13.95



6998771 THE POPE'S ARMY: The Papacy in **Diplomacy and War.** By John Carr. For much of its 2,000 year history, the Roman Catholic Church was a formidable political and military power, in contrast to its pacifist origins and its present concentration on spiritual matters. Carr narrates the Church's history of Papal military clout with engaging verve. Illus. 306 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95



★916569X THE LAST HOT BATTLE OF THE COLD WAR: South Africa vs. Cuba in the Angolan Civil War. By Peter Polack. As the Soviet Union teetered on the edge of collapse during the late 1980s, and America prepared to claim its victory, a bloody war still raged in Southern Africa, where proxy forces from both sides vied for control of Angola. The result was the largest battle on the dark continent since Al Alamein. Photos. 232 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95



9088040 HUMVEE: LandCraft 6. By Ben Skipper. With a global presence the Humvee gives the military modeler a mouthwatering opportunity to model one of the great American icons of the contemporary battlefield. From the basic troop carrier to mobile satellite communications center, the Humvee is a great source of inspiration for your next modeling project. Fully illus. most in color. 64 pages. Pen & Sword. 81/4x111/2.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



<u>★906365X</u> THE WAGNER GROUP: Inside Russia's Mercenary Army. By Jack Margolin. Exposes the history and the future of the Wagner Group, Russia's notorious and secretive mercenary army, revealing details of their operations never documented before. From its roots as a battlefield rumor to a private military enterprise tens of thousands strong that eventually comes to threaten Putin himself. 328 pages. Reaktion. Pub. at \$24.00 \$17.95



4886844 AVENGING PEARL HARBOR: The Saga of America's Battleships in the Pacific War. By Keith Warren Lloyd. Telling the story of the severe damage dealt to each ship at Pearl Harbor, and the incredible acts of courage performed by the sailors of each crew that morning. It continues with how each ship was raised and repaired and the mustering of new commanders, officers, and crewmen. Continuing as each ship returns to the

battle fleet, and the ultimate triumph at the battle of Surigao Strait. 16 pages of photos. 330 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$29.95 \$21.95



69142 T.E. LAWRENCE AND THE ARAB **REVOLT:** An Illustrated Guide. By Joseph Berton. Provides a compelling, photographic overview of the life of Lawrence of Arabia and the Arab Revolt that he helped lead. Berton has assembled an impressive selection of images that provide an important visual resource for military historians, figure modelers, and Lawrence enthusiasts alike. 220 pages. Andrea Press. 81/2x12. Pub. at \$49.95



★9121900 THE BATAAN DEATH MARCH: A Soldier's Personal Story of Survival and **Captivity Under the Japanese.** By Patrick Rafferty with C. Godfrey. Speaking into a handheld tape recorder with striking detail, Rafferty details the brutal experiences of soldiers during the Bataan Death March, emphasizing their resilience, camaraderie, and survival. 16 pages of photos. 162 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95 \$26.95



★<mark>9039988</mark> MIDWAY: The Pacific War's Most Famous Battle. By Mark E. Stille. Stille provides a detailed analysis of this pivotal battle, and argues that Midway was neither a miraculous American victory, nor a product of good fortune, but that the plans, personalities, doctrines, ships and weapons of the two sides meant that a Japanese defeat was the more likely outcome. 16 pages of photos. 400 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



9162275 T-54/55: Soviet Cold War Main Battle Tank-TankCraft 16. By Robert Jackson. As well as tracing the history of the T-54/55, this text is an excellent source of reference for the modeler, providing details of available kits and photographs of specially commissioned models, together with artworks showing the color schemes applied to these tanks. Each section of this title is supported by a wealth of archive photographs. 64 pages. Pen & Sword. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95

★9111883 THE ATHENIAN ARMY 507-322 BC: Elite 259. By Nicholas Sekunda. Fully illustrated study exploring the formidable Athenian army, rivaled only by the Spartan army in terms of battlefield prowess and influence. The authoritative text is complemented by carefully chosen photographs, many in color, depicting a variety of surviving artifacts, supported by informative captions. 64 pages. Osprey.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.00



<mark>★9032266</mark> GERMAN SOLDIER Versus **BRITISH SOLDIER: Combat 78.** By Stephen Bull. Shows how both sides fared as the British and their allies survived the Spring Offensive and then went on the attack during the Hundred Days. This study assesses the fighting men on both sides during the climatic months of warfare on the Western Front in 1918. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



★8031657 THE WAR OF 1812: Essential Histories. By Carl Benn. The war of 1812-1815 was a bloody confrontation that tore through the American frontier. Explains what led to America's decision to take up arms against Great Britain and assesses the three terrible years of fighting that followed on land and sea, where battles such as Lake Erie and Lake Champlain launched American naval traditions. Well illus. in color. 144 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$14.95



9081496 NATIVE MEMOIRS FROM THE WAR OF 1812: Black Hawk and William Apess. By Carl Benn. Explores the wartime passages of the autobiographies of Black Hawk, the British-allied chief of the Sauks from the upper Mississippi, and American soldier William Apess, a Christian convert from the Pequots, in which they detail their decisions to take up arms. Illus. 184 pages. Johns Hopkins. Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.95 \$5.95



r<mark>9070990</mark> Confessions of a home army EXECUTIONER: A Memoir of the Polish Home Army. By Stefan Dambski. Young Stefan Dambski and other members of the Polish Home Army carried out hundreds of 'liquidations' of collaborators as part of the resistance to the Nazi occupations of their country. Here, he describes his experiences as an 'executioner', the often overlooked part of the war and to share his reflections on heroism, patriotism

and guilt. 131 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$29.95



₹7861370 THE PANZERS OF PROKHOROVKA: The Myth of Hitler's **Greatest Armoured Defeat.** By Ben Wheatley, This ground-breaking new study of the battles of Kursk and Prokhorovka will transform our understanding of one of the most famous battles of the Second World War, widely mythologized as the largest tank battle in history. Draws on archival

research supported by previously unpublished images of the battlefield. 316 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



★9039899 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 6: The Air War February-March 2022. By Tom Cooper et al. Examines the air war between Kussia and Ukraine during February and March of 2022. A detailed account of the successes and failures of each side in their use of air power and how this impacted upon the ground campaign, and more. Fully illus. in color. 87 pages. Helion & Company. 81/4x111/2. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



★9165770 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 7: Europe @ War No. 43. By Tom Cooper et al. Overviews of the weapons systems, analysis of the tactics, and the successes and failures of both sides, and a detailed account of the campaign for Snake Island that would see the sinking of Moskva. Extensively illustrated throughout with original color photographs, maps, diagrams and specially commissioned color artworks. 93 pages. Helion & \$21.95

Company. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



★8881952 PANZER III VS T-34: Eastern Front 1941. By Peter Samsonov. Evaluates the German PZKpfw III and Soviet T-34 fielded during 1941. Both designs were intended to be the primary medium tanks, but manufacturing difficulties meant neither was available in the intended numbers. Replacements for both were already on the drawing board. Nevertheless, it was these tanks that clashed in what the Soviet

Union called the Great Patriotic War. Fully illus., some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



★9044558 ROMAN ARMY UNITS IN THE WESTERN PROVINCES (3): Men-at-Arms **557.** By Raffaele D'Amato. Illustrated with images of carvings, mosaics and finds from across the Western dioceses, this work draws on a range of sources to introduce a complex and obscure period, demonstrating the evolution of soldiers during Rome's final two centuries of power in the West. 48 pages
Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$14.95



★7926111 DESERT ARMOUR: Tank Warfare in North Africa, Gazala to Tunisia, 1942-43. By Robert Forczyk Explores the course of armored warfare in the latter stages of the War in the Desert. The story from the Gazala offensive in May 1942, through the pivotal battles of El Alamein, to the final Allied victory in Tunisia. Also examines the armored forces, equipment,

doctrine, training, logistics and operations employed by both Allied and Axis forces. Well illus. some in color. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$45.00



★9111913 THE KAMENETS-PODOLSKY POCKET 1944: Campaign 411. By Robert Forczyk In February 1944, 1st Panzer Army (under Generaloberst Hube) played a major role in the relief operation that saved part of the German forces trapped in the Korsun Pocket. Explore the initial Soviet encirclement operation, Hube's full-scale breakout operation

and the relief operation by 2nd SS-Panzer Corps in April 1944. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



★7982410 ATLAS OF THE BATTLES AND CAMPAIGNS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION **1775-1783.** By David C. Bonk. Beginning with the opening skirmishes at Lexington and Concord the work follows the course of the war including the major engagements at

Brooklyn, Trenton, Brandywine, Saratoga, Monmouth, Savannah, Guilford Courthouse, and Yorktown. Maps. 242 pages. Helion & Company. 12½x9½. Pub. at \$75.00 \$54.95



★9077308 NORMANDY BEYOND THE BEACHES: Images of War. By Jon Diamond Examines the controversial development of the Allied campaign in Normandy in the weeks after the D-Day landings. These crucial and testing weeks for the Allies are described in graphic contemporary images with full captions and authoritative text. 207 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$27.95 \$21.95



★915115X THE WAY OF THE GLADIATOR. By Daniel P. Mannix. Classic in-depth account of the ancient Romans' obsession with the bloody and brutal games beginning in 238 BC as nearly county fair-like entertainment and eventually progressing into slave fights. As Rome began to fall in the 5th century, so did the games, devolving into nothing more than pointless massacres. 201 pages. Open Road.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



★5870984 WITNESS TO NEPTUNE'S INFERNO: The Pacific War Diary of Lieutenant Commander Lloyd M. Mustin, USS Atlanta (CL 51). By David F. Winkler. The diary of Lieutenant Commander Lloyd M. Mustin, a rare and candid day to day account of WWII's Pacific Theater. Covering battles of Midway, Eastern Solomons, and Santa Cruz. Illus. 294 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95



8989621 GLADIATOR: Fighting for Life, Glory and Freedom. By Ben Hubbard. Examines the different types of gladiator; the life of a gladiator; their training and fighting techniques; the gladiator ethos of maintaining dignity in death; and their ambiguous role in Roman society. Fully illus. some in \$9.95

color. 224 pages. Amber. 113/4x83/4. Pub. at \$34.95



★8007942 THE RUSSIAN INVASION OF UKRAINE, FEBRUARY-DECEMBER 2022: Destroying the Myth of Russian Invincibility. By John S. Harrel. Harrel's military experience and detailed knowledge of the combatants informs this clear narrative and analysis of the course of the first 10 months of the war. He gives the reasons for the failure of the Russian invasion and explains how the Ukrainian defense exceeded expectations, while

acknowledging that strategic mistakes were made on both sides. Color photos & maps. 224 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95



★6082971 THE SOVIET WAR IN AFGHANISTAN 1979-1989: Asia @ War. By Ilya Milyukov. Provides a detailed order of battle for the Soviet ground and air forces deployed to Afghanistan—officially referred to as 'The Limited Contingent of Soviet Forces in Afghanistan'-and a detailed account of every operation undertaken there by the Soviet Armed Forces from December 1979 until February

1989. Fully illus., some in color. 86 pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



▶9063692 FORGED IN HELL: The Gripping True Story of the Special Forces Heroes Who Broke the Nazi Stranglehold. By Damien Lewis. The remarkable true story of Britain's infamous, elite Special Air Service (SAS) forces, their legendary commander, and the impossibly daring, historic mission to liberate Europe via the largest invasion fleet ever assembled. 16 pages of photos. 400 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$28.00 \$21.95



★8999430 FRANCE'S WAR IN INDOCHINA, VOLUME 1: The Tiger Versus the Elephant, 1946-1949. By Stephen Rookes. Examines the first phase of the First Indochina War, which lasted from 1946 to 1949. Provides readers with a comprehensive historical perspective on the French presence in Vietnam, the U.S.'s support for France, the ideology and tactics of the insurgents in Vietnam and detailed accounts of

the battles, strategies, and more. Fully illus. some in color. 74 pages Helion & Company. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



★4998197 THE LUZON CAMPAIGN 1945: MacArthur Returns. By Nathan N. Prefer. The Luzon campaign of 1945 was the longest island campaign of the Pacific War, lasting from January 1945 to September of 1945, and was only ended with the surrender of Imperial Japan. The landings at Lingayen Gulf, the Battle for Manila and the recapture of Corregidor as all including, as well as battles for the summer capital of Baguio, the battle for Manila's water supply, and more. Photos. 307 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95

 \star 908181X WORLD WAR II MEMOIRS: The European Theater. By Charles B. MacDonald et al. Five classic memoirs capture firsthand the shock, terror, and courage of the American fight against the Axis powers in Europe. Includes a silk ribbon bookmark. Photos 1022 pages. Library of America. Pub. at \$45.00



★798720X CAPE MATAPAN 1941: Campaign 397. By Angus Konstam. The Battle of Cape Matapan witnessed the first use of significant new technologies to bring about a stunning British victory over the Italian Navy. The Allies had tapped into the Ultra coded messages sent by the Axis powers, and the Italians suffered from not having radar. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



8885362 GERMAN HIGH SEAS FLEET 1914-18: The Kaiser's Challenge to the Royal Navy. By Angus Konstam. Detailed account of how the entire High Seas Fleet was designed and built, be the season of the se how it operated, and how it fought. The fleet was a modern, balanced forced of deadnought battleships, battlecruisers, cruisers and torpedo boats, using Zeppelins and U-boats for reconnaissance. Its ultimate test came in May 1916 when it clashed with the Royal Navy's Grand Fleet at Jutland. Well illus. most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$7.95



★7978391 CARTHAGINIAN ARMIES OF THE PUNIC WARS, 264-146 BC: History, Organization & Equipment. By Gabriele Esposito. Reconstructs the history, organization and weapons of the Carthaginian military forces across the Punic wars. The weapons, armor and tactics of each of the various ethnic components is analyzed and the accessible text is supported by dozens of color photographs, showing replica equipment in use. 152 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$27.95**



★9121897 ARMIES OF THE STEPPE NOMADS, 376-1227. By Gabriele Esposito. An overview of the history, organization, and equipment of the military forces deployed by the nomadic peoples of the Eurasian steppes during the period from the appearance of the Huns in Eastern Europe to the death of Genghis Khan. Well illus. in color. 221 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95



₹7968000 SITTING DUCKS AT GUADALCANAL: The U.S. Navy's Disaster at the Battle of Savo Island in World War II. By Lawrence A. De Graw. Featuring a colorful narrative that covers the big picture as well as stories of individual vessels and sailors, along with a careful analysis of the battle and what went wrong for the U.S. Navy just off the shores of Guadalcanal in 1942. Illus. 510 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$39.95



★9074988 THE WAR MEMOIRS OF CHARLES DE GAULLE. The complete war memoirs of the resistance leader Charles de Gaulle, who led France out of its darkest hour during the Nazi occupation during World War II. 969 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$34.99

★<u>8488487</u> Great American World War II Stories. Ed. by Tom McCarthy. Selected from the most moving battle accounts written about American heroism and breathtaking courage during the largest war in the world's history, this anthology brings readers to the front lines in inspiring detail. 283 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$17.95**



★9039678 GREAT AMERICAN WARTIME SURVIVAL STORIES. Ed. by Tom McCarthy. A collection of stories presenting indefatigable human beings caught in circumstances that summoned extraordinary resilience and strength. The heroes within these stories are unflappable, gifted with the strength and perseverance to calmly face their Maker and move ahead. 263 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95

★7950861 JUDGMENT AT TOKYO: World War II on Trial and the Making of Modern Asia. By Gary J. Bass. A landmark, magisterial history of the trial of Japan's leaders as war criminals-the largely overlooked Asian counterpart to Nuremberg. Illus. 892 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$46.00 \$33.95



*8094284 THE BATTLE OF THE FRIGIDUS RIVER, AD 394: Theodosius' Miracle. By Nic Fields. The Battle of the Frigidus River, fought on the 5th and 6th of September 394, was a crucial clash between the Eastern_Roman emperor, Theodosius, and the usurper Eugenius, who had seized power in the Western Empire. Fields draws on detailed knowledge of available sources to set the battle within the context of its political

situation and religious impact upon today. 16 pages of photos. 310 pages. Pen & Šword. Pub. at \$42.95 \$29.95



★8998914 NORDHAUSEN CONCENTRATION CAMP: Then and Now. By Karel Margry. Recounts the history of Nordhausen concentration camp that housed thousands of slave workers for an underground factory and of the Gardelegen massacre where 1,016 men died, in full detail. Both stories are illustrated with unique Then and Now comparison photographs. 166 pages. After the Battle. Pub. at \$42.95 \$31.95

★7995601 THE HAN-XIONGNU WAR 133 BC-89 AD: The Struggle of China and a Steppe Empire Told Through Its Key Figures. By Scott Forbes Crawford. Builds a mosaic encompassing the centuries of conflict through biographies of 15 historical figures: the Chinese and Xiongnu emperors who first led their armies into battle; 'peace bride' Princess Jieyou, whose marriage to a steppe king forged a vital Chinese alliance; the explorer-diplomat Zhang Qian, who almost-inadvertently established the Silk Road, among other pivotal individuals. Color photos. 162 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 \$21.95



could deliver the 'Coup de Gras'. 16 pages of photos. 266 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95



*879572X CAESAR'S GALLIC WARS 58-50 BC. By Kate Gilliver. Makes use of Julius Caesar's commentaries on his Gallic Wars-which provide us with the most detailed surviving eye-witness account-and other surviving evidence to consider the importance of the Gallic Wars in the context of the collapse of the Roman Republic and its slide toward civil war. 144 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$14.95

7925425 The Battle of the Little big

HORN: A New Appraisal. By Wendy Ann Wallace.

Lt. Col. George Armstrong Custer was an anathema

to his superiors, but the populace loved him. Neither

William T. Sherman nor 'Little Phil' Sheridan could allow him to become president. Thus they conspired

to put Custer in a position in the field where the

opposing Sioux and Cheyenne were stronger and



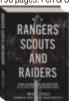
▼9154736 WARBODY: A Marine Sniper and the Hidden Violence of Modern Warfare. By J. Howe & A. Lemons. A friendship between an environmental historian and an ill U.S. Marine yields an exploration into the "slow violence" toxic effects of war take on the human body including lead from bullets, jet fuel, fire retardants, pesticides, mercury, dust and toxicants emitted by the open-air "burn pits" 285 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$29.99



★8048045 THE THIRD MACEDONIAN WAR AND THE BATTLE OF PYDNA. By Graham Wrightson. The Third Roman-Macedonian War was a disaster for Macedon, a defeat leading to the end of that kingdom's independence. Wrightson argues that the blame lies entirely with Perseus, the last king of Macedon. He analyses the whole war focusing on Perseus' military decisions and his battlefield strategies. Photos.

\$19.95

196 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



9087788 RANGERS, SCOUTS, AND RAIDERS: Origin, Organization, and Operations of Selected Special Operations Forces. By Michael F. Dilley. Discusses a number of forces raised for missions between the French and Indian War and the Vietnam War. From Rogers' Rangers, through the Alamo Scouts, to the Son Tay raid, the selected operations display a breadth of organization, function, and purpose. Photos, some in color. 188 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$4.95



1177974 WHERE COWARDS GO TO DIE. By Benjamin Sledge. Sledge vividly captures the rocket attacks, reconnaissance missions, on-base hijinks, run-ins with local elders, and urban firefighters that punctuated his Army career. But he also tells of overcoming the mental and physical wounds of war in a 15 year odyssey that led him back to where his nightmares began—the only place where redemption was possible. 289 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99 PRICE CUT to \$2.95



6080510 SECOND PUNIC WAR IN IBERIA **220-206 BC: Campaign 400.** By Mir Bahmanyar. The first, dedicated study of the events of the Second Punic War in Iberia, which served as a launch pad for the Carthaginian invasion of Rome. Illustrated with maps, tactical diagrams, battle scene artworks, and photographs. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★8881979 TANKS ON IWO JIMA 1945: New Vanguard 329. By Romain Cansiere. Sheds new light on Japanese and USMC armored operations on the island. Also offers new information on the battle in a complete, concise, and accessible format, and its illustrations include unpublished photographs from private collections and meticulously researched new color profiles, highlighting the tanks' modifications and their diverse camouflage and markings. perbound. Pub. at \$20.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



★8031487 BARBARIAN WARRIOR VERSUS ROMAN LEGIONARY: Combat 76. By Murray Dahm. Pits the legionaries of Imperial Rome against their Germanic and Sarmatian opponents. Assesses the two sides' objectives, weapons, requipment and fighting styles in the context of three battles: Carnuntum (170), the 'Battle on the Ice' (172), and the so-called 'Miracle of the Rain' (174). Well illus., most in color. 80 pages. Osprey.

PRICE CUT to \$14.95 Paperbound, Pub. at \$23.00



8881987 US MARINE VERSUS JAPANESE SOLDIER: Combat 77. By Gregg Adams. Featuring artwork and mapping alongside archive photographs, this study assesses the tactics and technology employed by the Marines and their Japanese opponents in these bloody battles, as the Pacific War moved toward its grim climax. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



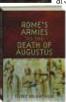
★7510039 BLACK OFFICER, WHITE NAVY: A Memoir. By Reuben Keith Green. Green shares a compelling account of how, as a Black man in the post-Vietnam War era, he navigated his unique career path from high school dropout to unrestricted line officer in the U.S. Navy. His storytelling style provides an insider's analysis of what was happening within the Navy, exposing systemic racism throughout the U.S. military. 16 pages of photos. 206 pages. UPKy. at \$30.00 PRICE CUT to \$19.95 Paperbound. Pub. at \$30.00



★9058575 AMERICAN HEROES. By James Patterson et al. U.S. soldiers who served in overseas conflicts-from WWII, Korea, and Vietnam to Iraq and Afghanistan—share true stories of the actions that earned them some of America's most distinguished military medals, up to and including the Medal of Honor. 377 pages. Little, PRICE CUT to \$19.95 Brown. Pub. at \$32.50



★8181462 WALK IN MY COMBAT BOOTS. By James Patterson et al. These are the brutally honest stories usually only shared among comrades in arms. Here, in the voices of the men and women who've fought overseas, from Vietnam to Iraq and Afghanistan, is a rare, eye-opening look into what wearing the uniform, fighting in combat, losing friends and coming home is really like. Photos. 412 pages. Grand Central. Paperbound. Pub. at \$10.99



*8998930 ROME'S ARMIES TO THE DEATH OF AUGUSTUS. By Tony McArthur. Roman armies as early national institutions is incorrect; they were temporary militias raised for specific campaigns rather than permanent, reform-driven forces. The emperor Augustus is commonly seen as the originator of the imperial ármies but it was an unintended outcome of a long life. Photos. 226 pages. Pen \$36.95 PRICE CUT to \$14.95 & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95



★793792X SPARTA'S SICILIAN PROXY WAR: The Grand Strategy of Classical Sparta 418-413 B.C. By Paul A. Rahe. Outlines the struggle's origins and traces its progress early on, then examines the reasons for Sparta's intervention, analyzes the consequences, and retells the story of Athens' ignominious defeat. Maps. 370 pages. Encounter. Pub. at \$34.99 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



9088504 VOICES OF SNIPERS: Eyewitness Accounts from the World Wars. By John Walter. A unique overview of sniping throughout the First and Second World Wars. Draws on a breadth of material, including the first-hand testimonies of over 50 snipers. Appended with the complete diary of the celebrated Second World War Russian sniper Roza Shanina. Photos, some in color. 252 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$29.95



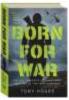
9086730 CAESAR'S GREAT SUCCESS: Sustaining the Roman Army on Campaign. By Alexander Merrow et al. Detailing the world's first ever fully-developed logistical supply system, the nature of the actual food consumed by the legionnaires is examined and sample recipes are provided with each chapter of this history to enable the reader to relive those momentous days when Caesar and Rome ruled the world. Color

photos. 154 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95



9088288 PERSIA TRIUMPHANT IN GREECE: Xerxes' Invasion-Thermopylae, Artemisium and the Destruction of Athens. By Manousos E. Kambouris. Details the policy, diplomacy and religion as they intermingle with mattes of strategy and tactics. Includes detailed coverage of the Battle of Thermopylae and the sea battles off Cape Artemisium, a naval engagement that primed the Battle of Salamis. Color photos.

226 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95



<mark>9018735</mark> BORN FOR WAR: One SAS Trooper's Extraordinary Account of the Falklands War. By Tony Hoare with G. Jones. From one of the only soldiers who was on the frontline throughout the entire conflict, this is a thrilling account of what really happened in the Falklands, an explosive story of land, sea and air battles from a trooper who saw it all. 305 pages. Welbeck. Pub. at \$19.95

DVD 1174312 SPIRITS OF THE SOMME. Widescreen. Bob Carruthers explores the battle that left 60,000 British casualties in its wake on the fields of Somme in France on July 1, 1916, utilizing rare footage and archival photographs to tell its story. In Color and B&W. 51 minutes. Olive Films. Pub. at \$14.95



★9024867 THE GOOD ALLIES: How Canada and the United States Fought Together to Defeat Fascism During the Second World War. By Tim Cook. Canada and the U.S. entered WWII amidst rivalry and mutual suspicion, but learned to fight together before emerging triumphant and bound by an alliance that has lasted to this day. Recounts two nations' story of cooperation, of sacrifice, and of bleeding together to save the world from the fascist threat. Well illus. 568 pages. Allen Lane. Pub. at \$30.00



★8031592 PORT ARTHUR 1904-05: The First Modern Siege. By Robert Forczyk. Describes the Russian relief operation towards Port Arthur (the Battle of Telissu), and the lengthy siege of the Russian-held town and harbor. The initial Japanese attempts to capture the port by assault are documented in detail, together with the Japanese progress through the heavily fortified lines protecting Port Arthur. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



★<u>9069364</u> Emperor of the Seas: Kublai Weatherford. Control the sea, and you control everything. Explore how the first Mongol emperor of China raised a navy which was powerful enough to traverse the oceans of the known world, revolutionizing commerce and transforming tastes as far away as England and France. Illus. in color. 357 pages. Bloomsbury. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



★9020497 SURVIVING THREE SHERMANS: With the 3rd Armored Division into the Battle of the Bulge. By Walter Boston Stitt, Jr. In 1943, 18 year-old Walter Stitt enlisted in the U.S. Army, ready to serve his country. Through his training and service he wrote letters to the family he had left at home. Recounting his experiences of serving through those letters and his honest truths. Well illus. 191 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



6076092 THE BATTLES OF ARRAS: South. By J. Cooksey & J. Murland. Expert guides Cooksey and Murland have devised a series of routes that can be walked, biked or driven, explaining the fighting that occurred at each place in vivid detail. They record what happened, where it happened and why, and point out the sights that remain for the visitor to see. . Well illus. 134 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95



★7968094 FACING THE RED ARMY IN FESTUNG POSEN: First-Hand Accounts of German Soldiers on the Eastern Front in 1945. By H. Klapa & A. Kriehn. Features the stories of two German soldiers who took part in the battles for Festung Posen (Fortress Poznan) in January and February 1945. Provide details relating to the course of the battle, as well as the armaments of the German garrison, its morale and

even first-hand descriptions of individual actions during bloody street fighting. Well illus. 200 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$24.95**

★9033041 LUFTWAFFE FIGHTER PILOT: Defending the Reich Against the RAF and USAAF. By Wolfgang Fischer. A Nazi Germany fighter pilot gives readers a bird's eye view from the cockpit of aerial combat against the Allied forces in World War II. 16 pages of photos. 213 pages. Grub Street. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



To the contract of the contrac American Firepower and Amphibious Assault from Tarawa to Iwo Jima. By Chris Hemler. The U.S. Marine Corps' success in the Pacific War rested upon two dominant themes: committed theoretical preparation and courageous battlefield action. The Marines wrestled with the conceptual challenges of the amphibious assault in the 1920s and 1930s and developed the tools and methods necessary to seize

a hostile beach. Photos. 230 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$34.95 \$17.95

\$6.95

\$6.95



★4992784 BATTLE FOR THE BOCAGE: Normandy 1944. By Tim Saunders. This WWII military study examines the combat experiences of three Allied divisions charged with spearheading the invasion of Normandy. Their task beyond the beaches was to push south to Villers Bocade with armor on the evening of D-Day in order to disrupt German counter-attacks on the beachhead. Fully illus. 358 pages. Pen & \$21.95

Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95



₹<u>7955456</u> Operation Ro-go 1943: Air Campaign 41. By Michael John Claringbould. Explains how the campaign was planned and fought, and corrects enduring myths often found in books that rely only on Western sources. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$11.95



★7917627 WAR & COFFEE: Confessions of an American Blackhawk Pilot in Afghanistan. By Joshua Havill. A first-person account of being deployed to Afghanistan as a helicopter pilot with the 'Screaming Eagles" of the 101st Airborne Division in 2009. In between the occasional mortar round and rocket-propelled grenades, Havill takes a direct look at the tactical and ideological substance of a conflict

laced with as much debauchery as tragedy. 16 pages of color photos. 224 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99 \$17.95



*499308X THE GERMAN LIBERATION WAR OF 1813: The Memoirs of a Russian Artilleryman. By A. Mikaberidze & P.G.A. Phillips. The first English translation of Ilya Timofeyevich Radozhitskii's memoirs, a Russian artillery officer who served with distinction during the wars against Napoleon. Offers fresh insight into experiences of Russian officers during the Napoleonic Wars. 16 pages of photos. 214 pages.

Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95 **★9039635** THE CLAUSEWITZ MYTH: Or the



Emperor's New Clothes. By Azar Gat. Gat lays out Clausewitz's real intellectual background and the actual development of his ideas on war and its conduct. Clearly explains what the man and his work were about. 228 pages. Chronos. Paperbound. Pub. at \$15.95 PRICE CUT to \$9.95



★7967934 RETURN VIA RANGOON. By Philip Stibbe. Stibbe describes the first Chindit expedition, then his capture; every Chindit agreed to be left behind if wounded. He was beaten up and water-tortured, yet he only gave his captors false information. Reported 'Missing Presumed Dead,' miraculously he returned in 1945 to the same room that he had left after Dunkirk. Photos. 232 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$11.95



9062653 THE SAVAGE STORM: The Battle for Italy 1943. By James Holland. Holland both narrates and reframes the controversial first months of the Italian Campaign and sets a new standard in the chronicling of war. Recounting events almost entirely through the contemporary eyes of those who were there on all sides and at all levels-Allied, Axis, civilians alike. 16 pages of photos, maps. 565 pages. Grove. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★6996795 ROMAN EMPERORS OF BRITAIN. By Tony Sullivan. Provides a unique take on the history of Roman Britain from Julius Caesar's first invasion to the end of Roman authority. Will cover not the reign of Emperors but what posts they held in Britain prior to their achieving the throne. Also will cover cover the civil war between Clodius Albinus and Septimius Severus and the later campaigns into Scotland. Illus. 196 pages. Pen & PRICE CUT to \$14.95

Sword. Pub. at \$36.95



★9033750 EXPECTATION OF VALOR: Planning for the Iraq War. By Kevin C.M. Benson. Details the development of the invasion plan and its subsequent execution from D-Day in March 2003 until the change of command of operations in Iraq and the departure of Third Army in June 2003. Color photos. 250 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$21.95**

★7895623 ALLIES AGAINST TWO EVILS. By Givi Gabliani. An eye-witness account of the Russian/European conflict at the heart of WWII. Amid geopolitical conflicts that continue to define the region between Russia with its imperialistic ambitions, the Caucuses, and the Black Sea, the Georgian people come into focus as likely partners in internal efforts toward peace. 461 pages. DoppelHouse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.95 PRICE CUT to \$5.95

American Military History



LIMITED QUANTITY 9161562 ACT OF WAR: Lyndon Johnson, North Korea, and the Capture of the Spy Ship *Pueblo*. By Jack Cheevers. Based on numerous interviews and government documents, Cheevers reveals new details of Johnson's high-risk gambit to prevent war from erupting on the Korean peninsula while his negotiators desperately tried to save *Pueblo's* young sailors from possible execution. 16 pages of photos. 431 pages. NAL. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.00 \$4.95



7860498 WHEN REAGAN SENT IN THE MARINES: The Invasion of Lebanon. By Patrick J. Sloyan. This action-packed account of Reagan's failures in response to the 1983 Marines' barracks bombing in Beirut, tells why the Marines were there, how their mission became confused and compromised, and how President Reagan used another misguided military venture to distract America from the attack and his many mistakes leading up to it. Photos. 228 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99

THE WAR ON WARRIORS PETE

<u>9116834</u> THE WAR ON WARRIORS: Behind the Betrayal of the Men Who Keep Us Free. By Pete Hegseth. Uncovers the deep roots of our dysfunction-a society that has forgotten the men who take risks, cut through red tape, and get their hands dirty. The only kind of men prepared to face the dangers that the Left pretends don't exist. 226 pages. Fox News Books. Pub. at \$30.00 \$6.95



907855X BERLIN AIRLIFT: Air Bridge to Freedom. By Bruce McAllister. A fascinating photographic history of the Airlift implemented by the U.S. in June 1948 to West Berlin after the Russians had cut off all land and water access, and they were faced with starvation. The Airlift delivered over two million tons of supplies in

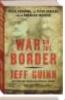
270,000 flights, avoiding any direct conflict with the Soviets. 216 pages. Roundup Press. 111/4x834. Pub. at \$49.95



8890951 THE GREATEST FURY: The Battle of **New Orleans and the Rebirth of America.** By William C. Davis. In this rousing blend of scholarship and vivid storytelling, Davis delves into one of the most consequential battles ever fought on American soil to deliver an astonishing tale of resilience, bravery, and uncommon heroism during the Battle of New Orleans. 16 pages of illus. 496 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$32.00 \$5.95



9107304 SENSELESS SECRETS: The Failures of U.S. Military Intelligence from the Revolution to Afghanistan. By Michael Lee Lanning. Covers more than 200 years of intelligence breakdowns in every American war, including not only the ways in which intelligence has been wrong but also how good intel has failed to make it to battlefield commanders, how spies and traitors have infiltrated the military intelligence community, and more. 324 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95 \$5.95



<mark>7875053</mark> WAR ON THE BORDER: Villa, Pershing, the Texas Rangers, and an American Invasion. By Jeff Guinn. The dramatic story of how, just more than one hundred years ago, the United States and Mexico went to war over their border-a conflict that still resonates today. And although the bloodshed has ended, the U.S.-Mexico border remains a vexed and volatile issue. Photos. 350 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$28.00 \$7.95



7884486 THE GENERALS HAVE NO CLOTHES: **The Untold Story of Our Endless Wars.** By William M. Arkin with E.D. Cauchi. The author traces how we got where we are, bombing ten countries, killing terrorists in dozens more, all without congressional approval and little public knowledge. Starting after the 9/11 attacks, the government put forth a singular idea that perpetual war was the only way to keep the American people \$5.95

safe. 260 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00

American Military History



903675X VOLUNTEERS IN THE TEXAS REVOLUTION: The New Orleans Greys. By Gary Brown. As a unit, they were born in a New Orleans coffee arcade on October 13, 1835. During a period of only 175 days they were the most effective fighting force to serve in Texas during the seven-month revolution. Their story is one of courage and fighting skill. Photos. 336 pages. Republic of Texas Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95



7977395 THE DEVIL'S PLAYGROUND: Inside America's Defense of the Deadly Korean DMZ. By Gary Bloomfield. A timely account of what it is like to serve along perhaps the most dangerous and sensitive strip of land in the world. In the past year, two bullet-riddled attempted escapes from North Korea to South Korea brought worldwide headlines. Life here is a war of nerves and a game of cat and mouse. Photos. 214 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$26.95

9030441 WORLD WAR I NEW YORK: A Guide to the City's Enduring Ties to the Great War. By Kevin C. Fitzpatrick. American involvement in WWI started and ended in New York Harbor. This volume explores more than 50 locations in New York that have ties to the Great War and tells the stories behind each. Fully illus 190 pages. Globe Pequot. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 **\$4.95**



9087761 A PAIR OF ACES AND A TREY: 1st Lieutenants William P. Erwin, Arthur E. Easterbrook, and Byrne V. Baucom. By Alan L. Roesler. The story of three pioneering airmen, who between them were credited with nine of the 1st Aero Squadron's 13 victories. They were also the most highly decorated team, having been awarded the Distinguished Service Cross and subsequent Oak Leaf Clusters and Bar a total of ten times. Well

illus. some in color. 214 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



9003193 THE YANKEE COMANDANTE. By M. Sallah & M. Weiss. A true love story of courage, betrayal, and redemption, this is the amazing account of William Morgan, a tough-talking ex-army sharpshooter turned American hero of the Cuban Revolution—and of Olga Rodriguez, the beautiful and fiery woman who fought beside him in his battle for liberation. Illus. 274 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 \$2.95



94683X CUSTER'S BEST: The Story of Company M, 7th Cavalry at the Little Bighorn. By French L. MacLean. The story of George Custer's best cavalry company at the 1876 Battle of the Little Bighorn. This is the most detailed work on a single company at the Little Big Horn ever written—the product of multi-year research at archives across the country and detailed visits to

the battlefield by a combat veteran who understands the complexities of warfare. Well illus. many in color. 239 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$69.99 \$24.95



9087877 THE U.S. ARMY COMBAT HISTORIAN AND COMBAT HISTORY OPERATIONS: World War I to the Vietnam War. By K.R. Coker & J. Wetzel. This study focuses on U.S. Army historical programs during combat operations from WWI to the Vietnam War with particular attention on the combat historians: those individuals deployed to a theater of war with the mission of documenting actions for current and future historical use. Well illus.

196 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



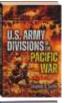
♥9142207 AMERICAN PRISONER OF WAR CAMPS IN ARIZONA AND NEVADA. By Kathy Kirkpatrick. Describes the impact of the large number of POWs on the populations of Arizona and Nevada, and the impact of the people of these states on those imprisoned there. Provides detail on the care and employment of POWs according to the Geneva Convention of 1929, their lives, along

with the details of camp locations, deaths and burials. 77 photos, some in color. 93 pages. America Through Time. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.99 \$17.95



9142215 American Prisoner of War CAMPS IN IDAHO AND UTAH. By Kathy Kirkpatrick. Describes the impact of the large number of POWs on the populations of Idaho and Utah, and the impact of the people of these states on those imprisoned there. Provides detail on the care and employment of POWs according to the Geneva Convention of 1929, their lives, along with the details of camp locations, deaths

and burials. 105 photos, some in color. 96 pages. America Through Time. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.99 \$17.95



★9033637 U.S. ARMY DIVISIONS OF THE PACIFIC WAR. By Stephen R. Taaffe. Uses a narrative approach to describe and analyze each division's history, characteristics, and battled during the conflict, concluding with an assessment of their battlefield records, taking into account the innumerable factors affecting their combat performance. Maps. 222 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$26.95 \$34.95



996292 THE 54TH FIGHTER-INTERCEPTOR SQUADRON. By George A. Larson. At the height of the Cold War, the United States developed and expanded its air defense capabilities to prevent Russia's nuclear-armed bombers from approaching via the north. One result was the 54th Fighter-Interceptor (54th FIS), based in South Dakota-the subject of this authoritative history. Well illus. some color. 184 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99



★9099824 PETERSON SPACE FORCE BASE THROUGH TIME. By Joseph T. Page II. Established in 1926, Peterson Space Force Base evolved from an Army airbase to a key space defense hub. Peterson's influence ultimately reached around the world and into the orbital realm when the December 2019 establishment of the United States Space Force (USSF) heralded the base's renaming as Peterson Space Force Base. Fully illus., most in color. 96 pages. Fonthill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99



★9037632 TARGETED: Beirut. By J. Carr & J.M. Scott. 1983: The U.S. Marine Corps experiences its greatest single-day loss of life since the Battle of Iwo Jima when a truck packed with explosives crashes into their headquarters and barracks in Beirut, Lebanon. This terrorist attack, which killed 241 servicemen, continues to influence U.S. foreign policy and haunts the Marine Corps to this day. 32 pages of photos, \$21.95

most in color, 447 pages, Atria, Pub. at \$30.99



★903367X ALAMO DEFENDERS: A Fresh Perspective on the Heroes of 1836. By James W. Bancroft. The stories of the men, their lives and their deaths at the Alamo, are revealed. They include an Englishman named William Blazeby, who led a troop of New Orleans Greys; a Scotsman named John McGregor, who took to his bagpipes and accompanied Davy Crocket on the fiddle to keep up the spirits of the defenders; and more. \$32.95

Photos. 167 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$42.95



★9040951 BOOK AND DAGGER: How Scholars and Librarians Became the Unlikely Spies of World War II. By Elyse Graham. The untold story of the academics who became OSS spies, invented modern spycraft, and helped turn the tide of the war. 376 pages. Ecco. Pub. at \$30.00



The Breakaway Republics of Texas and Yucatan, US Mexican War, and Limits of **Empire 1835-1850.** By Benjamin J. Swenson. Examines the breakaway republics of Texas and Yucatan and demonstrates how the war was not only a manifestation of American expansionism and internal Mexican disunion, but a geostrategic contest involving European states seeking to curtail a nascent imperial powers dominance in North America. \$26.95

Photos. 193 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95

\$3.95



★9093745 THE GEORGIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD: Images of America. By Clint Smith. In May 1941, the first distinct aviation unit was created at Candler Field in Atlanta-the 128th Observation Squadron. In September 1947, a federal act officially created the Air National Guard. It's Georgia units have played a role in major conflicts around the world as well as post 9-11 assignments and security for the 1996 Olympics. Fully illus. 127 pages. Arcadia

Publishing. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99



★<u>9139125</u> OUTMANEUVERED: America's Tragic Encounter with Warfare from Vietnam to Afghanistan. By James A. Warren. Warren argues that a more formidable obstacle to success has been pervasive strategic ineptitude at the highest levels of decision-making, including the presidency, the National Security Council, and the foreign policy community in Washington, DC. Photos & maps. 313 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$29.99 \$21.95

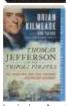
American Military History



★9093737 FORT HOLABIRD: Images of America. By David B. Lari. Holabird began as a training center for a relatively new military technology, the motor vehicle. It would later bear witness to intrigue as a center of U.S. Army intelligence and counterintelligence. It is also remembered by many Vietnam-era draftees as an induction center. Fully illus. Publishing. pages. Arcadia PRICE CUT to \$14.95 Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99

8998906 THE AGELESS CALL TO SERVE: Rethinking Military Service for a Changing World. By Lanny Snodgrass. Recognizing an opportunity, Dr. Snodgrass stepped in to serve at age 63. With around four decades of experience treating veterans and active-duty military personnel, he bears unique insight into the perils of sending young soldiers to war. Color photos. 214 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$14.95



7920199 THOMAS JEFFERSON AND THE TRIPOLI PIRATES: The Forgotten War That **Changed American History.** By B. Kilmeade & D. Yaeger. In 1801, pirates from North Africa's Barbary Coast routinely captured American merchant ships and held the sailors as slaves, demanding payments far beyond what the new country could afford. When diplomatic options failed, Thomas Jefferson decided to blockade Tripoli, launching the Barbary Wars and

beginning America's journey to superpower status. Color photos. 246 pages. Sentinel. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.00



8998329 ATOMIC AMERICA: How a Deadly **Explosion and a Feared Admiral Changed the** Course of Nuclear History. By Todd Tucker. On January 3, 1961, nuclear reactor SL-1 exploded in rural Idaho, spreading radioactive contamination over thousands of acres and killing three men. Tucker discovered that the army and its contractors had deliberately obscured the true cause of the accident, which resulted from poor engineering as much as

uncontrolled passions. Photos. 277 pages. Bison. Paperbound. \$18.95



★9033726 BUILDING FOR WAR: The Epic Saga of the Civilian Contractors and Marines of Wake Island in World War II. By Bonita Gilbert. Five hours after their attack on Pearl Harbor, the Japanese struck Wake Island. After two weeks of fighting they succumbed to an overwhelming amphibious attack, the surviving Americans were taken prisoner. Later in the war, the last 98 Americans were brutally massacred by their captors. 16 pages of photos. 364 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95

★904261X AMERICA FIRST: Roosevelt vs. Lindbergh in the Shadow of War. By H.W. Brands. Recounts the fierce American debate over entering WWII, through its two most important figures:

President Franklin D. Roosevelt and his isolationist nemesis, aviator and popular hero Charles Lindbergh. 16 pages of photos. 444 pages. Doubleday. Pub. at \$35.00



★1567985 CAMP WOLTERS: Mineral Wells & World War II. By Stacy E. Croushorn, Located in Mineral Wells, Camp Wolters was the U.S. Army's largest Infantry Replacement Training Center during WWII. From 1941 to 1946, the camp trained an estimated 250,000 soldiers. The camp also held German POW's and brought a cascade of changes to its corner of Texas. Illus. 128 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.99



3999939 SACRED SOLDIER: The Dangers of Worshiping Warriors. By Robert F. Keeler. Offers a more clear-eyed view of our military. It argues that we owe our warriors more than those five empty words of gratitude. We owe them honesty as they enlist; we owe them protection from rampant sexual abuse by other members of the military; hesitance to shed their blood in multiple deployments to unwinnable wars; and more. 194 pages. Interlink.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 PRICE CUT to \$9.95

LIMITED QUANTITY 9148698 ROUGH RIDERS: Theodore Roosevelt, His Cowboy Regiment, and the Immortal Charge Up San Juan Hill. By Mark Lee Gardner. LARGE PRINT **EDITION.** Drawn from America's southwestern territories and led by the irrepressible Theodore Roosevelt, the Rough Riders were a volunteer regiment recruited to drive the Spaniards out of Cuba. Synthesizing previously unknown primary accounts, Gardner breathes fresh life into these rugged soldiers and their indomitable leader. Illus. 564 pages. HarperLuxe. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.99

American Revolution



9159630 LIBERTY IS SWEET: The Hidden History of the American Revolution. By Woody Holton. In a sweeping reassessment of the American Revolution, Holton shows how the Founding Fathers were influenced by the freedom struggles of overlooked Americans, including women, indigenous people, African Americans, and religious dissenters. Photos. 779 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$37.50



<u>9159525</u> THE FOUNDERS' FORTUNES: How Money Shaped the Birth of America. By Willard Sterne Randall. Meticulous research reveals the private financial history of the Founding Fathers, illuminating like never before how and why the Revolution came about. This landmark history uncovers how these leaders waged war, crafted a constitution, and forged a new nation influenced in part by their own financial interests. 325 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$29.00 \$4.95



★9090762 MEMOIR OF A REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER: The Narrative of Joseph Plumb Martin. Unabridged republication of A Narrative of a Revolutionary Soldier: Some of the Adventures, Dangers, and Sufferings of Joseph Plumb Martin, (1830). Tells of a wide-eyed Connecticut boy who goes off to war in 1775, and spends the next eight years with the Continental Army. 166 pages. Dover. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.95



9133976 BROTHERS AT ARMS: American Independence and the Men of France and Spain Who Saved It. By Larrie D. Ferreiro Brings to light the remarkable untold story of how the American Revolution's success depended on substantial military assistance provided by France and Spain. Places the Revolution in the context of the global strategic interests of those nations in their fight against

England. Illus. 429 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$30.00



9074007 GEORGE WASHINGTON AND THE IRISH: Incredible Stories of the Irish Spies, Soldiers, and Workers Who Helped Free America. By Nill O'Dowd. The Irish played a huge part in the American Population parties on huge part in the American Revolution, not just on the battlefield but also in the field hospitals and in the framing of the Declaration of Independence. Learn the story of the famous spy Hercules

Mulligan, who saved George Washington's life on two occasions. Discover the story of Edward Hoban, a carpenter from Ireland who Washington tasked with building the White House. 218 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$26.99



7676123 THE MAJOR OPERATIONS OF THE NAVIES IN THE WAR OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. By Alfred Thayer Mahan. This unabridged republication of the work originally published in 1913, reveals the depth and extent of the American Revolution's influence on the rest of the world. Richly enhanced by contemporary illustrations and relevant maps, this is an essential work for any student with an

interest in naval history and the American Revolution. 280 pages. Dover. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



9091033 THE FIRST CONSPIRACY: The Secret Plot to Kill George Washington. By B. Meltzer & J. Mensch. In 1776, an elite group of soldiers were handpicked to serve as George Washington's bodyguards. Washington trusted and relied on them, but unbeknownst to him, some of the guards were part of a treasonous plan. This is the story of the secret plot against Washington, and how it was revealed. 413 pages.

Flatiron Books. Pub. at \$29.99



<mark>073833</mark> Alexander Hamilton and the BATTLE OF YORKTOWN, OCTOBER 1781: The Winning of American Independence. By Phillip Thomas Tucker. Discover the role Alexander Hamilton played in the decisive battle of the American Revolution: Yorktown. Hamilton led the assault on strategic Redoubt Number Ten, and captured the defensive bastion-an accomplishment that ensured the

defeat and surrender of Cornwallis's army that won the American Revolution and changed the course of world history. Photos. 265 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$26.99 \$6.95

\$5.95

American Revolution



5762235 AMERICA'S FIRST ALLY: France in the Revolutionary War. By Norman Desmarais. A comprehensive examination of France's involvement in the Revolutionary War, including intellectual influences, and financial and military support. This exploration of the international nature of the war, asks whether America could have achieved independence without the aid of France. 304 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 \$6.95



★ 9166351 THE RIDE: Paul Revere and the Night that Saved America. By Kostya Kennedy. Revere's legendary ride is newly told with fresh research, revealing little-known aspects of one of the most famous nights in American history. Thrillingly written in a dramatic, unstoppable narrative. 289 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.00



CD 7969236 **KILLING ENGLAND.** By Bill O'Reilly & M. Dugard. Read by Robert Petkoff. The path to independence is chronicled in detail, told through the eyes of George Washington, Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Jefferson, and Great Britain's King George III. Re-creates the war's landmark

battles and reveals the savagery and brutal conditions in which the brave soldiers lived and fought. Twelve hours on 10 CDs. Macmillan. Pub. at \$39.99



908150X PRELUDE TO REVOLUTION: The Salem Gunpowder Raid of 1775. By Peter Charles Hoffer. Before colonial Americans could declare independence, they had to undergo a change of heart. Beyond a desire to rebel against British mercantile and fiscal policies, they had to believe that they could stand up to the fully armed British soldier. Hoffer uncovers one story of how the Americans found that confidence. Illus. 152 pages.

Johns Hopkins. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



908522X THE TIMES THAT TRY MEN'S SOULS: The Adams, the Quincys, and the Battle for Loyalty in the American Revolution. By Joyce Lee Malcolm. Traces the origins and experience of that division during the American Revolution-the growing political disagreements, the intransigence of colonial and government officials swelling into a flood of intolerance, intimidation, and mob violence. Provides a fresh

and timely perspective on a foundational part of our nation's history. Photos. 271 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$29.95



<u>982909</u> REVOLUTIONARY ROADS: Searching for the War That Made America Independent...and All the Places It Could Have Gone Terribly Wrong. By Bob Thompson. Revisits the pivotal figures and key turning points of the American Revolutionary War. Takes readers on a time-traveling adventure through the crucial places American independence was won and might have been

With a reporter's abiding concern for getting the story straight, Thompson has written an American Revolution volume like no other. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 436 pages. Twelve. Pub. at \$32.00 \$9.95



★9125760 FROM TRENTON TO YORKTOWN: Turning Points of the Revolutionary War. By John R. Maass. Maass identifies the five decisive events that secured independence for the 13 hard-pressed but determined colonies. These include military victories such as Trenton, Princeton, and Yorktown, as well as the leadership and reforms that ensured Washington's forces could endure

the harsh conditions of the winter of 1778. Photos, some in color. 272 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$30.00



<u>♥916636X</u> SHOTS HEARD ROUND THE WORLD: America, Britain, and Europe in the Revolutionary War. By John Ferling. A bold, comprehensive rendering of the world war that erupted out of America's battle for independence, written by an acclaimed historian for the Revolutionary War's 250th anniversary. Highlights underestimated pivotal moments and reckons with the Revolution's long-reaching consequences for America and the world. 534

pages. Bloomsbury. Pub. at \$40.00 \$29.95

 \star 8989028 The traitor's homecoming: Benedict Arnold's Raid on New London, Connecticut, September 4-13, 1781. By Matthew E. Reardon. Using dozens of newly discovered British and American primary sources to weave a balanced military study of an often forgotten and misunderstood campaign, Reardon achieves a major reinterpretation of the battle while dismantling its myths. Fully illus. 434 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



19142347 THRESHOLD TO VALLEY FORGE: **The Six Days of the Gulph Mills Encampment.** By Sheilah D. Vance. Based largely on writings and documents from soldiers, generals, local residents, the Continental Congress, the British Army, and others, this volume reveals the fascinating details of George Washington's and the Continental Army's last stand before and as they moved into winter quarters at Valley Forge. Photos. 228 pages.

Brookline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



★9165800 WINNING THE TEN CRUCIAL DAYS: The Keys to Victory in George **Washington's Legendary Winter Campaign.**By David Price. Examines this pivotal moment through an interpretive framework focusing on five key factors: leadership, geography, weather, artillery, and contingency. His narrative differs from earlier works on the subject that are largely a chronological account of this period. Photos. 185

\$21.95

pages. Brookline Books. Pub. at \$29.95



<u>941520</u> WITH MUSKET & TOMAHAWK, VOLUME III. By Michael O. Logusz. Ride along on the front lines in this epic study of the Wilderness War of 1777, as a sizable British military force, augmented by German and local loyalists, attacks the Northern Army's southern front in the hopes of assisting a much larger British Army being systematically destroyed far to the north, in the wilderness region of Saratoga. Illus. 264 pages. Carrel Books. Pub. at \$34.99 \$7.95



★916104X THE YEAR THAT MADE AMERICA: From Rebellion to Independence, 1775-1776. By Tom McMillan. Untold story of how America's declaration of independence hinged on seven critical months in 1776 and the courageous votes that changed the world forever. McMillan strips away the myths to expose the raw political courage that launched a revolution, from heated Congressional debates to the dangerous aftermath of declaring \$26.95

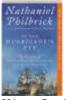
independence. Illus. 383 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$34.95



★910528X A PERFECT FRENZY: A Royal Governor, His Black Allies, and the Crisis That Spurred the American Revolution. By Andrew Lawler. Offering a striking new perspective on the American Revolution that reorients our understanding of its causes, highlights the radically different motivations between patriots in the North and South, and reveals the seeds of the nation's racial divide. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 522 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$30.00 \$21.95



♥9011021 THE SCIENTIST TURNED SPY: Andre Michaux, Thomas Jefferson, and the Conspiracy of 1793. By Patrick Spero. Drawing on sources buried in the vault of the American Philosophical Society, Spero offers a bona fide page-turner that sheds new light on an incipient American political climate that fostered reckless diplomatic ventures under the guise of scientific exploration, revealing the air of uncertainty and opportunity that pervaded the early republic. 334 pages. UVaP. Pub. at \$34.95



7907761 IN THE HURRICANE'S EYE: The Genius of George Washington and the Victory at **Yorktown.** By Nathaniel Philbrick. In the concluding volume of his acclaimed American Revolution series. Philbrick tells the thrilling story of the year that won the Revolutionary War. This wide ranging story, full of dramatic turns, reveals that the fate of the American Revolution depended, in the end, on George Washington and the sea. 32 pages of photos

364 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00



CD 7695772 THE BRITISH ARE COMING, VOLUME ONE. By Rick Atkinson. Read by George Newbern. Full of riveting details and untold stories this compendium of American history is a tale of heroes and knaves, of sacrifice and blunder, of redemption and profound suffering. Atkinson has given stirring new life to the first act of our country's creation drama. Thirteen

hours on 11 CDs. Macmillan Audio. Pub. at \$39.99

American Revolution



8093962 THIS FIERCE PEOPLE: The Untold Story of America's Revolutionary War in the South. By Alan Pell Crawford. Weaving throughout the stories of the heroic men and women, largely unsung patriots—African Americans and whites, militiamen and "irregulars," patriots and Tories, Americans, Frenchmen, Brits, and Hessians-Crawford reveals the misperceptions and contradictions of our accepted understanding of how our nation came to be. Illus. 382 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$32.50 \$24.95



★<u>8048037</u> revolutionary war forts: New York. By Michael Garlock. Features over 20 forts in the New York region, from large purpose-built fortifications to simple blockhouses and stockades. Some of the forts witnessed crucial, campaign-determining naval battles that pitted a fledgling American fleet against the experienced British seamen, while

others saw pivotal land engagements. Fully illus most in color. 160 pages. Casemate. 8x10½. Pub. at \$39.95 \$29.95



★ 7851170 WHO'S YOUR FOUNDING FATHER? One Man's Epic Quest to Uncover the First, True Declaration of Independence. By David Fleming. An epic dive into our country's history to discover the first, true Declaration of Independence, a centuries-old secret document that might just unravel the origin story of America and reveal the intellectual crime of the millennia. \$11.95

309 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$29.00



★6996787 PERCEPTIONS OF BATTLE: George Washington's Victory at Monmouth. By J.R. Dacus. Modern authors have contributed greatly to our knowledge of the battle of Monmouth but in doing so have tried to interpret or analyze it, and lost sight of what happened, disregarding the perceptions, opinions, and conclusions of the people who took part in the battle and its aftermath. This work uses only first-person accounts to reach conclusions. Illus. 215 pages.

PRICE CUT to \$17.95 Brookline. Pub. at \$34.95

Civil War



9086587 THE CIVIL WAR STATE BY STATE. By Chester G. Hearn. Offers a new perspective of one of the defining conflicts in American history, considering the Civil War from the perspective of the forty-five states and territories that existed during the period. It considers the politics of each: the battles fought, the regiments raised, and the famous individuals who played their part. Fully illus.

some in color. 448 pages. BlueRed.



9107029 THE FORGOTTEN TRAIL TO APPOMATTOX: Hidden Civil War Sites and Destinations Across America. By Randy Denmon. Part military history, part travelogue, and part personal insight, Denmon's narrative is both informative and entertaining as he reveals the Civil War battlefield sites that have not been preserved by the National Park Service. Illus. 258 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$4.95**



9087494 THE CORNFIELD: Antietam's Bloody Turning Point. By David A. Welker. The full story of the struggle to control "the Cornfield," the action on which the costly battle of Antietam turned. Because Federal and Confederate forces repeatedly traded control of the spot, the fight for the Cornfield is a story of human struggle against fearful odds, of men seeking to do their duty, of simply trying to survive. Illus. 356 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95



155759 ECHOES OF THE CIVIL WAR: Capturing Battlefields Through a Pinhole Camera. By Michael Falco. In 2001, Falco set out to document the 150th anniversary of the Civil War by photographing the war's battlefields, capturing reenactments of the major battles with an antebellum technology: the pinhole

camera. The result is a major artistic triumph-a dreamlike collection of images that resurrect a haunting chapter of our nation's past. 280 pages Countryman. 101/4x81/4. Pub. at \$35.00 \$5.95



9151095 BUST HELL WIDE OPEN: The Life of Nathan Bedford Forrest. By Samuel W. Mitcham Jr. Best known for being accused of war crimes and for his role in the Ku Klux Klan, General Nathan Bedford Forrest has often been studied as a military figure but never before as a fascinating individual. This comprehensive portrait of Forrest focuses on his achievements, failings, reflections, and regrets. Photos. 363 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



9161805 THE FATE OF WAR: Fredericksburg, 1862. By Duane Schultz. Captures the motivations, passions, and emotions of the people who fought on both sides. Using letters, diaries, and memoirs, Schultz reveals what individuals can force themselves to do in the name of duty, patriotism, and dedication to a cause. Photos. 306 pages. Westholme. Pub. at \$28.00



44234 THE WIKIPEDIA LEGENDS OF THE CIVIL WAR. Featuring extensive information about seventy-five important Civil War figures both famous and little-known, this reference is an essential guide for any Civil War fan, anyone curious about U.S. history, or any reader who wants an insight into the most fascinating stories and interesting characters from this critical period for America. Illus. 521 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99



<u>9113495</u> COMMANDING LINCOLN'S NAVY: Union Naval Leadership During the Civil War. By Stephen R. Taaffe. The Union Navy played a vital role in winning the American Civil War by blockading Confederate ports, cooperating with the Union Army in amphibious assaults, and operating on the Mississippi. Here Taaffe examines the Navy's six commanders in detail. 324 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$37.95

7849176 CUSTER'S ROAD TO DISASTER: The Path to Little Bighorn. By Kevin M. Sullivan. Offers a revealing look at the flamboyant, brave, careless, and fascinating personality of George Armstrong Custer, whose imperviousness to fear for his own life was equaled only by his callousness toward the fears of others. 16 pages of photos. 212 pages. TwoDot. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



8872724 BREAKING THE HEARTLAND: The Civil War in Georgia. Ed. by J.D. Fowler & D.B. Parker. Essays explore the state of Georgia's outsized impact on America's greatest calamity. Presents a mosaic of events, places, and people, fully demonstrating the importance of the state to the outcome of the Civil War. 246 pages. Mercer UP. Pub. at \$29.00



7648 HOOD'S DEFEAT NEAR FOX'S GAP: Prelude to Emancipation. By Curtis L. Older. An analysis of Confederate Brigadier General John Bell Hood's troop movements during the battle of South Mountain. The actual location of Hood's attack reconfigure the entire placement of the compelling forces in the battle, leading to exciting new conclusions about the struggle. Well illus. 210 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



8872813 "I WILL GIVE THEM ONE MORE SHOT:" Ramsey's 1st Regiment Georgia Volunteers. By George Martin. Follows the 1st Georgia Voluntéer Infantry Regiment from formation, to success and defeat in the Alleghenies, serving under Robert E. Lee at Cheat Mountain and Stonewall Jackson in the Shenandoah Valley, near mutiny in winter quarters, and the final fate of the regiment. 365 pages. Mercer UP. Pub. at \$45.00 \$6.95



9107339 STONEWALL JACKSON'S LITTLE **SORREL: An Unlikely Hero of the Civil War.** By Sharon B. Smith. This unique Civil War history charts the life story of Little Sorel, Stonewall Jackson's beloved war horse whose personality, charm, and wartime experience earned him enduring fame right up until his death in 1886. Well illus. 270 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$26.00



9042997 PICKETT'S CHARGE, REVISED: A New Look at Gettysburg's Final Attack. By Phillip Thomas Tucker. A detailed analysis of one of the most iconic events in American history. Tucker presents a much-needed fresh look, including the unvarnished truths and ugly realities, about this unforgettable battle, and reveals the tactical brilliance of Lee's master plan and how it went awry. 16 pages of illus. 474 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 \$6.95



8872805 GRISWOLDVILLE. By William Harris Bragg. The relatively small battle of Griswoldville has attained infamy through the old men and young boys of the Georgia Militia, and their ill-starred charge against seasoned, entrenched Union troops. This work covers the story of Griswoldville as both a village and a battlefield. Illus. 189 pages. Mercer UP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$30.00



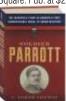
9036776 THE YOUNG LIONS: Confederate Cadets at War. By James Lee Conrad. The story of the highly trained young men-from the Virginia Military Institute, the South Carolina Military Academy, the Georgia Military Institute, and the University of Alabama—who rendered valuable service from the earliest days of the war through the Battle of New Market and beyond, and when confronted with the enemy, they fought as well as veteran troops. 16 pages
Stacknole Panerhound. Pub. at \$19.95
\$4.95

of photos. 198 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95

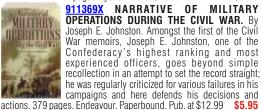


9039163 ON CAMPAIGN WITH THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC: The Civil War Journal of **Theodore Ayrault Dodge.** Ed. by Stephen W. Sears. Dodge was one of the 19th century's great military historians and author of biographies on Hannibal, Julius Caesar, and Napoleon Bonaparte, classics which are still valued for their scholarship and style. He also participated in some of the War's fiercest fighting. Photos. 340 pages. Cooper

Square. Pub. at \$29.95



7977905 SOLDIER PARROTT: The Incredible Story of America's First Congressional Medal of Honor Recipient. By J. North Conway. The riveting account of how Jacob Parrott, an illiterate orphan from Ohio, became the first soldier to be awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor. A fast-paced, extremely well-told tale of espionage, capture, trial, and escape. Illus. 250 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$28.95 \$6.95





9167145 FIREBRAND OF LIBERTY: The Story of Two Black Regiments That Changed the Course of the Civil War. By Stephen V. Ash. Tells the story of the 1st and 2nd South Carolina, two of the first black units to see action in the Civil War, who paved the way for soldiers like those of the 54th Massachusetts, the celebrated regiment of the film Glory. Chronicles the story of these men whose expeditions led Abraham Lincoln to endorse black

troops. Photos. 282 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$25.95



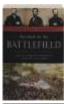
9093419 SECRETS OF THE U.S. CIVIL WAR. By Linda LeBoutillier. The U.S. Civil War changed the United States forever, much of the history about this war is well-known, however this little volume reveals the little-known stories of the people, weapons, and battles that were often overlooked. Well illus. some in color. 32 pages. Capstone Press. Pub. at \$25.65 \$4.95



▼9090711 CIVIL WAR HOSPITAL SKETCHES. By Louisa May Alcott. An unabridged republication of the work originally published in 1863. A vivid and truthful portrait of an often overlooked aspect of the Civil War, this work remains among the most illuminating reports of the era's medical practices as well as a moving testimonial to the war's human cost. 73 pages. Dover. Paperbound.



9080058 SOUTH TO FREEDOM: Runaway Slaves to Mexico and the Road to the Civil War. By Alice L. Baumgartner. Today, our attention is fixed on people seeking opportunity by moving north across our southern border, but this work reveals what happened when the reverse was true: when American slaves fled "the land of the free" for freedom in Mexico. 365 pages. Basic. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 \$5.95



012095 DECIDED ON THE BATTLEFIELD: GRANT, SHERMAN, LINCOLN AND THE ELECTION OF 1864. By David Alan Johnson. Examines the events of 1864 when the course of American history might have taken a radically different direction. Full of intriguing historical facts, bringing to life an important series of episodes in our nation's history. Photos. 319 pages. Prometheus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$4.95**



9107150 THE LAST WEEKS OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN: A Day-by-Day Account of His Personal, Political, and Military Challenges. By David Alan Johnson. This engagingly written narrative history of a short but extremely important span of days vividly depicts the actions and thoughts of one of our greatest presidents during a time of national emergency. Photos. 384 pages. Prometheus. Pub. at \$28.00



776412X CROSSHAIRS ON THE CAPITAL: Jubal Early's Raid on Washington, D.C., July 1864-Reasons, Reactions, and **Results.** By James H. Bruns. This is the real story about the attack on Washington in July 1864, covering the context of the raid, the planning and aims of the attack, the results, and reactions. Photos. 240 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



8871248 WAYS AND MEANS: Lincoln and His Cabinet and the Financing of the Civil War. By Roger Lowenstein. Reveals the largely untold story of how Lincoln used the urgency of the Civil War to transform a union of states into a nation. Through a financial lens, Lowenstein explores how this second American revolution, led by Lincoln, his cabinet, and a Congress studded with towering statesmen, changed the direction of the country. Photos.

432 pages. Penguin. Pub. at \$30.00



9010602 CIVIL WAR TRIVIA AND FACT BOOK. By Webb Garrison. This treasure trove of trivia and information includes: events that happened in both the North and South between 1861 and 1865; the distinguished military and political leaders of the day; key issues that defined the Union and the Confederacy; famous first events of the war; and more. 276 pages. Thomas Nelson. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



9002472 SHERIDAN'S SECRET MISSION: How the South Won the War After the Civil War. By Robert Cwiklik. A narrative history recounting the late Reconstruction-era mission of General Philip Sheridan, a Union Army hero dispatched to the South 10 years after the Civil War to protect the rights of newly freed Black citizens who were under siege by violent paramilitary groups like the White League, intent on erasing their postwar gains. 226 pages. Harper.

Pub. at \$30.00



907953X A HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR: The Conflict That Defined the United States. By Brooks D. Simpson. Recounts the events of the conflict from the opening salvo at Fort Sumter through the battlefields of Gettysburg and Shiloh to the surrender at Appomattox Court House and the bitter years of reconstruction that followed. Well 240 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99



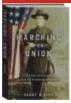
7994796 AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR: The Conflict That Defined the United States. By Brooks D. Simpson. On April 12, 1861, the confederate guns opened fire on Fort Sumter, beginning one of the most destructive conflicts in American history. In this illustrated volume you'll discover how commanders like Robert E. Lee and Ulysses S. Grant matched wits and adapted their strategies,

how the civilians reacted to seeing their nation torn apart and more. Fully illus. some in color. 192 pages. Sirius. 91/4x111/4. Pub. at \$19.99 \$5.95



8892989 THADDEUS STEVENS: Civil War Revolutionary, Fighter for Racial Justice. By Bruce Levine. The definitive biography of one of the most visionary political leaders of nineteenth-century America. Pennsylvania congressman and foremost abolitionist Thaddeus Stevens was one of the Civil War's most important and impressive political leaders, and a champion of racial and economic justice in America. 16

pages of photos. 309 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$28.00



7978340 MARCHING FOR UNION: A Civil War Soldier's Walk Across Reconstruction South. By Randy Bishop. In 1868, a Union veteran named Gilbert Bates made a bet that he could walk safely through the post-Civil War South carrying a U.S. flag. Recounts the courage of a former soldier who believed strongly in the bonds of Union and Lincoln's "mystic chords of memory" and underscores the missed opportunities for a more perfect union. 26

pages of photos. 253 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95

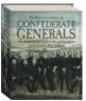


★9142290 "NO SUCH ARMY SINCE THE DAYS OF JULIUS CAESAR": Sherman's Carolinas Campaign from Fayetteville to Averasboro, March 1865. By M.A. Smith & W. Sokolosky. Explore a reconstruction of General William T. Sherman's 1865 Carolinas Campaign. Completely revised and updated, this edition is based on extensive archival and firsthand research. It includes new original maps, orders of

battle, abundant illustrations, and a detailed driving and walking tour for dedicated battlefield enthusiasts. 227 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$17.95**



2121743 STOPOVER IN KANSAS. By Jon McAlpin. An account of what happened to a sleepy little town in Kansas that got caught up in the meeting of a band of renegade Sioux, a group of rebel soldiers in union uniforms and some union soldiers. Illus. 158 pages. Quixote. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.95



9059512 THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CONFEDERATE GENERALS: The Definitive Guide to the 426 Leaders of the South's War Effort, By Samuel W. Mitcham, Jr. Collects brief biographies of all 426 men who donned Confederate gray and held the rank of general. You'll find familiar names here, Robert E. Lee, Stonewall Jackson, and more, but you'll also learn about the generals who were failures, the

politicians who should never have been commissioned, the Northerners who "went south," and even an admiral who became a general. Photos. 786 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$49.99 \$24.95



<u>1985973</u> ROBERT E. LEE AND ME: A Southerner's Reckoning with the Myth of the Lost Cause. By Ty Seidule. Part history lecture, part meditation on the Civil War and its fallout, and part memoir, Seidule challenges the deeply held legends and myths of the Confederacy and provides a surprising interpretation of essential truths that our country still has a difficult time articulating and accepting. 291 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$27.99

the Final

★9165665 THE FINAL BIVOUAC: The Confederate Surrender at Appomattox. By Chris Calkins. Explores the immediate aftermath of Lee's surrender, detailing the Confederate disbandment, Union occupation, and reactions to Lincoln's assassination. Calkins based his work on primary sources, photographs, and archaeological evidence to create this timeless account about the American Civil War. Illus. 241 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



★1207369 WASTED VALOR: The Confederate Dead at Gettysburg. By Gregory A. Coco. Hundreds of firsthand accounts describing the gruesome appearance of the sprawling and horrific Gettysburg battlefield. Painstakingly details the early round of burials and explains how Southern remains were buffats and explains now Sociation Inflams were dentified (whenever possible) and removed in the early 1870s. Six maps identify the location of more than 100 burial sites. Well illus. 189 pages. Savas d. Pub. at \$16.95

Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



★9119728 IN THE THICKEST OF THE FRAY: Mississippians at Gettysburg in Their Own Words. By J.L. Owen & J.D. Ashton. Collecting the recollections of the common Mississippi soldiers who fought at Gettysburg and in the Pennsylvania Campaign. Tracking from the march to Pennsylvania, on each of the three days, and through the retreat back into Virginia, describes what the soldiers related about their participation in the great battle. Illus. 275 pages.

Fox Run. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



T735774 THE MYTH OF THE LOST CAUSE: Why the South Fought the Civil War and Why the North Won. By Edward H. Bonekemper III. In this balanced and compelling correction of the historical record, Bonekemper helps us understand the Myth of the Lost Cause and its effect on the social and political controversies that are still important to all Americans. 366 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 \$14.95



194216 GRANT AND LEE: Victorious American and Vanquished Virginian. By Edward H. Bonekemper III. Discover the level of aggression both generals employed to secure victory for their respective causes, as Bonekemper demonstrates that Grant was a national general whose tactics were consistent with achieving Union victory, whereas Lee's own priorities constantly undermined the Confederacy's chances of winning the war. Maps.

689 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99



THE 10 BIGGEST CIVIL WAR BLUNDERS. By Edward H. Bonekemper III. Nothing in American history has more fascinating "what ifs" than the Civil War. Explores the pivotal moments such as Lee at Gettysburg; Grant at Petersburg; Sherman at Atlanta and Savannah; the South's refusal to arm its slaves; Lincoln and Mobile; and five more "might have beens." Illus. 288 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99 \$5.95



1194410 LINCOLN AND GRANT: The Westerners Who Won the Civil War. By Edward H. Bonekemper III. In this study of the wartime cooperation between President Abraham Lincoln and General Ulysses S. Grant, the author explores their similar ordinary 'Western" backgrounds, their early struggles to succeed, and their pre-Civil War lives before tracing their partnership during the war. 396 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



▶<mark>9079181</mark> ON GREAT FIELDS: Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain and His Fight to Save the Union. By Ronald C. White. Before 1862, Chamberlain had rarely left his home state of Maine, where he was a trained minister and mild-mannered professor at Bowdoin College. His colleagues were shocked when he volunteered for the Union Army, but he was undeterred and later became known as one of the North's greatest heroes. Well illus. 483 pages. Random. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



 $\stackrel{\blacktriangleright}{\sim}$ 6082963 RACE TO THE POTOMAC: Lee and Meade After Gettysburg, July 4-14, 1863. By Bradley M. & Linda I. Gottfried. Details the tense post-Gettysburg pursuit, as Robert E. Lee and George Meade navigate danger and strategy, shaping the course of the Civil War. Even as Meade hurriedly pursued Lee, he sought opportunities to launch an attack that might crush Lee's army-and even end the war-once and for all. Fully illus.

167 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95

7875827 CIVIL WAR COMMANDO: William Cushing and the Daring Raid to Sink the Ironclad CSS Albemarle. By Jerome Preisler. A portrait of one of America's greatest but little remembered Civil War heroes, Commander William Barker Cushing, who sank the Confederate ironclad *Albemarle* in a spectacular mission in 1864. This death defying mission succeeded in sinking the Albemarle, helped reelect Lincoln, and earned Cushing a hero's grave in the Naval Academy's cemetery. 319 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99



★9033610 TULLAHOMA: The Forgotten Campaign That Changed the Course of the Civil War, June 23-July 4, 1863. By D.A. Powell & E.J. Wittenberg. Tullahoma was one of the most brilliantly executed major campaigns of the war and was pivotal to Union success in 1863 and beyond. Now, after all these decades students of the war everywhere will know precisely why. The complex campaign included deceit, hard

marching, fighting and incredible luck—both good and bad. Well illus. 395 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$17.95**



9018921 ARMIES SOUTH, ARMIES NORTH: The Military Forces of the Civil War Compared and Contrasted. By Alan Axelrod. Explores, compares, and contrasts the armies that fought the Civil War with each chapter comparing the military forces by both quantitative and qualitative measures. Axelrod analyzes the equipment, the leadership and strategies, and the men who fought in each army, with additional focus on lesser-known flash points during the

war. Photos & maps. 272 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$27.95

\$17.95



7998597 THE NEW YORK TIMES COMPLETE CIVIL WAR 1861-1865. Ed. by H. Holzer & C.L. Symonds. The nation's newspaper of record, The New York Times, was one of the few papers with correspondents on the front lines throughout the Civil War. This compendium offers the unique opportunity to experience all the battles, politics, and personal stories through daily, first-hand journalism. Well illus. 510 pages. Black Dog & Leventhal. 9½x12. Pub. at \$40.00 \$19.95

<u>9019626</u> In the Houses of their dead: **The Lincolns, the Booths, and the Spirits.** By Terry Alford. In the 1820s, two families, unknown to each other, worked on farms in the American wilderness. The son of one family, the famed actor John Wilkes Booth, killed the son of the other, President Abraham Lincoln, in one of the most significant assassinations in American history. The murder didn't come without warning; it was foretold. Photos. 298 pages. Liveright. Pub. at \$27.95 **\$6.95**



₹<u>9165673</u> The First Day at Gettysburg, JULY 1, 1863: Casemate Illustrated. By James A. Hessler. Often overshadowed by the fighting on the following days, July 1st, 1863, was one of the bloodiest single engagements of the entire Civil War. This narrative sets the stage for the Civil War's greatest battle and covers the heroism, decisions, and mistakes made on the first day at Gettysburg. Fully illus., many in color. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

LIMITED QUANTITY *9117059 THE RIALTO IN RICHMOND: The Money War Between the States & Other Mysteries of the Civil War. By Joseph P. Farrell. Join revisionist author Farrell for a look at the money war between the Union government and the Confederacy. Examines the Confederate and Union monetary systems, the flight of the Confederate President Jefferson Davis at the end of the war, the assassination of Abraham Lincoln, and more. Well illus. 309 pages. Adventures Unlimited. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



 \star 9064133 LINCOLN VS. DAVIS: The War of **the Presidents.** By Nigel Hamilton. The greatest untold story of the Civil War: how two American presidents faced off as the fate of the nation hung in the balance, and how Abraham Lincoln came to embrace emancipation as the last, best chance to save the Union. It is a spellbinding biography that will surprise, touch and enthrall. 16 pages of photos. 777 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at \$38.00 **\$28.95** 777 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at \$38.00



* 906964X THE SHIPWRECK OF THEIR **HOPES: The Battles for Chattanooga.** By Peter Cozzens. The battles around Chattanooga in the late fall of 1863 were among the most decisive of the Civil War, opening the Deep South to the Union and setting the stage for the Atlanta campaign and the March to the Sea. Explore this full chronicle of one of the South's most humiliating defeats. Illus. 515 pages. UIIP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 \$18.95

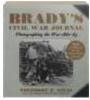


★9069615 NO BETTER PLACE TO DIE: The Battle of Stones River. By Peter Cozzens. Uses excerpts from the letters, dairies and memoirs of the combatants to recreate the Tennessee battle, where both the Union and Confederate armies lost over one-quarter of their forces in casualties, and assesses its influence on the outcome of the Civil War. Illus. 281 pages. UIIP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



★9116478 THUNDERBOLT TO THE REBELS: The United States Sharpshooters in the Civil War. By Darin Wipperman. During the first year of the Civil War, Hiram Berdan proposed the creation of a unit of marksmen armed with Sharps rifles, and thus were born the 1st and 2nd U.S. Sharpshooters. Includes primary sources, especially eyewitness accounts, to reveal how these elite marksmen lived, fought, and died during the Civil War. Illus.

362 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95



BRADY'S CIVIL WAR JOURNAL: Photographing the War 1861-65. By Theodore P. Savas. Chronicles the events of the war by showcasing a selection of Mathew Brady's moving, one of a kind images and describing each in terms of its significance. 256 pages. Skyhorse. 10½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$16.95



1892667 A BADGER BOY IN BLUE: The Civil War Letters of Chauncey H. Cooke. Cooke enlisted in the Union army in 1862 at only 16, after lying about his age. Like many soldiers, he saw only limited action in battle, but his letters to family members paint a realistic and compelling picture of daily life in the Civil War. Maps. Wayne State. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99



★9069577 FIELD ARTILLERY WEAPONS OF THE CIVIL WAR, Revised. By James C. Hazlett et al. A detailed survey, replete with photographs and diagrams, of the field artillery used by both sides in the Civil War. Provides technical descriptions of the artillery (bore, weight, range, etc.), ordnance purchases, and inspection reports. Includes information on the current locations of surviving artillery pieces.

322 pages. UIIP. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.95



9071024 THE MAPS OF SECOND BULL RUN. By Bradley M. Gottfried. A map-based analysis of the Second Bull Run Campaign, detailing troop movements, battles, and strategies with full-color cartography and insightful commentary. Fully illus. in color. 305 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$39.95



7770642 MANASSAS: A Battlefield Guide. By Ethan S. Rafuse. Essential guide to the Manassas battlefields, site of two of the Civil Wars' critical campaigns. Provides a clearly organized, thorough, and insightful account of both campaigns, and with precise directions for armchair traveler and battlefield visitor alike. Illus. 253 pages. UNEP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95



▼9069585 GANGRENE AND GLORY: Medical Care During the American Civil War. By Frank R. Freemon. Combines poignant, sometimes horrifying anecdotes of amputation, infection, and death with a clearheaded discussion of the state of medical knowledge, the effect of the military bureaucracy on medical supplies, and the members of the medical community who risked their lives to provide appropriate care to the wounded. Well illus. 254 pages. UIIP. 81/2x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.95



★7869576 GETTYSBURG IN COLOR, VOLUME 2: The Wheatfield to Falling **Waters.** By Patrick & Dylan Brennan. An artificial intelligence-based computerized color identifier was used to determine the precise color of uniforms, flesh, hair, equipment, terrain, houses, and much more. The result is a full-color study of the important three-day battle that brings the men, the

landscape, and the action into the 21st-century. Fully illus. in color. 218 pages. Savas Beatie. 81/4.111/4. Pub. at \$37.50 \$28.95



▶<mark>9016252</mark> A DAY IN SEPTEMBER: The Battle of Antietam and the World It Left **Behind.** By Stephen Budiansky. A masterful and fine-grained account of the battle, built around the intimate experiences of nine people whose lives intersected there, a story of war but also, at its heart, a human history, one that encompasses Antietam's enduring legacy. Illus. 291 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$32.50 \$24.95



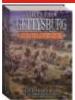
★<u>9165746</u> The Shiloh Campaign, 1862: Battle for the Heartland-Casemate **Illustrated.** By Sean Michael Chick. This fully illustrated history of the Shiloh campaign discusses its earliest origins, the armies and commanders on both sides, and the strategy of the campaign from both perspectives. Describe how the armies ended up along the Tennessee River at Shiloh, and the two-day battle that unfolded.

128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



.IMITED QUANTITY 🖈 <u>9121</u> GRAND OPENING SQUANDERED: The Battle for Petersburg, June 15-18, 1864. By Sean Michael Chick. Lt. Gen. Ulysses S. Grant set his armies toward their next target: Petersburg, the logistical powerhouse. Its small garrison was determined to hold the city. Department commander Gen. P.G.T. Beauregard realized the danger, shifted as many men as he could spare into the defenses, and took the field himself. Fully

illus. 165 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



★8484848 VOICES FROM GETTYSBURG: Letters, Papers, and Memoirs from the Greatest Battle of the Civil War. By Allen C. Guelzo. This remarkable gathering of original documents, including never before published letters and papers, creates a day by day eyewitness account of the monumental collision at Gettysburg, in the words of the commanders, soldiers, politicians, and civilians from both the

North and the South who experienced firsthand the changing course of the Civil War. Illus. 328 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$29.00



★8990220 BRUCE CATTON: The Army of the Potomac Trilogy. The trilogy's achievement is in its quiet passages, recreating the lives of common soldiers: the food they ate, the shelters they built, Robusts the song they sang while thinking of home. Three accounts includes are: Mr. Lincoln's Army, Glory Road: The Bloody Route from Fredericksburg to Gettysburg, and A Stillness at Appomattox. Includes a ribbon bookmark. Maps. 1277 pages.

Library of America. Pub. at \$45.00 \$32.95

★9165517 LINCOLN'S PEACE: The Struggle to End the American Civil War. By Michael Vorenberg. Follow one historian's journey to find the end of the Civil War, and along the way, to expand our understanding of the nature of war itself and how societies struggle to draw the line between war and peace. 438 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$35.00



★9116540 SOMEWHERE TOWARD FREEDOM: Sherman's March and the Story of America's Largest Emancipation. By Bennett Parten. A groundbreaking account of Sherman's March to the Sea, the critical Civil War campaign that destroyed the Confederacy, told for the first time from the perspective of the tens of thousands of enslaved people who fled to the Union lines and transformed Sherman's march

into the biggest liberation event in American history. Photos. 253 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$29.99 \$21.95



★7914326 OUTWITTING FORREST: The Tupelo Campaign in Mississippi, June 22-July 23, 1864. By Edwin C. Bearss. Few students of the Civil War know that a legendary historian produced a classic study on the little known but significant Tupelo Campaign. Available for the first time, this exceptional study is perfect for those interested in the history and battles of the Civil War. 181 pages. Savas Beátie. Pub. at \$29.95



★9014713 RECKONING WITH THE DEVIL: Nathan Bedford Forrest in Myth and Memory. By Court Carney. Grapples with the troubled, complex legacy of Nathan Bedford Forest, a slave owner, Confederate general, and prominent Klansman. Carney explores how historical omissions and erasures continually reshape perceptions of Forrest as well as the Civil War. Photos. 213 pages. LaSUP.



7861281 THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG 1863 (2:) The Second Day. By Timothy J. Orr. Assisted by maps and 3D diagrams, describes the tactical play by play of the battle. The critical decisions taken on the second day are examined and detail, and the commanders' reasoning behind their choices. Also explores the experience of combat as witnessed by the rank and file, bringing this to life in stunning

battle-scene artworks and primary accounts from common soldiers. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$14.95



9032215 THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG **1863 (3): Campaign 403.** By Timothy J. Orr. The third day of the Battle of Gettysburg was the most dramatic of the three. Among the iconic clashes that took place was the 12,500-man attack known as Pickett's Charge, General Lee's last assault at Gettysburg in which his soldiers suffered over 60 percent losses. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey, Paperbound, Pub. at \$25.00



★4993071 J.E.B. STUART: The Soldier and the Man. By Edward G. Longacre. The first balanced, detailed, and thoroughly scrutinized study of the life and service of the Civil War's most famous cavalryman. Personal flaws and limitations aside, Stuart was popular with his officers and men, beloved by members of his staff, and considered by the people of his state and region the beau ideal of Confederate soldiery. Illus. 430 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95



9162194 THE SHARPSHOOTERS: A History of the Ninth New Jersey Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War. By Edward G. Longacre. Recruited largely from socially conservative cities and village in northern and central New Jersey, the Ninth Volunteer Infantry consisted of men with widely differing opinions about the Union and their enemy. Longacre unearths these complicated political and social views, tracing the

history of this esteemed regiment before, during, and after the war. 24 pages of photos. 379 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$4.95**



 \star 4217942 THE DEMON OF UNREST: A Saga of Hubris, Heartbreak, and Heroism at the Dawn of the Civil War. By Erik Larson. Offers an account of the chaotic months between Lincoln's election and the Confederacy's shelling of Sumter. Drawing on diaries, secret communiques, slave ledgers, and plantation records, Larson gives us a political horror story that captures the forces that led America to the brink. 565 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



★9115773 GETTYSBURG: The Tide Turns. By Bruce Chadwick. The definitive oral history of the battle that turned the tide of the Civil War, combining vivid first-hand accounts with rich historical narrative. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 244 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$32.00 \$24.95



★9050264 DIGGING ALL NIGHT AND FIGHTING ALL DAY: The Civil War Siege of Spanish Fort and the Mobile Campaign, 1865. By Paul Brueske. Study of the crucial but under explored two-week Civil War siege of Spanish Fort, Alabama in 1865. Read primary source materials, including letters, diaries, reports, and newspaper accounts which produce an outstanding study of a little known but astonishingly important event.
Illus. 307 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$32.95



8872201 "Tell mother not to worry:" Soldier Stories from Gettysburg's George Spangler Farm. By Ronald Kirkwood. Explore the legacy of courage and sacrifice at Gettysburg's George Spangler Farm, as Kirkwood unveils untold soldier stories and new revelations from the heart of the battlefield hospitals, offering a poignant story that deepens our understanding of the human cost and resilience amidst America's most harrowing conflict.

Well illus. 302 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$34.95



★9160981 THE PATHFINDER AND THE PRESIDENT: John C. Fremont, Abraham Lincoln, and the Battle for Emancipation. By John Bicknell. Bicknell masterfully chronicles the volatile relationship between Lincoln and his defiant general John C. Fremont as they grappled with slavery, military strategy, and the nation's future. Photos. 363 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$32.95



♥<u>9165754</u> THE VICKSBURG CAMPAIGN, 1863: Grant's Failed Offensives-Casemate Illustrated. By Chris Mackowski. Ulysses S. Grant's initial attempts to reach and capture Vicksburg to open the Mississippi River were unsuccessful. Everything changed in mid-April 1863, when Union vessels managed to move downriver past Vicksburg's guns without serious losses. Fully illus. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95



★9165762 THE VICKSBURG CAMPAIGN, 1863: The Inland Battles, Siege and Surrender— Casemate Illustrated. By Chris Mackowski. After six months of failed attempts to capture Vicksburg, General Ulysses S. Grant chose a high-risk strategy to finally control the Mississippi River. Examines the movements of the Union and Confederate armies from March through July 1863, the joint operational cooperation between the Army and Navy, and the decisive Confederate operations. Fully illus. 128 pages. Casemate.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



★7925034 CHARLEY: The True Story of the Youngest Soldier to Die in the American Civil War. By Brendan J. Lyons. Using a wide range of sources, this unique history reconstructs Charley King's short life (aged 12 when he enlisted) and his mortal wounding at Antietam, the bloodiest single day in American history. Ages 12 and up. Illus. 160 pages. Brookline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 \$17.95



★9050280 ROBERT E. LEE'S RELUCTANT WARRIOR. By Sheridan R. Barringer. Williams Carter Wickham, a Confederate general, opposed secession, supported Reconstruction, and later led the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad. Read a fascinating, complete and well-researched portrayal of a lesser-known Confederate personality who is one of the lost stories of the American experience of the 1860s. Illus. 255 pages. Fox Run. at \$24.95 PRICE CUT to \$14.95 Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



8056684 LINCOLN AND THE FIGHT FOR **PEACE.** By John Avlon. Reveals how Lincoln's character informed his commitment to unconditional surrender followed by a magnanimous peace. Even during the Civil War, he refused to back down from his belief that there is more that unites us than divides us. In Lincoln's plan to win the peace we find an anthem that can begin to

bridge our divisions today. 16 pages of photos. at \$30.00 PRICE CUT to \$5.95 354 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$30.00



★5493870 THE UNVANQUISHED. By Patrick K. O'Donnell. The unknown and dramatic story of irregular guerrilla warfare that altered the course of the Civil War and inspired the origins of America's modern special operations forces. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 410 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$30.00 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



7851766 THE BULLETS FLEW LIKE HAIL: Cutler's Brigade at Gettysburg from McPherson's Ridge to Culp's Hill. By James L. McLean Jr. The only complete account of this brigade's critical contribution to the grand victory in Pennsylvania and fills an important gap in the Gettysburg literature. The more than two dozen maps that accompany the text, which depict troop

movements throughout each phase of the battle, complement the photos of the battlefield and key personalities who had a hand in the bloody action. 220 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$32.95



★8489092 AMERICAN CIVIL WARS: A Continental History, 1850-1873. By Alan
Taylor. A masterful history of the Civil War and its reverberations across the continent. In a narrative of soaring ideals and sordid politics, of civil war and foreign invasion, Taylor presents a pivotal 20 year period in which North America's three largest countries—the U.S., Mexico, and Canada—all transformed themselves into nations. Photos. 534 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$39.99 PRICE CUT to \$24.95



9033793 HOLDING CHARLESTON BY THE **BRIDLE: Castle Pinckney and the Civil War.** By W.C. Roberts, Jr. & M.A.M. Locke. From the fort's innovative design as part of America's "Second System" of coastal fortifications to the modern challenges of preserving its weathered brick walls against rising sea levels. Using primary research and archaeological evidence to tell the full story of the Castle for the first time. Fully illus. 260 pages. PRICE CUT to \$21.95



★8998574 STORMING VICKSBURG: Grant, **Pemberton, and the Battles of May 19-22, 1863.** By Earl J. Hess. Reveals how a combination of rugged terrain, poor coordination, and low battlefield morale among Union troops influenced the result of the largest attack mounted by Grant's Army of the Tennessee. Well illus. 380 pages. UNCP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.00 PRICE CUT to \$19.95



887221X UNION GENERAL DANIEL BUTTERFIELD: A Civil War Biography. By James S. Pula. Butterfield played a pivotal role during the Civil War-he led troops in the field at the brigade, division, and corps level, wrote the 1862 Army field manual, composed "Taps," and served as the chief of staff for Joe Hooker in the Army of the Potomac. Well illus. 265 pages. Savas Beatie. Pub. at \$32.95 PRICE CUT to \$19.95

★906477X THE CONFEDERATE RESURGENCE OF 1864. By William Marvel. Examines a dozen understudies Confederate and Union military operations carried out during the spring of 1864 that, taken cumulatively, greatly revived White southerners' hopes for independence. 323 pages. LaSUP. Pub. at \$49.95

PRICE CUT to \$34.95



★9008292 'TIS NOT OUR WAR: Avoiding Military Service in the Civil War North. By Paul Taylor. Digs deep into primary sources to paint a vivid and richly complex portrait of men who questioned military service in the Civil War and to show that the North was never as unified in support of the war as portrayed in much of America's collective memory. Illus. 435 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$21.95**



7986343 SILENT CAVALRY: How Union Soldiers from Alabama Helped Sherman Burn Atlanta-and Then Got Written Out of History. By Howell Raines. Reveals the little-known story of the Union soldiers from Alabama who played a decisive role in the Civil War, and how they were scrubbed from the history books. Illus. 541 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$36.00 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



★<u>9112154</u> SILENT CAVALRY: How Union Soldiers from Alabama Helped Sherman Burn Atlanta-And Then Got Written Out of History. By Howell Raines. Pulitzer Prize-winning journalist, Howell Raines, reveals the little-known story of a regiment of mountain Unionists, the First Alabama Cavalry, U.S.A., who played a decisive role in the Civil War and how they were scrubbed from the history books. Illus. 541 pages. Crown.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



910982X THE BROKEN CONSTITUTION: Lincoln, Slavery, and the Refounding of America. By Noah Feldman. As president, Lincoln broke decisively with all precedents, and effectively rewrote the Constitution's place in the American system. Before the Civil War, the constitution was best understood as a compromise pact. After Lincoln, the Constitution came to be seen as a sacred text-a transcendent statement of the nation's highest ideals. Photos. 368 pages. und. Pub. at \$20.00 PRICE CUT to \$3.95

Picador. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



9115552 IRON DAWN: The *Monitor*, the *Merrimack*, and the Sea Battle that Changed History. By Richard Snow. Few battles had more far-reaching consequences than the one fought in the harbor at Hampton Roads, Virginia, in March 1862. The Confederacy built an iron fort containing 10 heavy guns on the hull of a captured Union frigate named the Merrimack. The North then built the *Monitor*, an entirely revolutionary iron warship. Well illus. 395 pages. Amberley. Pub. at \$30.00 \$5.95



8872880 SHERMAN'S 1864 TRAIL OF BATTLE TO ATLANTA. By Philip L. Secrist. Traces the principle routes and sites of battle used by the Confederate and Union armies in the 120 day Atlanta campaign. This work carefully notes the modern locations of where each event occurred. bringing Sherman's infamous march to life. Photos. 190 pages. Mercer UP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00



116256X THE REAL CUSTER: From Boy General to Tragic Hero. By James S. Robbins. Takes a look at the life and storied military career of George Armstrong Custer–from cutting his teeth at Bull Run in the Civil War, to his famous and untimely death at Little Bighorn. Robbins dives into Custer's personal life and explores letters and other personal documents to reveal who he was underneath the uniform. 494 pages.

Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99



8882983 BLUFF, BLUSTER, LIES AND SPIES: The Lincoln Foreign Policy, 1861-1865. By David Perry. Analyzes the major players in the first years of the Civil War, in which the Confederacy was hoping to get Britain on their side. It reveals that the Civil War in the New World was ultimately left to be solely determined by the South's battlefield prowess. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95



977980 WASHINGTON ROEBLING'S CIVIL WAR: From the Bloody Battlefield at Gettysburg to the Brooklyn Bridge. By Diane Monroe Smith. In addition to his brave, dramatic actions at Gettysburg, Roebling's Civil War service was remarkable: artilleryman, bridge builder, scout, balloonist, mapmaker, engineer, and staff officer. His story reveals much about the Battle of Gettysburg but also about Civil War intelligence, engineering, politics,

and infighting within the Army of the Potomac's high command. Illus.

451 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95



8879729 HYMNS OF THE REPUBLIC: The Story of the Final Year of the American Civil War. By S.C. Gwynne. Lucidly shows, the drive to the war's end climaxed in a series of monumental and emotionally devastating events. It was this series of epic, profoundly poignant tragedies that forged the Union victory in a war that reverberates in America even today. 16 pages of illus. 395 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$32.00 \$7.95



781089X YANK AND REBEL RANGERS: Special Operations in the American Civil War. By Robert W. Black. The American Internal War of 1861-1866 was not civil. Those fighting for the Union called it the 'War of the Rebellion' while the Confederacy viewed it as the 'War of Yankee Aggression' or the 'Second War of Independence' Armies fought great, sweeping battles over vast distances and are well recorded but in the seams of

the battlefield another, and much less known war raged. 8 pages of photos. 370 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95



7928912 GREAT CIVIL WAR HEROES AND THEIR BATTLES, SESQUICENTENNIAL EDITION. Ed. by Walton Rawls. First published in 1985 this Anniversary edition features dramatic biographies of fifty famous generals and admirals of the Union and the

Confederacy; informative chronology of significant events; depictions of official uniforms with rank and grade insignia and buttons; and authentic drawings of all major weaponry. Illus. 303 pages. Abbeville. 11x83/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



★1105981 A FINE OPPORTUNITY LOST: James Longstreet's East Tennessee Campaign, November 1863-April 1864. By Ed Lowe. For James Longstreet, the transfer to the Western Theater in 1863 offered opportunity. For his opponent Ambrose Burnside, the hope of redemption. Longstreet had the opportunity to display his tactical and operational skills. The fate of East Tennessee, Chattanooga, and the reputations

of the respective commanders, hung in the balance. Fully illus. 168 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 \$12.95



9069658 THIS TERRIBLE SOUND: The Battle of Chickamauga. By Peter Cozzens. Chickamauga was a battle of missed opportunities, stupendous tactical blunders, and savage fighting by the men in ranks. Cozzens writes movingly of both the heroism and suffering of the common soldiers and of the strengths and tragic flaws of their commanders Includes detailed battle maps. 675 pages. UIIP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$30.95



★4998189 JAMES LONGSTREET AND THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR: The Confederate General Who Fought the Next War. By Harold M. Knudsen. Longstreet made overlooked but profound modern contributions to the art of war. His thinking demonstrated a clear evolution that began on the field at First Manassas in July 1861, developed through the bloody fighting of 1862, and culminated in brilliant defensive

victory at Fredericksburg that December. Illus. 276 pages. Savas Beatie. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 \$17.95



★8058296 TO THE UTTERMOST ENDS OF THE EARTH: The Epic Hunt for the South's Most Feared Ship-and the Greatest Sea Battle of the Civil War. By P. Keith & T. Clavin. On June 19, 1864, just off the coast of France, one of the most dramatic naval battles in history took place. The dreaded Confederate raider Alabama faced the Union warship Kearsarge in an all or nothing fight to the finish, the outcome of

which would effectively end the threat of the Confederacy on the high seas. Photos 320 pages. Hanover Square Press high seas. Photos. 320 Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99 \$16.95



₹7935919 ARMIES SOUTH, ARMIES NORTH: The Military Forces of the Civil War Compared and Contrasted. By Alan Axelrod. Each chapter compares the military forces using both quantitative and qualitative measures. Axelrod analyzes the equipment, the leadership and strategies, and the men who fought in each army, with additional focus on lesser-known flash points during the war. Well illus. 272 pages. b. at \$21.95 PRICE CUT to \$11.95

Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95



5742307 WIDE AWAKE: The Forgotten Force That Elected Lincoln and Spurred the Civil War. By Jon Grinspan. An account of our history's most surprising, most consequential political club: the Wide Awake anti-slavery youth movement that marched America from the 1860 election to civil war. At its core, this work illuminates a question American democracy keeps posing, about the precarious relationship between violent rhetoric and violent actions. 16 pages

of photos. 333 pages. Bloomsbury. Pub. at \$32.00



★<u>7856083</u> TWELVE DAYS: How the Union Nearly Lost Washington in the First Days of the **Civil War.** By Tony Silber. Told in real time, this work alternates between the four main scenes of action: Washington, insurrectionist Maryland, the advance of Northern troops, and the Confederate planning and military movements. Tells for the first time the entire harrowing story of the first days of the Civil War. Photos. 348 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$14.95**



<mark>★795980X</mark> WE FOUGHT AT GETTYSBURG: Firsthand Accounts by the Survivors of the 17th Connecticut Volunteer Infantry. By Carolyn Ivanoff. Follows the 17th Connecticut Regiment through the Gettysburg Campaign and beyond in June and July of 1863. These are the words of those who lived through the trauma of combat and survived to write about it. Well illus. 438 pages. Gettysburg Publishing. Pub. at \$38.95



★796482X THE LION AND THE FOX: Two Rival Spies and the Secret Plot to Build a Confederate Navy. By Alexander Rose. In 1861, soon after the outbreak of the Civil War, two secret agents—one a Confederate, the other his Union rival—were dispatched to neutral Britain, each entrusted with a vital mission. The astonishing untold tale of two implacable foes and their twilight

struggle for the highest stakes. 270 pages. Mariner Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



★7935269 LINCOLN & CALIFORNIA: The **President, the War, and the Golden State.** By Brian McGinty. The ties that bound Abraham Lincoln to California, and California to Lincoln, have long been overlooked by historians Demonstrates that California was in large part responsible for beginning the Civil War, as the principal purpose of its conquest in the Mexican War was to acquire land into which the Southern

states could extend their cotton-growing and slaveholding empire. 32 pages of photos. 246 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$34.95 \$19.95



₹7934726 ORACLE OF LOST CAUSES: John Newman Edwards and His Never-Ending Civil War. By Matthew Christopher Hulbert. Chronicles Edwards's lifelong quest to preserve a mythical version of the Old World–replete with aristocrats, knights, damsels, and slaves—in North America. Reveals how the Civil War determined not only the future of the vast West but also the

extent to which the conflict was part of a broader, international sequence of sociopolitical uprisings. Illus. 317 pages. UNEP. Pub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$11.95

★8181969 THE AGE OF RECONSTRUCTION: How Lincoln's New Birth of Freedom Remade the World. By Don H. Doyle. A sweeping history of how Union victory in the American Civil War inspired democratic reforms, revolutions, and emancipation movements in Europe and the Americas. Well illus. 370 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$35.00 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



9128492 THE PRESIDENT AND THE FREEDOM FIGHTER: Abraham Lincoln, Frederick Douglass, and Their Battle to Save America's Soul. By Brian Kilmeade. LARGE PRINT EDITION. Over the course of the Civil War, these two men wouldn't always see eye to eye, but ultimately, their commitment to the Constitution and their love for the American experiment would unite them in friendship-and help America live up to its values \$6.95

Photos. 411 pages. Random. Paperbound. Pub. at \$30.00

Korean War



7879199 SGT. RECKLESS: America's War Horse. By Robin Hutton. Reckless might not have been much to look at-a small "Mongolian mare," they called her-but her contributions to the battlefield earned her staff sergeant's stripes before her retirement to Camp Pendleton. Recognized by Life magazine as the greatest war horse in America's history, Reckless's full story unfolds here. Illus. 346 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 \$5.95

Korean War



1194364 K-9 KOREA: The Untold Story of America's War Dogs in the Korean War. By J. Rachel Reed. Based on years of research and interviews with multiple survivors of the 8125th Sentry Dog Detachment, Reed tells the heart-rending story, detailing the adventures, loyalty, and heroism of the military working dogs who gave everything. Photos. 208 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$25.99



IMITED QUANTITY 9133917 BAKER BANDITS: Korea's Band of Brothers. By Emmett Shelton, Jr. Korea's Band of Brothers was forged by the 1st Division Marines, 1950-53. The tougher the battle, equipment, and weather-the more they pulled together. Their commitment to each other was legendary. This is their story. Well illus. 350 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 \$5.95



9076263 GHOST FLAMES: Life & Death in a Hidden War, Korea 1950-1953. By Charles J. Hanley. An intimate, deeper kind of history, whose meticulous research and rich detail, draws on recently unearthed materials and eyewitness accounts, bringing the true face of the Korean War, and the vastness of its human tragedy, into a sharper focus than ever before. 16 pages of photos. 504 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$35.00 \$6.95



★9084363 GROUND FORCES IN THE KOREAN WAR 1950-53 (1): Men-at-Arms 560. By B. Lai & Z. Guoxing. Featuring full-color artwork, this work describes and illustrates the Chinese and North Korean troops who fought U.S. and United Nations forces in Korea during 1950-1953. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbounď. Pub. at \$20.00

★9060960 THE FARTHEST VALLEY: Escaping the Chinese Trap at the Chosin Reservoir. By Joseph Wheelan. Brilliantly illustrates why the Chosin Reservoir campaign is the most inspiring story of the Korean War and how the actions of one division can impact an entire war and, as a result, the shape of the modern world. Photos. 384 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$32.00



★9033882 LAST WAR OF THE SUPERFORTRESSES: MiG-15 Versus B-29 in the Korean War 1950-53. By L. Krylov & Y. Tepsurkaev. Provides a detailed history of the confrontation between Soviet fighters and the U.S. Far East Air Force's B-29 Superfortress bombers during the Korean War of 1950-1953, drawing on military documents. Almost all battles that took place between Soviet fighters and the Superfortresses are analyzed in detail. Fully illus. some in color. 92 pages. Helion &



★9117067 SURVIVING THE UNIPOLAR ERA: North Korea's 35 Year Standoff with the United States. By A.B. Abrams. Elucidates the conflict's transformation, beginning with unprecedented U.S.-led efforts to achieve North Korea's total collapse and elimination through maximum pressure, and ending three decades later with a subsiding of Pyongyang's international isolation and the modernization of its economy, armed forces and nuclear deterrent. 421 pages. Clarity. Paperbound. Pub. at \$31.95 \$25.95



105956 KOREA: Where the American **Century Began.** By Michael Pembroke. With compassion for the people of the North and South, and understanding for the soldiers caught between the bitter winter and an implacable enemy, Pembroke tells the story of Korea. It is essential reading for anyone seeking to understand why the Korean peninsula has become the nuclear flashpoint it is today. 346 pages. Oneworld. Pub. at \$27.95 \$4.95

Vietnam War



9087516 COURAGE UNDER FIRE: The 101st Airborne's Hidden Battle at Tam Ky. By Ed Sherwood. Fighting at Tam Ky by the 1st Brigade began May 15, 1969 while the 101's 3rd Brigade battled on Hamburger Hill. The political consequences of Hamburger Hill's high casualties caused *Lamar Plain* and its high casualties to remain classified and undisclosed. Photos. 314 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95



9031367 RECKLESS: Henry Kissinger and the Tragedy of Vietnam. By Robert K. Brigham. Henry Kissinger's role in the Vietnam War prolonged the American tragedy and doomed the government of South Vietnam. Using newly available archival material, Kissinger's personal papers, and material from the archives in Vietnam, Brigham punctures the myth of Kissinger as an infallible mastermind. 297 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$28.00 \$4.95



LIMITED QUANTITY 9153829 AUTOPSY OF AN UNWINNABLE WAR: Vietnam. By William C. Haponski with J.J. Burcham. Offering an informed and nuanced narrative of the entire 30 year war in Vietnam, this comprehensive analysis seeks to explain why the war was actually lost almost two decades before the U.S. fired its first shot. The authors argue that what happened in Vietnam ultimately came down to a Vietnamese idea that would eventually triumph over bullets. Photos. 264 pages.

Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95



★4759168 THE WALKING DEAD: A Marine's **Story of Vietnam.** By C. Roberts & C.W. Sasser. In July 1965, Pfc. Roberts crossed the Da Nang River with the 9th Marines-into the heart of a jungle alive with savage Viet Cong. Eight months later his unit would be called "The Walking Dead." His memoir is a story of extraordinary challenges met for honor, freedom, and the Corps. 238 pages. Pocket. Paperbound. Pub. at \$10.99 \$7.95



9087729 NO GREATER LOVE: The Story of Michael Crescenz, Philadelphia's Only Medal of Honor Recipient of the Vietnam War. By J.A. Siegfried & K. Ferris. Thinking first of the danger to those around him, Private First Class Michael J. Crescenz picked up an M60 machine gun and charged the enemy bunkers. He did not survive but his actions saved the lives

of his fellow soldiers and allowed them to advance and ultimately prevail. For his valor and sacrifice, he was posthumously awarded the Medal of Honor. Photos, most in color. 190 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95



0093257 COMPANY OF HEROES: A Forgotten Medal of Honor and Bravo Company's War in **Vietnam.** By Eric Poole. Leslie Sabo and the men of Bravo Company, 3rd Battalion, 506th Infantry, 101st Airborne, were pinned down by ferocious enemy fire. Sabo threw himself over the injured to protect them from grenade fire, and attacked enemy positions while mortally wounded—actions for which he was put forward for the Medal of

Honor, only for his paperwork to get lost in the chaos of war. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 304 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$24.95



3087400 BATTLE FOR SKYLINE RIDGE: The CIA Secret War in Laos. By James E. Parker Jr. For more than 100 days the Long Tieng valley, northeast Laos, was fought over by a North Vietnamese force of over 27,000 facing a small ragtag CIA army formed of Thai irregulars and Laos hill tribesmen. Despite the overwhelming odds, the battle did not go to plan, and in the end it all came down to Skyline Ridge. Photos, most in color. 200

pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



VIETNAM-AMERICA'S DVD 7813465 VIETNAM-AMERICA'S CONFLICT: 50 Historical Documentaries. Be an eyewitness to the conflict that divided our nation and changed the very fabric of society. This collection of harrowing and compelling footage traces the evolution from a regional military engagement to an ever-expanding war that ultimately spanned three presidents. Not Rated. In B&W and Color. Over 23 hours on four

DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at \$9.98



9058095 HEROES OF OUR TIME: 239 Men of the Vietnam War Awarded the Medal of Honor 1964-1972. By Kenneth N. Jordan, Sr. Offers a dramatic and moving tribute to American heroism during battle, by presenting the official citations for all 239 Medal of Honor recipients from the Vietnam War. Also included are classified documents concerning the men, and newspaper accounts of various battles. 16

pages of photos. 351 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.95 1162462 THE POLITICALLY INCORRECT GUIDE TO THE

VIETNAM WAR. By Phillip Jennings. This account of the Vietnam War skillfully weaves together a wealth of historical facts that blow apart the myths handed down by liberal professors and journalists. 244 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.99

Vietnam War



6065589 A POCKET GUIDE TO VIETNAM 1962. For many Americans in the 1960s, Vietnam was a far away place of which they had little knowledge. The U.S. Department of Defense prepared a publication to give soldiers an understanding of the history, culture, politics, infrastructure, geography, and people of Vietnam. Photos. 93 pages. Bodleian Library. Pub. at \$10.00



3708578 ALPHA ONE SIXTEEN: A Combat Infantryman's Year in Vietnam. By Peter Clark. A visceral memoir of an eventful year spent as an infantryman in Vietnam, told with vivid immediacy as Clark progresses from green recruit to seasoned soldier. His story is a moving and perceptive account of a journey shared by many of his generation. Photos. 218 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$29.95

★4758943 HILL 488. By R. Hildreth & C.W. Sasser. For some, Hill 488 was just another landmark in the jungles of Vietnam. For the eighteen men of Charlie Company, it was a last stand. This is the stirring combat memoir written by one of the unit's survivors. Photos. 359 pages. Pocket. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99



7951531 THEY WERE SOLDIERS: The Sacrifices and Contributions of Our Vietnam Veterans. By J.L. Galloway & M.J. Wolf. Over 58,000 active duty men and women lost their lives in Vietnam. Those who survived returned to a bitterly divided country where hostility toward the war spilled onto its warriors. This volume presents 48 profiles of those who bravely served. 386 pages Thomas Nelson. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 \$7.95



★9089837 HAMBURGER HILL 1969:
Campaign 409. By James H. Willbanks.
Documents the planning and execution of the battle for Hamburger Hill. Also explores why, despite the allied success in taking Hamburger Hill, the battle came to symbolize the frustration of winning costle encounters without ever achieving a strategic victory. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



9036741 THE VIETNAM WAR: Battle Briefings. By Ronald B. Frankum Jr. Covers the Vietnam war in a concise volume, from its roots in the French war through the evacuation of the embassy. In Between is the American Vietnam experience: the draft, the combat, the politics, and everything else. Well illus. 84 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 \$4.95



★4996429 THE SNIPER: The Untold Story of the Marine Corps' Greatest Marksman of All Time. By Jim Lindsay. As a United States Marine, eighteen year old Mawhinney holds the Corps' record for the most confirmed sniper kills. His full story is told, including his heroic exploits in battle and the terrible toll that taking a life exerts on a human being. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 230 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00



7901178 ENDURING VIETNAM: An American Generation and Its War. By James Wright. Recounts the experiences of the young Americans who fought in Vietnam and of the families who grieved those who did not return. Through substantial interviews with those who served, this account depicts the cruelty of the war and its quiet acts of courage. 445 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99

8042047 YEAR OF THE HAWK: America's Descent into Vietnam, 1965. By James A. Warren. A powerful account of the most pivotal year of the Vietnam War—the cataclysm that forever changed America. The conflict shook the nation to its foundations, exacerbating the already deep cleavages in American society. This work is a military and political history of the war in Vietnam during 1965. Photos. 304 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$28.00



★9076913 WE DARED TO FLY: Dangerous Secret Missions During the Vietnam War. By William Reeder Jr. The true story of the young men who risked their lives daily on classified missions deep behind enemy lines during the Vietnam War. The Army aviators and enlisted observers assigned to the 131st Surveillance Airplane Company, flew the Grumman OV-1 Mohawk into the jaws of death to capture timely intelligence. 24 22 pages Lyons Pub. at \$32.95

pages of photos. 222 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$32.95



Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95



★9099646 VOICES FROM VIETNAM:
Interviews, Letters, Vignettes, and
Reflections, 1964-1982. By Bruce H. Norton
with H.J. Kantrovich. A collection of letters,
vignettes, reflections, and memories from Vietnam
Veterans, former prisoners of war, families of
servicemen who were missing in action, and the
home front based upon interviews conducted by
the authors. Well illus, some in color. 400 pages.

★8882479 SUPER SLICK: Life and Death in

a Huey Helicopter in Vietnam. By T. Feigel & L. Weill. Recounts the thick and thin of helicopter

combat in Vietnam. It was dangerous; it was

thrilling. The crews were proud of it. And they never wanted to do it again. This is as close as you

can get to being inside a Huey-to hearing the radio chatter, feeling the thrum of the rotors, and

the pounding of the door guns. Illus. 276 pages.

Academica. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



★9092536 THE UNLIKELY WAR HERO: A Vietnam War POW's Story of Courage and Resilience in the Hanoi Hilton. By Marc Leepson. Tells the incredible tale of the youngest and lowest-ranking American POW captured in North Vietnam. Dough Hegdahl has never properly been recognized for his extraordinary efforts, and his story has never been fully told. It's a story of survival—his own and scores of POWs. Photos.

229 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$32.95



★9050302 WHITE WATER RED HOT LEAD:
On Board U.S. Navy Swift Boats in Vietnam. By
Dan Daly. During the Vietnam War 3500 officers
and men served in the Swift Boat program in a fleet
of 130 boats with no armor plating as they patrolled
the waters of South Vietnam. Their days consisted
of deadly combat, intense lightning, firefights,
storms and many hidden dangers. Explore this
action packed account by the author who served.

Photos. 413 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95



★9084436 SON TAY 1970: Raid 60. By Justin Williamson. A superbly illustrated account of one of the key milestones in the development of modern U.S. Special Operations Forces, the hugely complex POW rescue at Son Tay. 80 pages. Osprey Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



1544845 FOREVER FORWARD: K-9 Operations in Vietnam. By Michael Lemish. Presents the first in-depth account of K-9 Operations during the Vietnam War, and provides a behind the scenes look at how Allied forces employed dog teams in a variety of roles, the evolution of the US military working dog program, and the aftermath of the war. 288 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99



★195895X DANGER CLOSE! A Vietnam Memoir. By Phil Gioia. This work recounts the Vietnam War from the unique boots on the ground perspective of a young officer who served two tours in different famed combat divisions. He tells his story thoughtfully, straightforwardly, and always vividly, from the raw emotions of unearthing massacred human beings to the terrors of fighting in the dark, with red and green tracers slicing the air. 32 pages of

photos. 335 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95



★4992792 THE BATTLE OF BONG SON:
Operation Masher/White Wing, 1966. By
Kenneth P. White. In 41 days of sustained
fighting, the 1st Cav battled each of the three
regiments of the Sao Vang Division, resulting
in enemy losses of more than 3,000 KIA. On the
battlefield itself, 199 Americans lost their
lives, making it one of the deadliest battles of
the entire Vietnam War. Photos, some in color.

221 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



★ 9007997 HUEYS OVER KHE SANH: Missions with VMO-6. By Peter Greene. Greene recalls many of his missions in Vietnam, transporting Marine Recon teams, providing gunship support for the Marines and for MACV-SOG in and around I Corps area, resupplying missions to remote outposts, and undertaking perilous medevac and medevac support missions. 16 pages of color photos. 184 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95

Vietnam War



★7891970 HAWK RECON: Head Hunters of the a Shau Valley. By William 'Doc' Osgood. It took courage and a certain sense of wild adventure to be a combat medic during the Vietnam War, and William 'Doc' Osgood exemplified their daring attitude. Doc would see combat throughout South Vietnam, spending much of his time deep in the bush far from the relative safety of base camps. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 308 pages. Pen & \$24.95

Sword. Pub. at \$32.95



★9017224 THE FIGHTING FATHERS: CIA-Backed Catholic Militia in South Vietnam. By Alessandro Giorgi. During the early years of U.S. involvement in Vietnam, the CIA helped arm militia groups in South Vietnam referred to as the "Fighting Fathers." The name was a reference to the Catholic priests who organized the fighting groups. The fathers fought with their parishioners to defend their localities from the Communist insurgency, the Vietcong. 32

pages of photos, some in color. 80 pages. Schiffer.



★9165789 WHY VIETNAM? Reflections on **the Effect of War.** By Margaret Colbert Brown. The questions of why the U.S.A. became involved, whether their involvement was justified, and if the war was ever winnable have been fiercely debated for over 50 years. Seeks to address these 'whys' by providing a thorough examination of all contributing factors, from presidential actions to foreign policy. Photos.

293 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



9084681 THE VILLAGE OF BEN SUC. By Jonathan Schell. Operation Cedar Falls set out to eliminate the threat of the Viet Cong by sealing off the region, emptying its villages, and leveling the surrounding jungle. The local population would be transferred to model "New Life Villages" under U.S. surveillance. The village of Ben Suc was the Americans' first target. 132 pages. NYRB. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 PRICE CUT to \$9.95



9036687 THUNDER OVER VIETNAM: The American Air War in Southeast Asia. By Alejandro Villalva. Chronicles the U.S. Air Force's operations in Vietnam, covering the aircraft, munitions, battle damage, and uniforms of the air war. Fully illus. most in color. 131 pages. Stackpole. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.95

7863918 LOGISTICS IN THE VIETNAM WARS 1945-1975. By N.S. Nash. Examines three wars, from 1945 to 1975, from the logistic perspective. Nash's conclusions make for compelling reading and will be instructive to acting practitioners and inquiring minds. Photos. 302 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$7.95**



★499339X THE ULTIMATE PROTEST: Malcolm W. Browne, Thich Quang Duc, and the News Photograph That Stunned the **World.** By Ray E. Boomhower. Explores the background of the Buddhist crisis in South Vietnam in the spring of 1963 that led to Quang Duc's self-sacrifice as well at the worldwide reaction to Browne's photograph, how it affected American policy toward Diem's government, and

the role the image played in the violent coup on November 1, 1963, that deposed Diem and led to his assassination. 19 pages of photos. 318 pages. High Road. Pub. at \$34.95

★9033629 THE TYPHOON TRUCE, 1970: Three Days in Vietnam When Nature Intervened in the War. By Robert F. Curtis. The "typhoon truce" caused the war to stop for three days in northern I Corps-that area bordering the demilitarized zone separating South Vietnam from the North. Super Typhoon Joan arrived devastating all the coastal lowlands in I Corps and further up into North Vietnam, then a week later came Super Typhoon Kate, hitting the same area. Illus. 255 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. PRICE CUT to \$14.95

World War I & World War II



135170 STRANGE AND OBSCURE STORIES **OF WORLD WAR II.** By Don Aines. A collection of overlooked or forgotten tales from the world's greatest conflict-stories of courage, daring, and stupidity, some of which would challenge the imaginations of Hollywood scriptwriters. Illus. 196 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub at \$19.99 \$6.95



5769353 HITLER'S ATLANTIC WALL: From Southern France to Northern Norway, Yesterday and Today. By George Forty et al. Packed with over 500 illustrations including 60 maps and diagrams; specially taken aerial photographs and archive images; and contemporary pictures covering the Atlantic Wall from southwest France, through Belgium, the Netherlands, and Denmark; all the way to the North of Norway, 192 pages. Casemate, 81/2x12, Pub. at \$29.95



6993311 THE POPE AT WAR: The Secret History of Pius XII, Mussolini, and Hitler. By David I. Kertzer. Paints a new portrait of what Pope Pius XII did and did not do as war enveloped the continent and as the Nazis began their systematic mass murders of Europe's Jews. It clears away any myths and sheer falsehoods surrounding the pope's actions from 1939 to 1945, showing why the pope repeatedly bent to the wills of Hitler and Mussolini. Photos. 621 pages. Random. Pub. at \$37.50 \$7.95



U.S. ARMY DIAMOND T VEHICLES IN WORLD WAR II: Casemate Illustrated. By Didier Andres. This account describes in technical detail the evolution of the Diamond T design, and all the Diamond T models produced for the Army during World War II, including wrecker trucks, pontoon trucks, dump trucks, halftracks, and prime mover trucks. Fully illus. 159 pages. Casemate. 8x101/4. Pub. at \$37.95



155627 ANATOMY OF A MASSACRE: How the SS Got Away with War Crimes in Italy. By Christian Jennings. August 12, 1944, German SS troops arrived in the Tuscan mountain village of Sant'Anna di Stazzema where they proceeded to murder up to 560 women, elderly and children. It was the most high-profile massacre committed by the Nazis in Italy and yet, despite three separate war crime investigations, the killers escaped justice.

Photos. 288 pages. History Press.



9097538 INFAMY: The Shocking Story of the Japanese American Internment in World War II. By Richard Reeves. Presents a stunning account of one of the darkest moments in American history: the forced imprisonment of more than 120,000 Japanese Americans during World War II. 16 pages of photos. 342 pages. Picador. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00 **\$6.95**



9115536 INTO THE ABYSS, VOLUME ONE: The Story of the First World War. By G.J. Meyer. This remarkable account tells the story of how, in its first two years, the First World War reduced Europe's mightiest empires into rubble, and cracked the foundations of the world. Photos. 390 pages. Amberley. Paperbound.



914482X GHOST SOLDIERS: The Epic Account of World War II's Greatest Rescue **Mission.** By Hampton Sides. Vividly re-creates the raid carried out on January 28, 1945 by 121 hand-selected troops to rescue 513 American and British POWs who had spent three years in a surreally hellish camp near the city of Cabanatuan. Photos. 344 pages. Anchor. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.00 \$5.95



<u>9087559</u> DODGE WC54 AMBULANCE: Casemate Illustrated. By Fabien Raud. The first deliveries of the3/4-ton Dodge WC54 ambulance would arrive in 1942. In all, more than 26,000 Dodge WC54 vehicles would be built during the war. The author presents in detail every element of this vehicle-chassis, cabin, electrical circuitry, accessories, and markings. Fully illus. some in color. 159 pages.

Casemate. 81/4x101/4. Pub. at \$37.95



911548X FAREWELL TO SPANDAU. By Tony Le Tissier. The last British Governor of Spandau Allied Prison puts the record straight about the final years of Rudolf Hess's life, and his ultimate suicide while in Allied custody. Le Tissier authentically counters the many allegations that the prisoner was an impostor, that he was kept in isolation and even that he was murdered. 16 pages of photos. 174 pages. History Press.

Paperbound, Pub. at \$22.95



9003320 LONG DAY'S JOURNEY INTO WAR: Pearl Harbor and a World at War–December 7, 1941. By Stanley Weintraub. In this riveting re-creation, the vast worldwide scope of the major turning point of World War II comes to unforgettable life. Events reveal themselves in dramatic hour by hour simultaneous time as scenes shift from frontlines to home fronts. 16 pages of photos. 716 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95



9088490 VOICES OF RUSSIAN SNIPERS: Eyewitness Red Army Accounts From World **War II.** By A. Drabkin & A. Ulanov. Red Army snipers reveal fascinating details of life in Russia before the war, as well as the surprising commonality of the privation and unforgiving experience of frontline combat and the day-to-day starkness of sharpshooting. Photos. 244 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$42.95



7928858 AS GOOD AS DEAD: The Daring Escape of American POWs from a Japanese Death Camp. By Stephen L. Moore. In late 1944, the Allies invaded the Japanese-held Philippines and soon the end of the Pacific War was within reach. But for the last 150 American prisoners of war still held on the island of Palawan, there would be no salvation. A gripping

and inspiring saga of survival, and one of the great escape stories of WWII. 16 pages of photos. 358 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.00 \$5.95



★DVD 8876711 UNSOLVED MYSTERIES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR. Fullscreen. History has tried to comprehend the chaotic confusion of WWII, but there are still many important, unanswered questions. Solely using historical evidence, this documentary will answer the questions, by looking at the unsolved mysteries of WWII. Over 5 hours on three DVDs. Total Content. Pub. at \$12.95



<u>161864</u> GERMANY IN THE GREAT WAR: The Opening Year. By Joshua Bilton. This superbly illustrated history is a valuable archive of the Teutonic, Austro-Hungarian and Ottoman efforts during 1914. Included is a chronology of events, as well as a detailed mapping of campaigns on all fronts. 184 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



9005676 BLITZKRIEG: From the Ground Up. By Niklas Zetterling. Using personal accounts, Zetterling focuses on the experience and actions of enlisted men and junior officers in the Blitzkrieg operations in Poland in 1939, Norway in 1940, Western Europe in 1940 and Russia in 1941. Illus. 333 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95



★9142797 BAGRATION 1944: The Great Soviet Offensive. By Prit Buttar. An exploration of the strategies, key figures and brutal battles that characterized the Soviet Union's massive offensive against Nazi Germany in 1944. Buttar reveals the devastating impact of Bagration, which decimated the Wehrmacht's Army Group Centre and hastened the downfall of the Third Reich. Photos & maps. 480 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



PANTHER MEDIUM TANK: TankCraft 34. By Dennis Oliver. Explore 10 pages of full-color illustrations depicting 20 different vehicles and their markings; Histories of the formations that operated the Panther in the battles of 1943 on the Eastern Front; Technical analysis and list of modifications; Color photos of model kits in available scales and more. 64 pages. Pen & Sword. 81/4x113/4.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



9158928 LETHAL TIDES: Mary Sears and the Marine Scientists Who Helped Win World War II. By Catherine Musemeche. The untold story of Mary Sears and her team of eccentric scientists who pioneered the oceanographic intelligence that revolutionized naval warfare in the Pacific during WWII and was instrumental in the United States victory over Japan. 12 pages of photos. 304 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$28.99 \$5.95



7983050 1943: Days of Peril, Year of Victory. By Victor Brooks. Argues that the year 1943 marked a significant shift in the WWII balance of power from the Axis to Allied forces. Brooks presents the history of that year, when some of the most exciting and important moments occurred on the road to Allied victory. Photos. 226 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$24.95



9029613 LIVES RECLAIMED: A Story of Rescue and Resistance in Nazi Germany. By Mark Roseman. This story of a remarkable group that risked everything reveals the painful choices and compromises that even the most morally upright citizen had to face in Nazi Germany. It makes a plea for valuing not only dramatic acts of resistance but also the small, seemingly insignificant acts of kindness and assistance that

sustain the bonds of humanity. 16 pages of photos. 331 pages. Metropolitan. Pub. at \$30.00



912330X LIGHTNING DOWN: A World War II **Story of Survival.** By Tom Clavin. On August 13, 1944, Joe Moser set off on his 44th combat mission over occupied France. Soon he would join almost 170 other Allied airmen as prisoners in Buchenwald, one of the most notorious and deadly of Nazi concentration camps. This an inspiring saga of brave men confronting great evil and odds against survival. 16 pages of

photos. 310 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99



076530 THE HINGE OF FATE, VOLUME IV: The Second World War. By Winston S. Churchill. Describes the fearful period in which the Germans threaten to overwhelm the Red Army, Rommel dominates the war in the desert, and Singapore falls to the Japanese. In the span of just a few months, the Allies began to turn the tide, achieving decisive victories at Midway and Guadalcanal, and repulsing the Germans at Stalingrad. Maps.

917 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



913431X SPIES, LIES, AND CITIZENSHIP: The Hunt for Nazi Criminals. By Mary Kathryn Barbier. November 2010, a 600 page report that held shocking secrets regarding the government's botched attempts to hunt down and prosecute Nazis in the U.S. came public. This story exposes scandalous new information about infamous Nazi perpetrators who were sheltered and protected in the U.S. Illus 328 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$32.95 \$5.95



7996209 TORPEDOED: The True Story of the World War II Sinking of "The Children's Ship". By Deborah Heiligman. As German bombs rained over England during WWII, British parents by the thousands sent their children out of the country to avoid harm's way. In September 1940, passenger liner SS *City of Benares* set sail for Canada with 100 children on board. A German submarine torpedoed what became known as the

Children's Ship. Out of tragedy, ordinary people became heroes. Well illus. 292 pages. Holt. Pub. at \$19.99 \$6.95



<u>9013210</u> A Bright and Blinding Sun: A World War II Story of Survival, Love, and Redemption. By Marcus Brotherton. Joe Johnson Jr. ran away from home at the age of 12 and talked his way into the U.S. Army two years later. He visited a teenage prostitute, and they became unlikely, smitten allies. Joe and his fellow soldiers fought four brutal months in Bataan and Corregidor, until they were forced to surrender. He endured years of horror

as a prisoner of war. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 305 pages. Little, Brown, Pub. at \$30.00



9033440 THE SEARCHERS: The Quest for the Lost of the First World War. By Robert Sackville-West. Explores how the British came to terms with more than half a million losses of British soldiers. From Rudyard Kipling's quest to find his son's grave, from establishing the Tomb of the Unknown Warrior to the continued efforts to identify the fallen today, this is a poignant testament of a nation learning to commemorate its war dead. 16

pages of photos. 336 pages. Bloomsbury. Paperbound.

DVD 797485X WWII UNSUNG HEROES. A stirring collection of bravery and conquest, this set collects 11 documentaries that detail the horror and heroism of some of the most famous campaigns of military history, focusing on the soldiers, sailors, airmen, and Marines. Not Rated. Nearly 8 hours on five DVDs. New Video. \$5.95



1919245 LIFE UNDER NAZI OCCUPATION: The Struggle to Survive During World War II. By Paul Roland. The true story of what it felt like to live under Nazi rule and to be brought to heel by bribery and brutality, coercion and torture, inducement and intimidation, as Hitler's regime implemented their evil policies by rounding up the "enemies of the Reich," culminating in their extermination. Illus. 224 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99



4846680 DEAD RECKONING: The Story of How Johnny Mitchell and His Fighter Pilots Took on Admiral Yamamoto and Avenged Pearl Harbor. By Dick Lehr. The epic true story of the high-stakes mission undertaken sixteen months after the bombing of Pearl Harbor, to avenge that deadly strike—a long shot hatched hastily at the U.S. base on Guadalcanal. It offers a fast-paced recounting of a

crucial turning point in the Pacific War and keenly drawn portraits of Yamamoto, and Mitchell, the architect of Yamamoto's demise. Photos. 399 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$28.99



9086633 THE 614TH TANK DESTROYER **BATTALION: Fighting on Both Fronts.** By Samuel de Korte. Third Platoon, C Company, 614th Tank Destroyer Battalion was the first Black Army unit to win the Distinguished Unit Citation during WWII. Learn about the challenges of the segregated soldiers who fought for equal rights and representation. Included are lists of medals awarded, list of casualties and those who served.

16 pages of photos. 227 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$29.95



<u>9113827</u> WHEN FREEDOM CALLS: Great Escapes of the Second World War. By Robert Jackson. Stories include one of the most terrifying mass escapes in history as well as an account of a man who broke into another POW camp to escape the tyranny of his own. A well-researched and detailed collection of some of the most daring escape plans in history. 276 pages. Endeavour Ink. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99 \$5.95



9113703 THE NUREMBERG TRIALS: Bringing **the Leaders of Nazi Germany to Justice.** By Terry Burrows. Drawing extensively on official transcripts, Burrows charts the fascinating, complex, and frequently harrowing drama that sought to bring the last champions of the Nazi dictatorship to justice. Photos. 256 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound.



9087710 MILITARY DOGS OF WORLD WAR II: Casemate Illustrated. By Susan Bulanda. Man's best friend has long been following him into battle, and in World War II most armed forces deployed canines to support soldiers in the field; their tasks included searching for injured men, detecting mines, carrying messages, transporting supplies, and sentry duty. Fully illus. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



1027239 BURNING STEEL: A Tank Regiment at War, 1939-45. By Peter Hart. The story of tank regiment, 2nd Fife and Forfar Yeomanry in WWII. The men themselves recall the nerve-wracking tension of serving in highly flammable Sherman tanks, the sudden impact of German shells, the desperate scramble to bail out, and the awful fate of those who couldn't. Photos. 462 pages. Profile. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95



9103805 V1: The Flying Bomb. By Joachim Engelmann. The Flying Bomb is examined in detail, from its history and design to its use in combat, firing positions, operations, underground transit, and in flight, to its position today in a Munich museum. Fully illus. 48 pages.

Schiffer. 11x81/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.99



4983815 GERMAN ASSAULT GUNS ON THE EASTERN FRONT. By Hans Wijers. Sturmgeschutz were armored fighting vehicles similar to tanks, with the chassis and tracks of a panzer but without the rotating turret. Wijers has assembled hundreds of photos—most of them never seen anywhere before—of these vehicles at war on the Eastern Front of World War II. 155 pages. Stackpole. 81/2x11. \$6.95

Paperbound, Pub. at \$25.95



9003347 LOST VOICES: The Untold Stories of America's World War I Veterans and Their Families. By M. King & M. Collins. These are the voices of those who were never heard, but their suffering and their involvement were complete and uncompromising-and now, finally, they can breathe again. They are not forgotten. 16 pages of photos. 337 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 \$4.95



2000631 THE BERLIN AIRLIFT. By Barry Turner. Berlin, 1948. The ruined German capital lay 120 miles inside Soviet-controlled eastern Germany. Stalin wanted the Allies out, and the Allies were determined to stay, so Stalin cut off food and fuel to Berlin. Turner paints a fresh vivid picture of the Airlift that saved the people of Berlin. Photos. 292 pages. Icon. Pub. at \$28.00



9086684 AXIS ARMOURED FIGHTING VEHICLES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: Images of War. By Michael Green. During the Second World War the Axis powers, most prolifically the Germans, deployed a vast array of armored fighting vehicles to support their tanks and infantry. With informative text and rare photos,

this volume covers all types of military vehicles. Essential reading for collectors and model makers. 208 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$6.95



9086765 CODE WARS: How 'Ultra' & 'Magic' Led to Allied Victory. By John Jackson. Examines the role of ULTRA (intelligence derived from breaking secret enemy signals) on major events of WWII, pioneering work in breaking Enigma by the Polish cryptographers, the building of Colossus, the world's first digital, programmable computer and American successes in breaking Japanese signals, known as Magic and more. 16 pages of photos.

216 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



★9157026 THE HOTEL TACLOBAN: The Explosive True Story of One American's Journey to Hell in a Japanese POW Camp. By Douglas Valentine. Captured by the Japanese while on patrol in the jungles of New Guinea, Valentine's father, who'd enlisted in the US Army at age 16, was sent to a prison camp in the Philippines. The events that followed make up this account of betrayal and brutality-a powerful tale of the traumatic events that shaped the rest of his father's

life. 170 pages. Open Road. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



★9154612 RAIN OF RUIN: Tokyo, Hiroshima, and the Surrender of Japan. By Richard Overy. A leading historian of World War II sheds new light on the purposes and impact of the U.S. incendiary and atomic bombing of Japan's cities of Tokyo, Hiroshima and Nagasaki in 1945. Photos. 206 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$29.99



8038341 BLOOD AND RUINS: The Last Imperial War, 1931-1945. By Richard Overy. Pushes readers to take a global perspective on the war, one that looks more broadly than the typical focus on military conflict between the Allied and Axis states. Above all the author explains the bitter cost for those involved in fighting, and the exceptional level of crime and atrocity that marked the war. Photos. 990 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$42.00



9048189 BLOODY VERRIERES, VOLUME I: Operations Goodwood and Atlantic, 18-22 July 1944. By Arthur W. Gullachsen. Anglo-Canadian Operations Goodwood and Atlantic were some of the severest defeats suffered by Allied armies in North-West Europe. Using German primary documents, Gullachsen chronicles in detail the defensive battle fought by the German defenders, the elite German Army and Waffen-SS panzer divisions

of the I. SS-Panzerkorps, but at a terrible cost. 16 pages of photos. 284 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95



9115684 SECRET ALLIANCES: Special Operations and Intelligence in Norway 1940-1945. By Tony Insall. Reveals how some of the most striking successes of the Norwegian resistance were the reports produced by the heroic SIS agents living in the country's desolate wilderness. Their intelligence highlighted the movements of the German fleet and led to counter-strikes which sank many enemy ships-most notably the Tirpitz in November

1944. Illus. 424 pages. Biteback. Paperbound.

\$5.95



8798206 DARKEST HOUR: How Churchill Brought England Back from the Brink. By Anthony McCarten. In this gripping day by day, often hour by hour account of how a sometimes uncertain Churchill turned Britain around, the author exposes sides of the great man never seen before. Using new archive material, McCarten explores the crucial behind the scenes moments that changed the course of history. Photos. \$5.95

317 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99

905796X THE 88MM FLAK. By Werner Muller. Provides photographs and details of the development and use of this German anti-aircraft weapon. Schiffer. 11x81/4. 48 pages. Schiffer Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.95 \$5.95



DVD 8870128 MR. CAPRA GOES TO WAR. Fullscreen & Widescreen. Depicting the ravages of combat, the lives of soldiers engaged in battle, as well as those left behind on the home front, this collects five films directed by Frank Capra including Prelude to War; The Battle of Russia (Part 1 and 2); The Negro Soldier; Tunisian Victory; and Your Job in Germany. In B&W and Color. Over 5 hours on two DVDs. Olive Films. \$9.95



9091874 A CASTLE IN WARTIME: One Family, Their Missing Sons, and the Fight to Defeat the Nazis. By Catherine Bailey. Tells the unforgettable story of the extraordinary bravery and fortitude of one family who collectively and individually sacrificed everything. Bailey's unprecedented access to stunning first-hand family accounts, and surviving SS files, make this a dazzling and compulsively readable story, opening a view on the cost and consequences

of resistance. 16 pages of photos. 461 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$28.00 \$5.95



4787463 NIGHT OF THE ASSASSINS: The Untold Story of Hitler's Plot to Kill FDR, Churchill, and Stalin. By Howard Blum. The year is 1943, and the three Allied leaders-Franklin D. Roosevelt, Winston Churchill, and Joseph Stalin-are meeting for the first time at a top-secret conference in Tehran. But the Nazis have learned about the meeting, and Hitler sees it as his last chance to turn the tide. The suspenseful true tale

about an impossible mission, and the man who prevented a world catastrophe. Photos. 374 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$29.99 \$5.95



908763X HOME RUN: Allied Escape and Evasion in World War II. By Howard R. Simkin. Provides a complete overview of U.S. and British escape and evasion during WWII. It tells the story of the escape and evasion organizations, the Resistance-operated lines, and the dangers faced by the escapers and the evaders in a logical and compelling narrative. Photos. 222 pages Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



5769337 THE GREAT ESCAPE FROM STALAG LUFT III. By Jens Muller. In his memoir, Muller tells how he was shot down by the Luftwaffe over the English Channel in June 1942, and after some days at sea in his Spitfire's life raft, he made it to land in Belgium. He was soon captured and sent to Stalag Luff III by the occupying Germans. Offers his thrilling account of one of the most famous prison escapes of WWII. Photos. 145 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$32.95



8990883 FALLOUT: The Hiroshima Cover-up and the Reporter Who Revealed It to the World. By Lesley M.M. Blume. Reveals how a courageous American reporter uncovered one of the deadliest cover ups of the 20th century, the true effects of the atom bomb, potentially saving millions of lives. An engrossing detective story, as well as an important piece of hidden history that shows how one heroic scoop saved, and can still save, the world. 19 pages of photos. 276 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.00

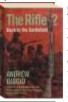


DVD 7988699 WORLD WAR II: Behind Closed Doors. Widescreen. This series tells the true story of Stalin's encounters-first with the Nazis and then with Churchill and Roosevelt-and, consequently, their enormous impact on World War II and the fate of post-war Europe. Collects all six epsiodes. English SDH. Over 5 hours on two DVDs. BBC.



9036644 SCOUTS OUT: A History of German Armored Reconnaissance Units in World War II. By Robert Edwards et al. The definitive account of German armored reconnaissance in WWII. Features profiles of the armored vehicles that performed vital functions for the Third Reich's war machine. Capsule histories of the reconnaissance elements of panzer and mechanized infantry divisions, including those of the Waffen-SS and

Luftwaffe. Photos, some in color. 518 pages. Stackpole. 8x10. Paperbound, Pub. at \$39.95

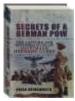


9059555 THE RIFLE 2: Back to the Battlefield. By Andrew Biggio. Brings to light untold stories from the quickly vanishing ranks of the veterans of WWII. You will learn: what it was like to fight for freedom in the various theaters of WWII: the obstacles these world-conquerors faced on returning home and how they overcame them; the importance to veterans of memory and respect; and more. Well illus. 305 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99



911372X OPERATION SEALION: Hitler's Invasion Plan for Britain. By David Wragg. Examines just how realistic the German threat of invasion was. The author studies all aspects of the Nazis' plans, their available capability and resources and their record in Norway and later, Crete. The result is an authoritative study of what was the greatest threat to the British nation in its history-or was it? 16 pages of photos. 239 pages.

Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95



8110670 SECRETS OF A GERMAN POW: The Capture and Interrogation of Hauptmann Herbert Cleff. By Brian Brinkworth. Delivers the riveting story of Hauptmann Herbert Cleff, captured in Libya on November 6, 1942. Interrogated both in the Western desert and the United Kingdom, Cleff revealed countless tantalizing and surprisingly detailed tips about German operations, enigmatic yet intriguing revelations that to this day cannot be

verified. 16 pages of photos. 182 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$22.99 \$5.95



9129901 CHECKMATE IN BERLIN: The Cold War Showdown That Shaped the Modern **World.** By Giles Milton. Recounts the first battle of the Cold War-the race to seize Berlin-as we've never before seen it. An exhilarating tale of intense rivalry and raw power, it is above all a story of flawed individuals who were determined to win, and Milton does a masterful job of weaving among all the key players' motivations and thinking at every turn. 16 pages of photos. 378 pages. Holt. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 \$5.95



9113460 CHURCHILL'S MINISTRY OF UNGENTLEMANLY WARFARE. By Giles Milton. In the spring of 1939, a top secret organization was founded in London: its purpose was to plot the destruction of Hitler's war machine through spectacular acts of sabotage. The guerrilla campaign that followed was to prove every bit as extraordinary as the men who directed it and effectively changed the course of the war. 16 pages

of photos. 356 pages. John Murray. Paperbound.



8090696 HEROES IN THE SHADOWS: Humanitarian Action and Courage in the Second World War. By Brian Fleming. Considers the actions of individuals in five Allied escape lines set up to help those on the run. Shows how the routes operated and shows the qualities of the people involved, whose courage held out against all kinds of adversity. Photos. 288 pages. Amberley.



9048308 MARCH 1917: On the Brink of War and Revolution. By Will Englund. In this work Englund creates a highly detailed and textured account of America's transformation from an isolationist nation to one that embraced an active role in shaping world affairs while at home Jim Crow still reigned. Photos. 387 pages. Norton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95

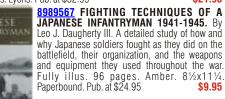


6079474 SECRET CASUALTIES OF WORLD WAR TWO: Uncovering the Civilian Deaths from Friendly Fire. By Simon Webb. Shows how the civilian death-toll at the London Blitz and at Pearl Harbor have been concealed, demonstrating the callous disregard for the lives of citizens displayed by successive British governments in wartime. Photos. 174 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 \$3.95



★7944977 DARK NIGHTS, DEADLY WATERS: American PT Boats at Guadalcanal.

By Keith Warren Lloyd. Tells the story of the first
PT boats deployed to the island of Tulagi, in the early days of America's "island hopping" campaign across the Pacific. Describes the austere conditions under which the sailors lived and worked, and the dangerous nocturnal missions they performed. 12 pages of photos. 259 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$32.95 \$21.95



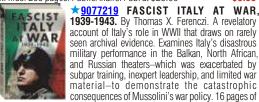


▶9059237 CASSINO '44: The Brutal Battle for Rome. By James Holland. Holland vividly relates the dramatic last months of the Italian Campaign in a masterful volume that brings new awareness to this vital hinge point of WWII. Well illus. 612 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$35.00



9141634 WORLD WAR II ORDER OF BATTLE, REVISED EDITION. By Shelby L. Stanton. Encyclopedic reference to the U.S. Army ground force organization that won WWII containing a wealth of information: tables of organization and equipment; charts detailing the mobilization and expansion of the major units; the important dates and locations of each unit; campaigns participated in; and valuable narrative histories. Illus. 654 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$100.00 \$76.95

902915X THE AGITATOR: William Bailey and **the First American Uprising Against Nazism.** By Peter Duffy. By 1935 Hitler had suppressed all internal opposition and established himself as Germany's dictator. Yet many Americans remained indifferent as he turned his ambitions abroad. But while the American government was doing nothing to fight Nazism and oppression, this is the story of how William Bailey was doing something to fight it. Illus. 268 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$28.00 \$5.95



account of Italy's role in WWII that draws on rarely seen archival évidence. Examines Italy's disastrous military performance in the Balkan, North African, and Russian theaters-which was exacerbated by subpar training, inexpert leadership, and limited war material-to demonstrate the catastrophic consequences of Mussolini's war policy. 16 pages of \$31.95





♥<mark>908441X</mark> RAF FIGHTERS VS JU 87 STUKA: Duel 138. By Andy Saunders. An illustrated account of the clashes between RAF Fighter Command's Hurricane and Spitfire and the Luftwaffe's Ju 87 Stuka in the skies over France, the Channel and southern England. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



★<u>9116486</u> TIGERS IN NORMANDY. By Wolfgang Schneider. Schneider, a tank expert, details the combat history of the Tiger in the months following D-Day, supplementing his comprehensive account with period photos, then-and-now shots of terrain, first-person accounts, orders of battle, tank inventories and maps. 377 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



8879451 RITES OF SPRING: The Great War and the Birth of the Modern Age. By Modris Eksteins. Probes the origins, impact, and aftermath of WWI, from the premiere of Stravinsky's ballet The Rite of Spring in 1913 to the death of Hitler in 1945. Examines the lives of ordinary people, works of modern literature, and pivotal historical events to redefine the way we look at our past and toward our future. 396 pages. Mariner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 \$5.95



*<mark>9068783</mark> THE NAZI AND JAPANESE HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION PROGRAMMES: Biological War Crimes During WW2. By Tim Heath. Explores Nazi and Japanese WWII human experimentation, revealing the horrifying abuses, motivations, and post-war consequences, including evasion of justice. 16 pages of photos. 166 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



♥ 9040110 JUDGMENT AT TOKYO: World War II on Trial and the Making of Modern Asia. By Gary J. Bass. After WWII, the Allies put Japan's wartime leaders on trial for aggression at Pearl Harbor and atrocities from China to the Philippines. The story of wartime action, dramatic courtroom battles, and the epic formative years of the Asian postwar era. Illus. 892 pages. Vintage. Paperbound. Pub. at \$27.00 \$19.95



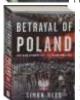
★9099832 THE WAFFEN-SS AT KHARKOV: Casemate Illustrated. By Massimiliano Afiero. In 1943, German forces launched a counteroffensive, reclaiming Kharkov during a crucial Eastern Front crisis. Examine the decisive victory attained by the SS Panzer Corps divisions at a time of serious crisis for the Axis forces. Illustrated with a wealth of detailed photographs, maps, profiles of tanks, aircraft and more 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$21.95**



★9044442 BEAUTEPANZERS OF WORLD WAR II: New Vanguard 332. By Steven J. Zaloga. Uncovers one of the least known aspects of Germany's World War II tanks; the use of captured Beutepanzer." The best came from the fall of France, with the Somua S 35 and Panhard 178 proving popular in German service. Illustrated with superb new profiles and rare archive photos. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$14.95



COVERT RADIO AGENTS, 1939-1945: Signals from Behind Enemy **Lines.** By David Hebditch. Radio operators has one of the most dangerous jobs of WWII. Their main tasks were to maintain regular contact with their home base and pass vital intelligence back. As this work reveals, many operators did more than that. Fully illus. 301 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95 \$18.95



★9093516 BETRAYAL OF POLAND: First-Hand Accounts from the Second World **War.** By Simon Rees. Hitler's Third Reich and Stalin's Soviet Union invaded Poland in September 1939 and the two autocracies proved utterly ruthless in their efforts to subjugate the Polish people. Witnesses who lived through it share their stories. 16 pages of photos. 215 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**



★903353X MANFRED VON RICHTHOFEN: The Red Baron & the High Price of Glory. By Tim Hillier-Graves. When success beckoned, von Richthofen's life was taken over by publicists, writers, photographers and artists. So here we have a man stressed by war, then stripped of his privacy and any opportunity to rest. 16 pages of photos. 277 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$42.95

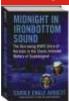


★9077413 GHOSTS OF HONOLULU: A Japanese Spy, a Japanese American Spy Hunter, and the Untold Story of Pearl Harbor. By M. Harmon & L. Carroll, Jr. Takes you into the remarkable true story of the leading Japanese spy in Hawaii, the American naval intelligence special agent searching for truth, and the ordinary people caught in crosshairs of a world at war. Photos. 264 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99

8989575 FIGHTING TECHNIQUES OF A PANZERGRENADIER 1939-1945. By M. Hughes & C. Mann. An in-depth analysis of the training, tactics, and equipment used by Germany's motorized infantry between 1939 and 1945. Fully illus, in color. 96 pages. Amber. 8¹/₄×11¹/₄. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$7.95**



★9147489 NAPLES 1944: The Devil's Paradise at War. By Keith Lowe. Even before the fall of Mussolini, Naples was a place of great contrasts filled with palaces and slums, beloved cuisine and widespread hunger. After the Allied liberation, Naples quickly became notorious as the center of Italy's black market. Examine a city on the brink of chaos and glimpse into the dark heart of postwar Italy. 446 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



★9034749 MIDNIGHT IN IRONBOTTOM SOUND: The Harrowing WWII Story of Heroism in the Shark-Infested Waters of Guadalcanal. By Carole Engle Avriett. This is the untold story of the USS *Gregory* (APD-3), a ship manned by unknown sailors whose bravery echoes through the annals of history. Well illus. 239 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$32.99



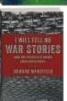
9077251 IMPRISONING THE ENEMY: How 12 Million Axis POWs Were Held in Captivity During WW2 and After. By Nikolaos Theotokis. Offers a vivid examination of Axis prisoners of war during WWII, detailing their experiences, circumstances, and the complexities of their captivity in various theaters from 1940 to 1945. 16 pages of photos. 264 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95** Pub. at \$34.95



★<u>9121927</u> THE GERMAN WAY OF WAR ON THE EASTERN FRONT 1943-1945: The Decline and Fall of Tactical Management, By Jaap Jan Brouwer. Examines the turning point of the Eastern Front in 1943, the German retreat, and the broader geopolitical impact leading to the Cold War. Well illus. 209 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95



★8156034 WORLD WAR I: The Definitive Visual History. Ed. by Laura Wheadon et al. This engaging and visually stunning volume recounts the course of the war in vivid detail, recounting the experiences of titanic battles such as Gallipoli, the Somme, and Verdun, and documenting the first hand accounts of combatants and civilians. 372 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 9½x11¼. Pub. at \$40.00 \$31.95



★607832X I WILL TELL NO WAR STORIES: What Our Fathers Left Unsaid About World War II. By Howard Mansfield. About undoing the forgetting in a family and a society that has hidden the horrors of a world at war. Some part of that forgetting was necessary for the veterans. Otherwise, how could they come home? How could they find peace? It is also about learning to live with history. Illus 145 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$19.95**



★ 916215 THE SIEGE OF LENINGRAD: Then and Now. Ed. by Daniel Taylor. The Siege of Leningrad lasted nearly 900 days, bringing unparalleled hardship to the population. More than one million lost their lives through cold, disease struction bombs and artillary fire. Its disease, starvation, bombs, and artillery fire. Its epic suffering and endurance earned Leningrad the title 'Hero City of the Soviet Union'. Fully illus. 96 pages. After the Battle. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$26.95**



★9033742 THE DEATH OF GENERAL SIKORSKI: The Polish Leader's Last Flight in 1943 and the Tangled Web of Poland, the Allies, and the Soviet. By Peter Zablocki. The mysterious 1943 plane crash that killed Polish Prime Minister General Wladyslaw Sikorski shifted European alliances, strained Polish-Soviet relations, and led to Poland's marginalization and Soviet domination until 1990. Photos. 275 pages.



 $\star 9033769$ HITLER AT HINTERSEE: Gerhard Bartels-The Boy in the Photograph. By James Wilson. Tells two stories: How as a small boy Gerhard Bartels was photographed on a number of occasions with Hitler when the Fuhrer visited Hintersee. Also examines the significance of the region to the regime and why the Nazi leadership established a southern headquarters on the Obersalzberg above Berchtesgaden. 184 pages.



CHURCHILL'S AMERICAN NETWORK: Winston Churchill and the Forging of the Special Relationship. By Cita Stelzer. The story of how Churchill created a network of American colleagues who helped direct U.S. foreign policy in Britain's favor during WWII. Churchill's network of American allies had Roosevelt's ear when the president

was working to overcome opposition in Congress to helping Britain take on the Nazi threat. Photos. 296 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$29.95

PRICE CUT to \$4.95



Collection of biographies written by sniper experts explores the careers of the top marksmen between 1939 and 1945. As well as providing incisive technical information, each author offers a glimpse of the character and personality of their chosen sniper, giving them a human face often missing in standard portrayals. 24 pages of photos. 206 pages. Frontline. PRICE CUT to \$3.95

9155341 THE SNIPER ANTHOLOGY: Snipers of

the Second World War. By Adrian Gilbert et al.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99



★7926138 WHEN THE SHOOTING STOPPED: August 1945. By Barrett Tillman. Victory in Japan Day on August 15, 1945 officially marked the end of World War II, but in fact conflict continued throughout the month. This history details the true final weeks of the war, 16 pages of photos. 304 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



4990269 RUBBER SOLDIERS: The Forgotten Army That Saved the Allies in WWII. By Gary & Rose Neeleman. The Rubber Soldiers were an army of 55,000 men from the Brazilian northeast, who were sent to the Amazon basin to harvest rubber for the Allied War effort. The authors prove the U.S. did pay for the rubber, contrary to common belief in Brazil, and shows the Allied air bases on Brazil's northeastern coast were critical in defeating the Germans in North Africa. Photos. 200 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99 PRICE CUT to \$5.95



9033777 HITLER'S RAF COLLABORATORS: Agents or Traitors. By M.S. Morgan. Several men betrayed their colleagues and the nation in assisting the Nazi regime. Inquiries were undertaken by the RAF Special Investigation Branch and MI5 that would lead to the imprisonment of some and the release of others. Why were these men traitors who collaborated with Hitler's Third Reich? Photos. 241 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$42.95 **PRICE CUT to \$27.95**



8989613 GERMANY'S LIGHTNING WAR: Campaigns of World War II. By Adrian Gilbert. The German campaigns in Europe and North Africa in 1939-43 ushered in a new era in warfare. The theory of *blitzkrieg* (lightning war) was put into devastating effect, with the German Army triumphant in Poland, Norway, the Low Countries, France, the Balkans, and Rommel winning great victories in North Africa. Well illus. 256 pages. PRICE CUT to \$7.95

Amber. 81/2x111/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95



8872198 BETTING AGAINST AMERICA: The Axis Powers' Views of the United States. By Harry Yeide. A deep dive into the events and decisions that led to the Axis powers going to war against America, using German, Japanese and Italian sources. Identifying the moments that their leaders realized America and its American-supplied Allies were going to beat them. Well illus. 491 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **PRICE CUT to \$21.95**



★9056319 NAZIS AT THE WATERCOOLER: War Criminals in Postwar German Government **Agencies.** By Terrence C. Petty. Ex-Nazis were given preference for government jobs. With help from the West German government and even the CIA, they swept their crimes under the carpet and resurrected their careers. Illuminates the network of ex-Third Reich loyalists and the U.S. government's complicity that enabled this mass impunity. Photos. c Books. Pub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$24.95

286 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$34.95



★9056351 UNCERTAIN ALLIES: General Joseph Stilwell and the China-Burma-India Theater. By Eric Setzekorn. Examines the U.S. military's experience in the China-Burma-India (CBI) theater during WWII through the eyes of Joseph Stilwell, the commanding general of all American forces in those countries. Setzekorn focuses on two key themes: uncertain allies and ambiguous missions. Photos. 266 pages. Naval 34.95 PRICE CUT to \$24.95

Institute. Pub. at \$34.95

IMPLINES OF



 \star 8219869 Timelines of World War II. By Tony Allan et al. Discover the stories behind the conflict that shaped the modern world. Key events take you from the rise of fascism in the 1920s to the Blitz and D-Day, and the bombing of Hiroshima, with each incident described moment by moment. Fully illus., some in color. 320 pagés. Dorling Kindersley. 83/4x101/4. Pub. at \$40.00 PRICE CUT to \$27.95

32.95



₹857992X RINGS OF FIRE: How an Unlikely Team of Scientists, Ex-Cons, Women, and Native Americans Helped Win World War II. By Larry J. Hughes. The compelling story of American ingenuity, determination, and grit-told through the personal stories of the amazing people who transformed insight into gunsight. From scientists to ordinary Americans to drifters and ex-cons, they crossed cultural barriers to tackle a shared crisis. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95** Photos. 581 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95



9033785 HITLER'S U.S. ALLIES: Americans Who Supported the Nazis. By Norman Ridley. Compares the ways that both the U.S. and fascist regimes, especially that in Germany, tackled the immense social and economic problems resulting from the Great Depression. In particular, it looks at criticism of President Roosevelt's New Deal which came, politically, from both right and left and assesses the validity of opinion that labelled it fascist. Photos. 180 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$24.95



₹4993101 HITLER & POLAND: How the Independence of One Country Led the World to War in 1939. By Norman Ridley. Explores the tumultuous period following the First World War, where Poland, caught between the competing ambitions of German and the Soviet Union, navigates political upheaval, territorial disputes, and the emerging threat of Hitler. Photos. 214 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$27.95**



★9033807 THE HORROR OF HIMMLER'S DEATH SQUADS: The Einsatzgruppen and the **Holocaust in the Baltics.** By Norman Ridley. During WWII, Heinrich Himmler's murder squads, the Einsatzgruppen, carried out mass executions in the Baltic states that significantly altered the Holocaust. 16 pages of photos. 222 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$42.95 \$32.95



★9045252 THE FORBIDDEN GARDEN: The Botanists of Besieged Leningrad and Their Impossible Choice. By Simon Parkin. The riveting untold true story of the botanists at the world's first seed bank who faced an impossible choice during the siege of Leningrad: eat the collection to prevent starvation, or protect their life's work to help end world hunger? 371 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$30.00 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



9093575 HITLER'S HUNTING SQUAD IN SOUTHERN EUROPE: The Bloody Path of Fritz Schubert Through Occupied Crete and **Macedonia.** By Thanasis S. Fotiou. Examines Fritz Schubert's brutal actions and atrocities across occupied Crete and Macedonia during WWII. Uncovers unknown events in both his private life and his activities as an officer. Details the influence

of Nazi ideologies and propaganda on him leading his squad to be known as one of the most feared hunting squads. Photos. 226 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 PRICE CUT to \$24.95

★9068775 HITLER THE SCIENTIST: How Pseudo-Science & Anti-Semitism Shaped Hitler's Destiny. By Andrew Pike. Hitler's flawed education and anti-Semitism distorted Germany's scientific advancements, leading to the rise of pseudo-science and the decline of true scientific inquiry during the Third Reich. Illus. 228 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$37.95 **PRICE CUT to \$24.95**



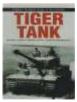
PACIFIC: A Lost Airman's Desperate Rescue **Amid the Maelstrom of War.** By Robert Richardson. Shares stories of individuals at war that are presented within the vortex of world warfare. The primary focus is on the life and service of AAF officer Lt. Leonard Richardson, how was lost on a routine troop carrier mission in September 1943. Well illus. 318 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 PRICE CUT to \$21.95

★9020489 SURVIVAL IN THE SOUTH



989796 PANTHER TANK: Great World War II Weapons. By M. Hughes & C. Mann. Follows the Panther's development and production, detailing not only its technical attributes but also its performance, in the words of the soldiers who fought in it. Detailed tables provide manufacturing specifications, while comparative tables allow the reader to make at a glance assessments of how the Panther matched its rivals. Well illus. some in color.

96 pages. Amber. 81/2x111/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$8.95



8989974 TIGER TANK: Great World War II Weapons. By Roger Ford. Traces the Tiger's history from the strategic requirements that created it, the technology that made it, to the battles that tested it. This account analyzes the tactical doctrines that determined how it was deployed and examines how successful these were in different campaigns. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Amber. 81/2x111/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$8.95



9088237 OPERATION MARKET GARDEN: A Bridge Too Far. By Ben Skipper. Features inspirational photographs and maps as well as providing a synopsis of the battle and key personalities. Includes technical and historical details, as well as overviews showcasing model builds of iconic machines that took part: The Triumph HW3 Motorcycle, Cromwell Tank, Panther AUSF G and Kettenkrad. 64 pages. Pen &

Sword. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



9423 RESISTANCE HEROINES IN NAZI & RUSSIAN OCCUPIED AUSTRIA: Anschluss & After. By Tim Heath et al. The lives of Herti Bryan, Milly Keller and Hilde Schubert come together to reveal an astonishing picture of life in occupied Austria. Drawing on unimaginable fortitude, these girls defied domination and fought fearlessly, risking their own lives, to carry out their moral obligation to humanity. 16 pages of photos. 198 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



8989702 KURSK: The Greatest Tank Battle, 5-16 July 1943. By Will Fowler. With first-hand accounts from both sides, this is a comprehensive examination of the decisive failure of the Germans' last large-scale offensive on the Eastern Front. Fully illus. 192 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$24.95



7863829 GERMAN MILITARY AND THE WEIMAR REPUBLIC. By Karen Schaefer. General Hans von Seekt was the military counterpart of the Weimar Republic. He attempted to restore Germany's international acceptance and security following defeat in WWI and the Treaty of Versailles of 1919. But his far-sighted policy was opposed, and the failure of this experiment was mirrored by the fall

of the Weimar Republic, and the rise of Hitler and Nazi Germany. Photos. 274 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 \$7.95



7864175 BADER'S LAST FIGHT: An In-Depth Investigation of a Great WWII Mystery. By Andy Saunders. On August 9, 1941, one of the greatest icons of WWII, Douglas Bader, was shot down, captured and later incarcerated. But by whom, and how? Was it by one of his deadly German opponents, as he himself maintained, or was it by one of his own side? There has been much debate and controversy among historians and Saunders revealed that Bader

may have been victim to friendly fire. Well illus. in color. 234 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



7729596 EASTERN FRONT SNIPER: The Life of Matthaus Hetzenauer. By Roland Kaltenegger. One of WWII's most accomplished snipers. Hetzenauer received his second draft notice in January 1943 for a post in the Styrian Tuppenubungsplatz Seetal Alps where he met some of the best German snipers and learned his art. As recognition for his more than 300 confirmed kills, he was awarded the Knight's Cross of the Iron Cross in 1945. Photos. 149 pages.

Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



*8898936 THE HANDY WORLD WAR II ANSWER BOOK. By Richard Estep. Answers 550 of the most intriguing questions about this epic struggle between democracy and fascism, including How did Hitler gain so much influence?; What were the secrets of Station X?; Was Australia ever attacked by Japan?; Who was George S. Patton?; and more. Fully illus. 466 pages. Visible Ink. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



★9016090 HIROSHIMA: The Last Witnesses. By M.G. Sheftall. The stories of **★**90<u>16090</u> Hibakusha-the Japanese word for atomic bomb survivors-are rendered in vivid, harrowing detail, to give the authoritative, minute by minute report of August 6, 1945. 545 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$36.00

★7966334 NOVEMBER 1942: An Intimate History of the Turning Point of World War II. By Peter Englund. An intimate history of the most important month of WWII, completely based on the diaries, letters and memoirs of the people who lived through it. Photos. 467 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$32.00 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



★ 7293402 TRAITOR BY DEFAULT: The Trials of Kanao Inouye, the Kamloops Kid. By Patrick Brode. At the end of WWII, a young Japanese Canadian, Kanao Inouye, would stand trial and face execution for having committed war crimes and betraying his country. But his subsequent trials became mired in questions as to who he really was. Illus. 189 pages. Dundurn. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.99 \$14.95



₹7979533 SING, MEMORY: The Remarkable Story of the Man Who Saved the Music of the Nazi Camps. By Makana Eyre. A Polish musician, a Jewish conductor, a secret choir, and the rescue of a trove of music from the Sashsenhausen concentration camp. After the war, Aleksander Kulisiewicz returned to Poland and assembled an archive of camp music, which he went on to perform in more than a dozen countries. Photos. 337 pages. 50 PRICE CUT to \$9.95

Norton. Pub. at \$32.50



★8881286 THE DEVILS WILL GET NO REST: FDR, Churchill, and the Plan That Won the War. By James B. Conroy. In January 1943, Roosevelt, Churchill, and their military high commands met in secret at the turning point of World War II to plan the defeat of Germany, Italy, and Japan. Conroy tells the first full scale, behind the scenes story of how the Allies came together in Casablanca to hammer out a winning war plan. Photos. 414 pages. S&S. at \$20.99 PRICE CUT to \$9.95

Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.99



★1135902 CHAMBER DIVERS: The Untold Story of the D-Day Scientists Who Changed Special Operations Forever. By Rachel Lance. With biologists J.B.S. Haldane and Dr. Helen Spurway, an ingenious team of ragtag scientists pioneered thrilling advances in underwater reconnaissance. Their discoveries led to the safe use of miniature submarines and breathing

apparatuses, which ultimately got the Allies to take the beaches of Normandy and D-Day victory! Photos. 438 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$32.00

★7935404 THE GHOST ARMY OF WORLD WAR II. By R. Beyer & E. Sayles. Tells the full story of how a traveling road show of artists wielding imagination, paint, and bravado saved thousands of American lives-now updated with new material. Fully illus. some in color. 270 pages. Princeton Architectural. 81/4x101/4. Pub. at \$45.00 PRICE CUT to \$27.95

Hitler & the Nazis

DVD 800515X WAR OF THE CENTURY: When Hitler Fought Stalin. Widescreen. The war between Hitler's Germany and Soviet Russia was fought on a scale unprecedented in human history. This brings the human experience into focus by concentrating on stories of individuals. English SDH. Over 3 hours. BBC. \$5.95



9104232 RETREAT FROM LENINGRAD: **Army Group North 1944/1945.** By Steven H. Newton. Recounts the story of the massive Soviet offensive which was designed to break the siege on the city and to destroy Army Group North, as told in interviews with German officers, whose vivid accounts were drafted soon after the war ended. 328 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.95



9154051 SPEER: Hitler's Architect. By Martin Kitchen. Relates the fascinating life of Albert Speer, Germany's chief architect and Minister of Armaments during the Second World War. Kitchen reveals Adolf Hitler's trusted confidant to have been far more devoted to National Socialist regime ideologies and complicit in its crimes than previously believed. 16 pages of photos. 442 pages. Yale. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



9141820 THE NAZIS KNEW MY NAME: A Remarkable Story of Survival and Courage in Auschwitz. By Magda Hellinger et al. The unbelievable story of Auschwitz survivor Magda Hellinger, a Nazi-appointed block leader who saved an untold number of lives, offering hope to the hundreds of women in her charge. Magda was among the first Jews sent to concentration camps. 16 pages of photos some in color. 312 pages. Atria. Pub. at \$27.00 **\$6.95**



<mark>9084991</mark> THE MADAM AND THE SPYMASTER: The Secret History of the Most Famous Brothel in Wartime Berlin. By Nigel Jones et al. This extraordinary story of the most famous brothel in Berlin, taken over by the Nazi secret service, is one of the last untold tales of WWII. The deep research undertaken by the authors shed new light on the Nazi methods of control and coercion, and the way sex was abused for their own perverse purposes. 16

pages of photos. 304 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$28.95



DVD 8993807 SECRET STORIES OF HITLER. Provides a brutal, honest and untold portrait of the life and events of history's most evil dictator with three poignant documentaries that expose the terrifying truths. Films include Swastika; Hitler: The Untold Story; and U-Boats: Hitler's Sharks. In Color and B&W. Over 10 hours on three DVDs. Mill Creek. Pub. at \$19.98 \$5.95



1207180 THE DEATH OF HITLER'S WAR MACHINE: The Final Destruction of the Wehrmacht. By Samuel W. Mitcham Jr. In the winter of 1944-45, Germany staked everything on its surprise campaign in the Ardennes, the "Battle of the Bulge." But when American and Allied forces recovered from their initial shock, the German forces were left fighting for their

very survival. Mitcham's sweeping narrative deserves a place on the shelf of every student of WWII. Photos. 376 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99



DVD 7999798 HITLER'S FORGOTTEN NAZIS: Foreign Soldiers of the Third Reich. Fullscreen. Provides an insightful new look at the ferocious "foreign fighters" who swelled the ranks of the SS. Hailing from every part of German-occupied Europe, not to mention North Africa, the Middle East, and India, this group eventually numbered upwards of 535,000 men. Also includes a 24 page booklet. In Color and B&W. Over 7 hours on four DVDs. Image

Entertainment, Pub. at \$19.98



910402X GERMAN ANTI-PARTISAN Warfare in Europe 1939-1945. By Colin Heaton. Examines the actions undertaken by the armed forces of National Socialist Germany in countering the escalating partisan and guerilla threats to occupational forces in Europe during WWII, as well as the rise of the underground movement against Nazi oppression. Photos & maps. 444 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95 \$9.95



9167161 GENERAL ERICH HOEPNER: A Military Biography. By W. Chales de Beaulieu. Provides insight into Erich Hoepner's ability as a panzer commander, painting a picture of a man who was committed to the military profession, who possessed a strong sense of responsibility, and who was confident enough to exercise his own will. Maps. 252 pages. Casemate Pub. at \$45.00



DVD <u>7765355</u> HITLER'S RISE AND FALL: The Dark Charisma of Adolf Hitler. Widescreen. In this three-part series, acclaimed historian Laurence Rees examines the key decisions Hitler took to find out why others decided to push forward and achieve his goals, how Hitler manipulated existing beliefs in Germany, and why his leadership was so compelling. English SDH. 176 minutes. BBC

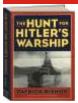


9134255 SS SPECIALIST UNITS IN COMBAT: Images of War. By Bob Carruthers. This is the definitive record of the specialist units whose endeavors enabled the Waffen-SS to function as an elite fighting force and an essential reference for any enthusiast's collection. Fully illus. 160 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 \$5.95



NAZI GERMANY AND THE HUMANITIES: How German Academics Embraced Nazism. Ed. by W. Bialas & A. Rabinbach. The authors bring some of the best scholarly contributions together in one volume, to deliver a shocking conclusion: whatever diverse motives German intellectuals may have had in 1933, the image of Nazism as an alien power imposed on German universities from

without was a convenient fiction. 428 pages. Oneworld Paperbound. Pub. at \$40.00 \$6.95



5<mark>769361</mark> THE HUNT FOR HITLER'S WARSHIP By Patrick Bishop. The gripping account of the epic hunt for Hitler's most terrifying battleship-the legendary Tirpitz-and the brave men who risked their lives to attack and destroy this most potent symbol of the Nazis' fearsome war machine. Photos. 426 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$27.95

9104038 GERMAN ARTILLERY IN WORLD WAR II, 1939-1945. By Joachim Engelmann. Presents a look into the operations, action, and day to day life of the men in both light and heavy artillery units,

observation units, railroad batteries, and launcher regiments. Well illus. 172 pages. Schiffer. 7½x10½. Pub. at \$24.95 \$7.95

3889066 THE GOOD ASSASSIN: How a Mossad Agent and a Band of Survivors Hunted Down the Butcher of Latvia. By Stephan Talty. In a thrilling undercover operation unrivaled by even the most ambitious spy novels, Mossad agent Jacob Medad traveled to Brazil in an elaborate disquise, befriended Nazi criminal Herbert Cukurs. and earned his trust, while negotiations over the Nazi pardon neared a boiling point. Photos. 304 pages. Mariner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 \$4.95



9087974 THE HITLER ASSASSINATION ATTEMPTS: The Plots, Places and People that Almost Changed History. By John Grehan. Grehan has examined the known, planned or proposed assassination attempts on Hitler, from Chicago, to London and from Sweden to the Ukraine, some of which has not previously been presented to the general public by historians. 16 pages of photos. 258 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$6.95**



8887519 THE HITLER YEARS, VOLUME 2: Disaster, 1940-1945. By Frank McDonough. At the beginning of 1940, Germany was at the pinnacle of its power. By May 1945, Hitler was dead and Germany had suffered a disastrous defeat. Hitler had failed to achieve his aim of making Germany a superpower and had left his people to cope with the endless shame of the Holocaust. Photos. 655 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$39.99 \$11.95

9000836 HITLER'S SECRET WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION: The Nazi Plan for Final Victory. By Michael Fitzgerald. Describes the Nazi's secret plans to produce weapons of mass destruction, and shows how they almost succeeded in defeating the Allies in World War II. Illus. 256 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99



Permission of the second of th WITH HITLER: State-Sponsored Fun in Nazi Germany. By Nathan Morley. Tells the story of German leisure time and state-sponsored fun under the Nazi regime. Morley looks at consumerism, entertainment and travel in German society, and offers a vivid portrait of what it was like to visit as a foreign tourist seeking fun in a totalitarian state. 16 pages of photos. 285 pages. Amberley. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 \$13.95



DVD 9039562 HIMMLER AND THE SS: Hitler and the Nazis. Collects two programs. Himmler the Mystic discusses how Hitler evolved to practice an entirely new faith, complete with a holy book, venerated relics and a priestly elite in the form of Heinrich Himmler's SS. *The SS: Blood and Soil* discusses how the SS was becoming Hitler's brotherhood of templars by 1934. In B&W. 104 minutes. Questar.



8878706 HITLER'S STOLEN CHILDREN: The Shocking True Story of the Nazi Kidnapping Conspiracy. By I. von Oelhafen & T. Tate. A powerful first-person account from the heart of one of the Nazi's cruelest and most obscene experiments-the Lebensborn program to create a new Aryan master race. Photos. 275 pages. Collins. Paperbound. \$5.95

9000895 LUFTWAFFE OVER AMERICA: The Secret Plans to Bomb the United States in World War II. By Manfred Griehl. Examines the Nazi German plans to raid and bomb New York and the eastern seaboard in the event of a successful invasion of the Soviet Union. This volume is a valuable insight into how Germany developed new weapons and a fascinating look at what might have been. 32 pages of photos. 256 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 \$5 95



extensive selection of photographs. 380 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$59.95



DVD 9039546 CONCENTRATED EVIL: Hitler and the Nazis. Collects two programs. *The* Occult and Adolf Hitler discusses how Hitler studied Germanic mythology and legends, and how he created his new ideology of eugenics establishing Germans as "the Master Race". Dachu Liberation discusses Dachu the first concentration camp built by the Nazis. 106 minutes. Questar.

103899 THE CAMP MEN: The SS Officers

Who Ran the Nazi Concentration Camp System. By French L. MacLean. Lists the officers

of Nazi Germany's Totenkopf (Death's Head) who

ran Treblinka, Dachau, and Auschwitz—the men who poured the gas pellets, conducted gruesome

medical experiments, supervised the crematoria,

and ordered their men to shoot. Includes an



70668 HITLER AS MILITARY COMMANDER: The Inside Story of the Triumph, Hubris and Disaster on the Battlefield. By John Strawson. Was Hitler 'the greatest strategic genius of all time', or just an amateur? This lucid story of fire and incompetence is brought alive by the accounts of those who served Hitler both on his staff and as field commanders. 314 pages. Canelo. Paperbound.



9056734 PRISONERS OF THE CASTLE: An Epic Story of Survival and Escape from Colditz, the Nazis' Fortress Prison. By Ben Macintyre. Stakes rose as Hitler's war machine faltered and the prisoners feared that liberation would not come soon enough to spare them a grisly fate within Colditz's stone walls. A true story of one of history's most notorious prisons and the remarkable POWs who tried relentlessly to escape their Nazi captors. 32

pages of photos. 342 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$28.99



DVD 9039589 HITLER'S LOVE & DEMISE: Hitler and the Nazis. Collects two programs. Eva Braun & Hitler discusses a side of Hitler only his inner circle knew through home movies Hitler filmed with his mistress Eva Braun at Berghof. Killing Hitler discusses the Valkyrie Plot-the most famous attempt to assassinate Hitler in July 1944 but failed. In B&W. 109 minutes. Questar.



<mark>8989532</mark> EASTERN FRONT IN WORLD WAR II: Hitler's Russian War in Photographs. By Will Fowler. Presents a unique and visually stunning photographic account of one of history's most ferocious wars, telling the story of what happened from the perspective of the ordinary men and women who took part in this epic struggle. 224 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$9.95



9086846 THE DEVIL'S WORKSHOP: A Memoir of the Nazi Counterfeiting Operation. By Adolf Burger. Sole surviving Czech counterfeiter, Adolf Burger, describes his harrowing wartime experiences at the Sachsenhausen concentration camp in which Jewish prisoners were forced to work on producing counterfeit pound and dollar notes worth billions in Germany's attempt to trigger the economic collapse of the Allies. Fully illus. 288 pages. Frontline.

Paperbound, Pub. at \$26.95



7978146 HITLER'S GREAT GAMBLE: A New Look at German Strategy, Operation Barbarossa, and the Axis Defeat in World War II. By James Ellman. In Ellman's recounting, Barbarossa did not fail because of flaws in the Axis invasion strategy, the size of the USSR, or the brutal cold of the Russian winter. Instead, German defeat was due to errors of Nazi diplomacy. A provocative work that will appeal to a wide cross

section of WWII buffs, enthusiasts, and historians. 16 pages of photos. 249 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95



1996908 DEFYING HITLER: The Germans Who Resisted Nazi Rule. By G. Thomas & G Lewis. Follows the underground network of Germans who believed standing against the Fuhrer was more important than their own survival. Their bravery is astonishing and this remarkable account illuminates their struggles in an accessible narrative history that has the pace and excitement of a thriller. 16 pages of

photos. 542 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$30.00



DVD 9039597 NAZI WEAPONRY AND SYMBOLISM: Hitler and the Nazis. Collects two programs. Hitler's Secret Weapons discusses Hitler's cutting-edge armaments of a myriad designs. The Enigma of the Swastika discusses the history of the swastika over the course of human history and how the Nazi party used the symbol for their cruel ambition. In B&W. 101 minutes. Questar. \$5.95



9122613 GUN CONTROL IN NAZI-OCCUPIED FRANCE: Tyranny and Resistance. By Stephen P. Halbrook. Nazi Germany invaded France in 1940. In every occupied town, Nazi soldiers demanded that civilians surrender their firearms within 24 hours or else be shot. Despite the consequences, many French citizens refused to comply. Explore testimonies from members of the French resistance who fought the Nazi's efforts to disarm them. Photos.

239 pages. Independent Institute. Pub. at \$28.95



8989605 GERMAN WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR II. By Stephen Hart. Each weapon is illustrated by an artwork or photograph and accompanied by a detailed specifications table giving full dimensions, weight, armament, range and performance. A handy guide to the weapons of the German army written for the non-expert. 224 pages. Amber. 81/2x101/2. Pub. at \$29.95 \$9.95



9104291 UKRAINIANS IN THE WAFFEN-SS. By Rolf Michaelis. With the beginning of Operation Barbarossa more than 100,000 Ukranians volunteered to fight with the Germans against Stalin and communism. This volume documents the service of 14 Waffen Grenadier Division der SS (Ukrainische Nr.1). Illus. 128 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99 \$9.95



7994346 HITLER'S AMERICAN GAMBLE: Pearl Harbor and Germany's March to Global War. By B. Simms & C. Laderman. Recounts the five days that upended everything: December 7 to 11, from Japan's attack on Pearl Harbor to Hitler's declaration of war on the United States. Tracing developments in real time, the authors reveal how America's engagement against Germany was in fact far from inevitable. \$7.95

510 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$35.00

9072683 THE NAZIS: The Rise and Fall of History's Most Evil Empire. By Paul Roland. Includes fascinating psychological profiles of Nazi henchmen in an attempt to discover the character flaws that made them commit their terrible crimes as a result of their admiration for Hitler, who dragged the derman nation toward the abyss, and brought about the deaths of 60 million people worldwide. Photos. 448 nanes. Arcturus. Paperbound. \$10.95 448 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound.



8092680 THE NAZIS AND THE OCCULT: The Dark Forces Unleashed by the Third Reich. By Paul Roland. Reveals the true nature of the Third Reich's link with arcane influences and evil itself, and helps explain how an ill-educated. psychologically unbalanced nonentity succeeded in mesmerizing an entire nation. Illus. 304 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound.



<mark>₹7799144</mark> SEX UNDER THE SWASTIKA: Erotica, Scandal and the Occult in Hitler's Third Reich. By Tim Heath. A journey through the dark secretive corridors of the Third Reich's powerbase and it's near pathological sexual obsession with young women, sex, Satanism, and the occult. Their darkest secrets, which left blood on the crisp white sheets of a nation and caused many to remain silent for decades after the death of National Socialist Germany. Adults

only. 16 pages of photos. 250 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95



7971257 THE PANZER KILLERS: The Untold Story of a Fighting General and His Spearhead Tank Division's Charge into the Third Reich. By Daniel P. Bolger. Reveals the remarkable battlefield heroics of Major General Maurice Rose, the World War II tank commander, whose third armored division struck fear into the hearts of Hitler's panzer crews. This is a unique and masterful story of battlefield leadership, destined to become a classic. \$9.95

16 pages of photos. 411 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$30.00



998331 THE PANZER KILLERS: The Untold Story of a Fighting General and His Spearhead Tank Division's Charge into the Third Reich. By Daniel P. Bolger. Reveals the remarkable battlefield heroics of Major General Maurice Rose, the World War II tank commander, whose third armored division struck fear into the hearts of Hitler's panzer crews. This is a unique and masterful story of battlefield leadership,

destined to become a classic. 16 pages of photos. 410 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00 \$6.95



7916582 THE UNFATHOMABLE ASCENT: How Hitler Came to Power. By Peter Ross Range. One of the most dramatic and important stories of the twentieth century, Hitler's ascent spans Germany's wobbly recovery from World War I through years of growing prosperity and finally into crippling depression. Masterfully woven into an unforgettable and urgent narrative, Range will make us remember what we should never forget.

Photos. 450 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at \$29.00



4792580 NAZI WIVES: The Women at the Top of Hitler's Germany. By James Wyllie. A fascinating look at the personal lives, psychological profiles, and marriages of the wives of officers in Hitler's inner circle. Wyllie explores these women in detail for the first time, skillfully interweaving their stories through years of struggle, power, decline, and destruction into the postwar twilight of denial and delusion. Photos.

288 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.99



8183368 HITLER'S GIRL: The British Aristocracy and the Third Reich on the Eve of **WWII.** By Lauren Young. Exposes the activities of the Duke of Wellington, Unity Mitford, and other notable British aristocrats who openly and actively supported Fascist Germany, revealing for the first time how close England democracy came to ruin. 229 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



809611 HITLER'S EXECUTIONER. By Helmut Ortner. As well as serving as the State Secretary of the Reich Ministry of Justice, Roland Freisler was the notorious president of the "People's Court," a man directly responsible for more than 2,200 death sentences. In this in-depth examination, Ortner investigates the development and judgments of the Nazi tribunal, and the career of Freisler. Photos. 219 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$32.95



7803117 THE WAFFEN-SS IN NORMANDY: June 1944, the Caen Sector. By Yves Buffetaut. Extensively illustrated with photographs, tank profiles, maps, and accompanied by biographies of key personnel and explanatory text boxes, this exhaustive volume gives a clear and accessible account of events, challenging some common perceptions along the way. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



9078606 CITIZEN 865: The Hunt for Hitler's Hidden Soldiers in America. By Debbie Cenziper. In a story spanning seven decades, Cenziper chronicles the harrowing wartime journeys of two Jewish orphans from occupied Poland who outran the men of Trawniki and settled in the United States, only to learn that some of their one-time captors had followed. Photos, some color. 300 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$28.00



★DVD <u>8114587</u> **THE EICHMANN TRIAL.** Fullscreen. In 1961, history was on trial—in a trial that made history. Just 15 years after the end of WWII, the Holocaust had been largely forgotten. That changed with the capture of Adolf Eichmann, a former Nazi officer hiding in Argentina. Includes rarely-seen archival footage. In B&W. 103 minutes. Kino Lorber. Pub. at \$19.95



7863810 FALLSCHIRMJAGER: German Paratroopers 1942-1945. By Francois Cochet. Rare historical photographs and compelling accounts combine to provide a detailed examination of these elite troops, who were regularly engaged in front line combat during the Second World War. Their famed actions have given them the

reputation of being determined, courageous and loyal soldiers. 120 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



<mark>★906348X</mark> OUR NAZI: An American Suburb's Encounter with Evil. By Michael Soffer. Reinhold Kulle seemed like the perfect school employee. But in 1982, as his retirement neared, his long-concealed secret came to light. The chief custodian at Oak Park and River Forest High School outside Chicago had been a Nazi, a member of the SS, and a guard at a brutal slave labor camp during WWII. Illus. 306 pages. Univ of \$19.95

Chicago Press. Pub. at \$25.00



*8883297 THE RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH, FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY EDITION. By William L. Shirer. Offers an unparalleled and thrillingly told examination of how Adolf Hitler nearly succeeded in conquering the world. 1249 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$40.00



811059X THE PLOTS TO KILL HITLER: The Men and Women Who Tried to Change History. By Richard Dargie. The cast of characters in this collection includes communist and socialist resisters, religious opponents, old-school members of the German military elite, and even dissident Nazis who had enough of their leader. Above all this volume relates the sheer luck and farcical good fortune that led Hitler to believe he was indestructible. Illus. 191 pages.

Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99



7658621 HITLER'S LAST DAY: The Final Hours of the Fuhrer. By Richard Dargie. A dramatic account of Hitler's life that focuses on his last 24 hours, and an illustrated exploration of Hitler's demise amid the horror, stench and devastation of a conquered and humiliated Berlin. 192 pages. Arcturus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99



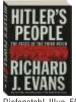
8989877 ROMMEL IN HIS OWN WORDS. Ed. by John Pimlott. One of the most successful commanders of WWII, Rommel writes about his views on the philosophy of warfare, battles, leaders, and the progress of both world wars. Includes commentary setting Rommel's words in context, describing the background to the general's ideas and explaining how his plans were affected and altered by external circumstances. Well illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



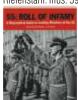
8989893 SS: Hell on the Western Front. By Chris Bishop. Examines the actions of such famous Waffen-SS divisions as the Liebstandarte Adolf Hitler; Das Reich; Hitlerjugend; and Totenkopf, and provides an insight into how these ideologically motivated units consistently outfought the Allies. Fully illus. 192 pages. Amber Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$7.95



THE FIFTEEN: Murder, Retribution, and the Forgotten Story of Nazi **POWs in America.** By William Geroux. Story of the long-forgotten POW camps for German soldiers erected in hundreds of small U.S. towns during WWII, and the secret Nazi killings that ensnared 15 brave American POWs in a high-stakes showdown. Photos. 374 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$33.00



 \star 8999805 HITLER'S PEOPLE: The Faces of **the Third Reich.** By Richard J. Evans. Explains the Third Reich through the personal characteristics and professional ambitions of its members, from its most notorious deputies such as Goebbels, the regime's propagandist, and Himmler, the Holocaust's chief architect to the crucial enforcers, such as schoolteacher Julis
Streicher or actress and film director Leni
Riefenstahl. Illus. 598 pages. Penguin. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



8989907 SS: Roll of Infamy. By Christopher Ailsby. A complete biographical guide to the leading members of the Third Reich's Schutzstaffel (Protection Squad), from the early days of National Socialism in the 1920s to the fall of Berlin in May 1945. Features members such as "Sepp" Dietrich, Michael Wittmann, and Kurt "Panzer" Meyer. Fully illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



★9041052 HITLER'S CRIME FIGHTER: The **Extraordinary Life of Konrad Morgen.** By David Lee. Nazi Germany, June 1943. Buchenwald concentration camp, the last place you'd expect to find any form of justice. And yet justice against the SS men who brutalized the prisoners here would be attempted by the unlikeliest of sources—SS officer Konrad Morgen. Photos. 285 pages. Biteback. Pub. at \$29.95 \$21.95



★9123881 THE NAZI CONSPIRACY: The Secret **Plot to Kill Roosevelt, Stalin, and Churchill.** By B. Meltzer & J. Mensch. The little-known true story of a Nazi plot to kill FDR, Joseph Stalin, and Winston Churchill at the height of World War II. Explores the great political minds of the twentieth century, investigating the pivotal years of the war in gripping detail. Illus. 498 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99



9015221 THE NAZI CONSPIRACY: The Secret Plot to Kill Roosevelt, Stalin, and Churchill. By B. Meltzer & J. Mensch. The little-known true story of a Nazi plot to kill FDR, Joseph Stalin, and Winston Churchill at the height of World War II. Explores the great political minds of the 20th century, investigating the pivotal years of the war in gripping detail. Photos. 390 pages. Flation. Pub. at \$29.99



9028641 THE NAZI CONSPIRACY: The Secret Plot to Kill Roosevelt, Stalin, and Churchill. By B. Meltzer & J. Mensch. The little-known true story of a Nazi plot to kill FDR, Joseph Stalin, and Winston Churchill at the height of World War II. Explores the great political minds of the twentieth century, investigating the pivotal years of the war in gripping detail. Illus. 401 pages. Flatiron. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



\$7.95

₹<u>9165649</u> THE BIRDMAN OF AUSCHWITZ: The Life of Gunther Niethammer, the Ornithologist Seduced by the Nazis. By Nicholas Milton. When Soviet troops were liberating the Auschwitz concentration camp in January 1945, among the piles of half-burnt corpses and emaciated prisoners left behind, they were amazed to find nesting boxes for birds. The nesting boxes and research paper belonged to one of the most erudite

but naive guards ever to serve at the camp, Dr. Gunther Niethammer. 16 pages of photos. 225 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$29.95**

T7729634 THE NAZI DEATH CAMPS: Then and Now. Ed. by Winston Ramsey. In the 12 years that the National Socialist Party was in power in Germany–from January 18, 1933 to May 1945–upwards of 15,000 concentration and labor camps were established in the Greater Reich and the occupied countries to incarcerate all who were deemed enemies of the state. Photos, some in color. 456 pages. Pen & Sword. 81/2x12. Pub. at \$89.95



★9154639 SAINTS AND LIARS: The Story of Americans Who Saved Refugees from the Nazis. By Deborah Dwork. Drawing on a multitude of archival documents, from letters to diaries and memos, Dwork offers us a rare glimpse into the lives of individuals who-at times with their organizations' backing, but sometimes against their directives—sought to help people find safe haven from persecution. Well illus. 231 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$29.99

6079490 SECRET SERVICE AGAINST THE NAZI REGIME: How Our Spies Dealt with Hitler. By Edward Harrison. An edited collection of peer-reviewed articles using newly-released sources—British, German and Italian—integrated to form a fascinating narrative of the intelligence-led fight of the British Secret Service in the existential struggle with Nazi Germany. Photos. 257 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 PRICE CUT to \$3.95



8873453 SECRET REPORTS ON NAZI GERMANY: The Frankfurt School Contribution to the War Effort. By Franz Neumann et al. During the Second World war three prominent members of the Frankfurt School, worked as intelligence analysts for the Office of Strategic Services, the wartime forerunner of the CIA. Bringing together their most important intelligence reports on Nazi Germany this

work puts these writings in historical and intellectual context. 679 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$58.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95

★7929250 GERMANY 1923: Hyperinflation, Hitler's Putsch, and Democracy in Crisis. By Volker Ullrich. A gripping account of the crisis of the Wiemar Republic, when hyper inflation and political upheaval threatened to unravel a new experiment democracy. Published a century after that fateful year, this work is a riveting chronicle of one of the most challenging times any modern democracy has faced, one with haunting parallels to our own political moment. Photos. 432 pages. Liveright. Pub. at \$35.00 PRICE CUT to \$21.95 Pub. at \$35.00



9086889 ESCAPING HITLER'S BUNKER: The Fate of the Third Reich's Leaders. By Sjoerd J. de Boer. By using first hand testimony from those who survived, photographs of the devastated German capital in 1945, as well as images of the various routes that the escapers followed through Berlin as they appear today, the author explores the last moments of the Third Reich in startling clarity. 208 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95



8063168 IN HITLER'S MUNICH: Jews, the Revolution, and the Rise of Nazism. By Michael Brenner. A mesmerizing portrait of Munich in the early years of Hitler's quest for power. Demonstrates why the city's transformation is crucial for understanding the Nazi era and the tragedy of the Holocaust. Brenner describes how Hitler and his followers terrorized Munich's Jews and were aided by politicians, judges, police, and ordinary residents. Illus. 378 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$37.00 \$5.95



7907990 "PROMISE ME YOU'LL SHOOT YOURSELF": The Mass Suicide of Ordinary Germans in 1945. By Florian Huber. By the end of April 1945 in Germany the Third Reich had fallen and invasion was nearly complete. Many Germans felt there was nothing left but disgrace and despair. For tens of thousands of them, it seemed the only option was to choose death. Huber recounts this little-known

mass event and presents a riveting portrait of a nation in crisis. Photos. 292 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at \$29.00 \$9.95



9026835 FUEHRER CONFERENCES ON NAVAL AFFAIRS, 1939-1945. Ed. by Jak Mallmann Showell. The first-hand account of Hitler's meetings with his navy commanders in chief-Grand Admiral Dr. Erich Raeder until January 1943, then Admiral Donitz-and a handful of other high-ranking officers. The authentic views of Axis high command upon naval strategy and its execution throughout the War. 496 pages. History

Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95



8014310 HITLER'S WAR BENEATH THE WAVES: The Menace of the U-Boats. By Michael FitzGerald. The story of how the Allies redressed the balance of power, focusing in particular on the role of the wolfpacks of U-boats in the Atlantic, whose stealthy presence beneath the waves ensured that British ships danced with death every time they put out to sea. Illus. 256 pages. Arctúrus. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99



771680X THE HIDDEN NAZI: The Untold Story of America's Deal with the Devil. By Dean Reuter et al. The authors have spent decades on the trail of the elusive General Hans Kammler, uncovering documents unseen since the 1940s and visiting the purported site of Kammler's death, now in the Czech Republic. Their astonishing discovery, that the U.S. actually had him in custody after his reported suicide, provides a story more

harrowing and shocking than the most thrilling fiction. Photos. 410 pages, Regnery, Paperbound, Pub. at \$16.99



7795947 HITLER'S NORTHERN UTOPIA: Building the New Order in Occupied Norway. By Despina Stratigakos. Drawing on extraordinary unpublished diaries, photographs, and maps, as well as newspapers from the period, this is the fascinating untold story of how Nazi architects and planners envisioned and began to build a model 'Aryan" society in Norway during WWII. 313 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$29.95

98980X PANZER: The Illustrated History of German Armour in **WWII.** Ed. by N. Barr & R. Hart. Provides a pictorial record of German armored forces during World War II, from the *Blitzkrieg* years to the last stand in Berlin. Features key figures, such as panzer generals Hoth and Guderian, as well as panzer aces Michael Wittmann and Joachim Peiper. 176 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



989540 THE EASTERN FRONT: Barbarossa, Stalingrad, Kursk, Leningrad, Bagration, Berlin. By Duncan Anderson et al. An authoritative account of the epic clash between two infamous dictators, Hitler and Stalin, as they vied for supremacy during World War II. Exploring in detail the German and Soviet armies in 1941, this stunning volume covers all the most infamous campaigns and offensive operations. Fully illus.

256 pages. Amber. 81/2x111/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95 \$11.95



★9068686 NAZI SUPER WEAPONS: Hitler's Evil Plan for Final Victory. By Michael Fitzgerald. Describes the Nazis' secret plans to produce weapons of mass destruction, and shows how they almost succeeded in defeating the Allies in WWII. Well illus. 256 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at



★DVD 1048767 FROM WHERE THEY STOOD. Widescreen. It is not widely known that a handful of prisoners in the Nazi death camps managed to take clandestine photographs of the hell that was being hidden from the world. Retraces the footsteps of these courageous men and women in a quest to unearth the circumstances and the stories behind their photographs. Not Rated. In French with English \$11.95

subtitles. 115 minutes. Kino Lorber. Pub. at \$19.95



9096094 A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE BIRTH OF THE NAZIS. By Nigel Jones. Presents the bloody story of the violent forces that led to the rise of the Nazis. Reveals how the birth of Nazism came out of the death throes of the Kaiser's Germany. Photos. 329 pages. Robinson. Paperbound.



★7955731 AT HITLER'S SIDE: The Memoirs of Hitler's Luftwaffe Adjutant 1937-1945. By Nicolaus von Below. Nicolaus von Below was with Hitler at every stage as WWII unfolded, and he was the last of Hitler's close military entourage to emerge from the bunker alive. His observations tell of Hitler's responses to momentous events, as well as military decisions and policy making at the Fuhrer Headquarters. 16 pages of photos. 256 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★8591652 THE FELDAFING BOYS: A Memoir. By Helene Munson. A shocking personal memoir and new perspective on World War II, following Munson's journey in her father's footsteps through the years when he was one of Hitler's child soldiers. She uncovers the lost history of an entire generation brainwashed by the Third Reich's school system and funneled into the Hitler Youth. Photos. 310 pages. The Experiment. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.95 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



★7837909 HITLER'S AMERICAN GAMBLE: Pearl Harbor and Germany's March to Global War. By B. Simms & C. Laderman. Recounts the five days that upended everything: December 7 to 11. Tracing developments in real time and backed up by research. Shows how Hitler's intervention was not the inexplicable decision of a man so bloodthirsty that he forgot all strategy, but a calculated risk that can only be understood in a truly global context. 510 pages. Basic. at \$23.99 PRICE CUT to \$7.95

Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.99

Holocaust



DVD 4992725 AUSCHWITZ: Inside the Nazi State. Widescreen. This six-part series, narrated by actress Linda Hunt, presents an in-depth examination of the camp's evolution and the that such enabled decisions incomprehensibly inhuman place to come into being. Not Rated. English SDH. Five hours on two DVDs. BBC.



3956555 I ESCAPED FROM AUSCHWITZ. By R. Vrba & A. Bestic. On April 7, 1944 two Slovak prisoners escaped from one of the most heavily guarded and notorious concentration camps of Nazi Germany. The escapees, Rudolf Vrba and Alfred Wetzler, became the first to give graphic and detailed descriptions of the atrocities of Auschwitz. It is a stunning and emotional story of heroism and courage. 446 pages. Racehorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



9134492 THE MYTH OF HITLER'S POPE: How Pope Pius XII Rescued Jews from the Nazis. By David G. Dalin. Learn the true history of Pius XII and the Holocaust and how the Catholic Church did more than any other religious body to save Jewish lives; the real history of the Church and Nazis-including the Nazi plan to kidnap the Pope; and the real agenda of the myth-makers: using the Holocaust to attack the papacy itself; and more. \$6.95

209 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99

Holocaust



8898375 BY CHANCE ALONE: A Remarkable True Story of Courage and Survival at Auschwitz. By Max Eisen, More than seventy years after the Nazi camps were liberated by the Allies, Eisen details his story of survival: the backbreaking slave labor in Auschwitz I, the infamous death march in January 1945, the painful aftermath of liberation and his journey of physical and psychological healing, while

offering readers a message of hope. Photos. 280 pages. Hanover Square Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 \$4.95



9088431 A TAILOR IN AUSCHWITZ. By D. van Turnhout & D. Verhofstadt. Losing his entire family at Trablinka and his wife and two children in Auschwitz, tailor, Ide Leib Kartuz survived Auschwitz and endured a death march to Mauthausen. Read the account of Kartuz's final battle against the Belgian state, for recognition as a Belgian citizen, member of the resistance and war victim. 16 pages of photos. 216 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95 **\$6.95**



911534X IN THE GARDEN OF THE RIGHTEOUS: The Heroes Who Risked Their Lives to Save Jews During the Holocaust. By Richard Hurowitz. Focuses on 10 remarkable stories, including that of the circus ringmaster Adolf Althoff and his wife, Maria; the Portuguese diplomat Aristides de Sousa Mendes; the Italian cycling champion Gino Bartali; the Polish social worker Irena Sendler; and more. They provided hiding places and refused to betray their neighbors. 16 pages of photos. 451 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$28.99 \$6.95



DVD 9140123 PRIMO LEVI'S JOURNEY. Widescreen. In February 1945, Primo Levi and other Auschwitz survivors set off for home. The journey took more than eight months. Sixty years later, a film crew retraces Levi's steps on his historic trip. Levi's words tell us what he experienced. Narrated by Chris Cooper. English subtitles. 92 minutes. Cinema Guild. \$5.95



<u>7809255</u> DEATH MARCH ESCAPE: The Remarkable Story of a Man Who Twice Escaped the Nazi Holocaust. By Jack J. Hersch. Tracing his father's imprisonment and escape from the brutal Nazis, we accompany Hersch's every step as he describes the unimaginable: what his father must have seen

and felt while struggling to survive. Hersch digs deeply into his father's time at the hands of the Nazis during the last year of the Second World War. 24 pages of photos, many in color. 283 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 \$5.95



8092117 WHO SHALL LIVE: The Wilhelm Bachner Story. By S. Oliner & K. Lee. Trapped in Warsaw when the Germans overran the country, Bachner, a Polish Jew, posing as an Aryan, was able to get a job heading a crew of construction workers. He hired dozens of Polish Jews and supplied them with false identity papers, saving them from death. The authors interviewed Bachner in 1983, along with the Jews he saved and their families. 277

9153608 FINAL VERDICT: The Holocaust on Trial in the 21st Century. By Tobias Buck. The narrative of one of the last Nazi criminal trials in Germany—that of Bruno Dey, a 93 year old former concentration camp guard charged with aiding the murder of more than 5,000 people—and a larger exploration of the Holocaust, from silence to the memory of today's rising tide of fascism and antisemitism. Photos. 327 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$32.00 **\$7.95**



110891 THE UNANSWERED LETTER: One **Holocaust Family's Desperate Plea for Help.** By Faris Cassell. In 1939, as the Nazis closed in, Alfred Berger mailed a letter to an American stranger who happened to share his last name. He and his wife, Viennese Jews, had found escape routes for their daughters, but now their money and emotional energy were exhausted. Alfred begged the American for help. Illus. 437 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99 \$5.95



9053824 THE FIGHTER OF AUSCHWITZ: The Incredible Story of Leen Sanders Who Boxed to Help Others Survive. By Erik Brouwer. In 1943 Leen Sanders, Dutch champion boxer, was sent to Auschwitz. Recognized by an SS officer, he was earmarked for a 'privileged' post in the kitchens in exchange for weekly boxing matches for the entertainment of the Nazi guards. From there, he enacted his resistance to their limitless cruelty. 322 aperbound. Pub. at \$12.99

pages. Cassell. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99



9065474 THE HOLOCAUST: An Unfinished History. By Dan Stone. A revelatory, concise new history that reexamines the brutal reality of the Holocaust-and reinterprets the events as a living trauma from which modern society has not yet recovered. Illus. 402 pages. Mariner. Pub. at \$32.50



9090266 COLD CREMATORIUM: Reporting from the Land of Auschwitz. By Jozsef Debreczeni. The first English language edition of a lost memoir by a holocaust survivor, offering a shocking and deeply moving perspective on life within the camps. 244 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.00

8889317 A BRILLIANT LIFE. By Rachelle Unreich. The powerful true story of a Holocaust survivor told by her daughter—a tale that reminds us of the resilience of the soul and the ability of the heart to heal. 290 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



1935763 THE BOY WHO DREW AUSCHWITZ: A Powerful True Story of Hope and Survival. By Thomas Geve with C. Inglefield. An inspiring true story of barbarity, hope, and survival, this Holocaust memoir of a teenage boy imprisoned in Birkenau, Auschwitz, Gross-Rosen, and Buchenwald illuminates the dark days of World War II, told in words and through dozens of his own color drawings. 303 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$28.99 **\$7.95**



★<u>9165703</u> THE MAKING OF AUSCHWITZ: The Largest Killing Factory of All Time. By lan Baxter. Explores Auschwitz's construction, revealing architectural plans and documents that expose the SS's role in orchestrating genocide. 230 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$37.95**



★9162550 FOUR RED SWEATERS: Powerful True Stories of Women and the Holocaust, By Lucy Adlington. Tells the stories of four Jewish girls-Jock Heidenstein, Anita Lasker, Chana Zumerkorn, and Regina Feldman-during the Holocaust, strangers whose lives were unknowingly linked by everyday garments, revealing how the ordinary can connect us in extraordinary ways. Photos. 326 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 \$14.95



1162330 OVERTURE OF HOPE: Two Sisters' Daring Plan That Saved Opera's Jewish Stars from the Third Reich. By Isabel Vincent. Delves into pre-World War II history to recover the amazing story of two British spinsters who masterminded a plan to spirit dozens of Jewish stars and personnel of the German and Austrian opera to England and save them from a terrible fate under the Third Reich. 268 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$27.99 PRICE CUT to \$3.95



▶906415X OPENING THE GATES OF HELL: The Untold Story of Herbert Kenny, the Man Who Discovered Belsen. By Mark Hodkinson. An army dispatch rider, Herbert Kenny, was the first Allied soldier to push open the gates at Belsen Concentration Camp. With access to Kenny's personal notes, Hodkinson brings to life the harrowing conditions of Belsen and its eventual liberation. This is a testament to the power of one

person in the face of unimaginable suffering. Photos. 340 pages.

Pub at \$28 NN PRICE CUT to \$17.95



♥902073X NO ROAD LEADING BACK: An Improbable Escape from the Nazis and the Tangled Way We Tell the Story of the Holocaust. By Chris Heath. This by turns shattering and hope-giving account of prisoners who dug their way to freedom from the Nazis is both a stunning escape narrative and an object lesson in the ways we remember and continually forget the particulars of the Holocaust. Illus. 614 pages. Schocken. Pub. at \$40.00 PRICE CUT to \$24.95

★902039X THE FAKE PRISON DOCTOR OF AUSCHWITZ: Uncovering the Truth Behind Holocaust Fraudsters. By Bogdan Musial. Documents of the research notes of Josef Mengele, as well as those of his chief assistant in Auschwitz were discovered and examined by a historian. An investigation was launched to find the assistant that turned into a criminal investigation into one of the greatest historical fraud attempts in recent decades. Photos. 194 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$21.95

Holocaust



1995510 THE SABOTEUR OF AUSCHWITZ: The Inspiring True Story of a British Soldier Held Prisoner in Auschwitz. By Colin Rushton. In 1942, young British soldier Arthur Dodd was taken prisoner by the German Army and transported to Auschwitz. This shocking true story sheds new light on the operations at the camp, exposes a hierarchy of prisoner treatment by the SS and presents the largely unknown story of the military POW's held there. 288 pages. Summersdale. Paperbound. Pub. at \$11.99 \$6.95



9053832 THE FORGERS: The Forgotten Story of the Holocaust's Most Audacious Rescue Operation. By Roger Moorhouse. Follow the desperate bids of Jews to obtain forged passports and identity documents as the Nazi death machine drew ever closer. Witness the quiet heroism of a group of ordinary men who decided to do something rather than nothing and sought to save thousands of lives. 16 pages of photos. 339 pages

Basic, Pub. at \$32.00



8888051 THE GHOST TATTOO: Discovering the Hidden Truth of My Father's Holocaust. By Tony Bernard. The story of a son's 40-year quest to understand his father, a heroic, complicated Jewish survivor—and to uncover the hidden past and desperate choices he made when the Nazis recruited him to police his own people in the Polish ghetto. 32 pages of photos, many in color. 320 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$28.00 \$5.95

0019499 ASPERGER'S CHILDREN: The Origins of Autism in Nazi Vienna. By Edith Sheffer. The first comprehensive history of the links between autism and Nazism, Sheffer uncovers how a diagnosis common today emerged from the atrocities of the Third Reich. With vivid storytelling and wide ranging research this gripping volume will move readers to rethink how societies assess, label, and treat those diagnosed with disabilities. Photos. 317 pages.

Norton. Pub. at \$27.95



7954611 THE LOST: A Search for Six of Six Million. By Daniel Mendelsohn. In a work now considered a classic of Holocaust literature, a writer's search for the truth behind his family's tragic past in World War II becomes a remarkably original epic—part memoir, part reporting, part mystery, and part scholarly detective work. Photos. 659 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99

★887557X ESCAPE TO MANILA: From Nazi Tyranny to Japanese Terror. By Frank Ephraim. With the rise of Nazism in the 1930s more than 1,000 European Jews sought refuge in the Philippines, joining the small Jewish population of Manila. When the Japanese invaded the islands in 1941, the peaceful existence of the barely settled Jews filled with the kinds of uncertainties and oppression they thought they had left behind. Photos. 220 pages. UIIP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.95 PRICE CUT to \$14.95

5729831 COME TO THIS COURT & CRY: How the Holocaust Ends. By Linda Kinstler. Rich with scholarly detective work and personal reflection, this work is a fearlessly brave examination of how history can become distorted over time, how easily the innocent are forgotten, and how carelessly the guilty are sometimes reprieved. Photos. 282 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00 \$4.95



▼9162569 FOUR RED SWEATERS: Powerful True Stories of Women and the Holocaust. By Lucy Adlington. LARGE PRINT EDITION. Tells the stories of four Jewish girls-Jock Heidenstein, Anita Lasker, Chana Zumerkorn, and Regina Feldman-during the Holocaust, strangers whose lives were unknowingly linked by everyday garments, revealing how the ordinary can connect us in extraordinary ways. Photos. 477 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$27.99

VW | & WW || Diaries & Memoirs



9149295 THE GREATEST ESCAPE: A Gripping Story of Wartime Courage and Adventure. By Neil Churches with E. Goldrick. Describes how Ralph Churches and Leslie Law orchestrated the extraordinary escape of 106 men, and takes us with the POWs as the Partisans lead them on a harrowing 160 mile journey across the Alps pursued by German soldiers. One hundred POWs and it to catch, the pages of highest 256 made it to safety. 16 pages of photos. 356 pages. Pan Macmillan. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 \$6.95



9157573 HITLER'S LAST SECRETARY: A Firsthand Account of Life with Hitler. By Traudl Junge. In 1944, in Germany, 22-year-old Traudl Junge became Adolf Hitler's private secretary. She observed the intimate workings of Hitler's administration, typing correspondence and speeches, including Hitler's public and private last will and testament. Her memoir offers her thoughts on the Third Reich. Photos 261 pages. Arcade. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$6.95**



9155708 BOY SOLDIERS: A Personal Story of Nazi Elite Schooling and Its Legacy of Trauma. By Helene Munson. As Munson translates her father Hans's journal, she uncovers the lost history of an entire generation brainwashed by the Third Reich's school system and funneled into the Hitler Youth. This work grapples with inherited trauma, the burden of guilt, and the blurred line between "perpetrator" and "victim." Also published as *Hitler's Boy*

\$4.95

Soldiers. 32 pages of photos. 271 pages. History Press.



9087362 ACE IN A DAY: The Memoir of an Eighth Air Force Fighter Pilot in World War II. By Wayne K. Blickenstaff. Provides a unique and valuable insight into the harsh realities of the air war in Europe from one of the "Mighty Eighth's" top fighter pilots. Blickenstaff's account conveys a true sense of just how dangerous flying WWII fighter aircraft, in all weather conditions, really was. 24 pages of photos, some in color. 340 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$39.95



885729 THE NINE: The True Story of a Band of Women Who Survived the Worst of Nazi Germany. By Gwen Strauss. At the end of WWII, Strauss's great-aunt Helene led a band of nine female resistance fighters as they escaped the SS and made their way through war-torn Germany. Drawing on their various strengths-diplomacy, humor, courage-they made it, against all odds, across the front lines and eventually back to Paris, and this is their story. Illus. tin's. Pub. at \$28.99

317 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.99



9088261 PANZER LEADER: Memoirs of an Armoured Car Commander 1944-1945. By Otto Henning. Henning's armored car unit of the elite Panzer-Lehr Division fought throughout the campaigns in the West in 1944 to 1945, arriving in Normandy a few weeks before D-Day and finally surrendering to the Ruhr pocket in mid-April 1945. 16 pages of photos. 189 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



9091149 THE INDOMITABLE FLORENCE FINCH: The Untold Story of a War Widow Turned Resistance Fighter and Savior of American POWs. By Robert J. Mrazek. With a wealth of original sources including taped interviews, personal journals, and unpublished memoirs, this fascinating account unfolds against the Bataan death march, the fall of Corregidor, and

the daily struggle to survive a brutal occupying force. This is the story of the transcendent bravery of a woman who belongs in America's pantheon of war heroes. Photos. 342 pages. Hachette, Paperbound, Pub. at \$18.99



<mark>7758243</mark> TWENTY-TWO ON PELELIU: Four Pacific Campaigns with the Corps. By George Peto with P. Margaritis. The wild, remarkable story of an "Old Breed" Marine, from his youth in the Great Depression, his WWII combat in the Pacific, to his life after the war, told in his own words. Photos. 434 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$6.95



4759117 SUBMARINE! The Classic Account of Undersea Combat in World War II. By Edward L. Beach. The true story of those brave men who served and too often died under the ocean surface, written by a man who was there. Beach masterfully weaves his gripping experiences aboard the USS *Trigger* with those of other boats fighting the war in the Pacific. 354 pages. Pocket. Paperbound. Pub. at \$10.99



9104127 MARINE PIONEERS: The Unsung Heroes of World War II. By Kerry Lane. Lane delivers a personal history of his experiences as a young Sergeant through his service with a Marine Pioneer Battalion during the Battle of Guadalcanal and into the swamp battle known as "Suicide Creek" in the jungles of Cape Gloucester, New Britain. Well illus. 272 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95 \$9.95

I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs



7716273 INFERNO: The True Story of a B-17 Gunner's Heroism and the Bloodiest Military Campaign_in_Aviation_History. By Joe Pappalardo. The true story of the men who flew the deadliest missions of World War II, and an unlikely hero who received the Medal of Honor in the midst of the bloodiest military campaigns in aviation history. This is both a thrilling and horrifying story of the air war over Europe and a fascinating look at

one of America's forgotten heroes. 16 pages of photos. 343 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.99



9086749 CAPTURED AT SINGAPORE: A Diary of a Far East Prisoner of War. By J. Robertson & J. Slimming. Explore British Army 18th Division Stanley Moore's journey to Singapore and arrival in Keppel harbor under shellfire, the horrific 17 day battle to defend the island, the Japanese Admonition and the harrowing forced labor conditions in which only a small percentage of the 85,000 British troops returned from after the war.

16 pages of photos. 276 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$6.95** 9120394 THE DIARY KEEPERS: World War II Written by the People Who Lived Through It. By Nina Siegal. A riveting look at the story of WWII and the Holocaust through the diaries of Dutch citizens—firsthand accounts of ordinary people living through extraordinary times. It takes us into the lives of seven diary writers and follows their pasts into the present through interviews with those who preserved and inherited these diaries. Photos, most in color. 527 pages. Ecco. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$5.95



9001433 THE DIARY KEEPERS: World War II in the Netherlands, as Written by the People Who Lived Through It. By Nina Siegal. Weaves together excerpts from the daily journals of collaborators, resisters, and the persecuted-a Dutch Nazi police detective, a Jewish journalist imprisoned at the Westerbork transit camp, a grocery store owner who saved dozens of lives and more. Well illus, some in color. 527 pages. Ecco. Pub. at \$32.50



351 pages. Caliber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.00



8014361 RAIDERS FROM THE SEA: The Story of the Special Boat Service in World War II. By John Lodwick. The author was one of those who fought with the Special Boat Service during WWII, and this vivid account of his personal experiences of the war is as much the story of the remarkable men he fought alongside as it is of the SBS Mediterranean campaign. 16 pages of photos. 240 pages. Greenhill. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95 \$6.95



★6668763 TO HELL AND BACK. By Audie Murphy. First published in 1949. Murphy tells how, after being rejected by the Marines and the paratroopers because he was too small, he found a home with the infantry. He emerged from the war as America's most decorated soldier. 274 pages. Picador. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



99766X NOT I: Memoirs of a German Childhood. By Joachim Fest. Born in 1926, Fest witnessed firsthand the rise of the Nazis, WWII, and a catastrophically defeated Germany, thus becoming an invaluable witness to those difficult years. In this memoir of his childhood and youth, Fest offers a far-reaching look at how he experienced the war and National Socialism. Illus. 427 pages. Other Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 \$6.95



900100X SOARING TO GLORY: A Tuskegee Airman's Firsthand Account of World War II. By Philip Handleman with H.T. Stewart Jr. He had to sit in a segregated rail car on the journey to Army basic a segregated fail tail of the political rating in Mississippi in 1943. But two years later Harry Stewart Jr., a 20 year old African American from New York was at the controls of a P-51, prowling for Luftwaffe aircraft at five thousand feet over the Austrian countryside, becoming an American hero by the end

of the war. Illus. 272 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 \$5.95



7892845 ABOVE THE REICH. By C. Heaton & A-M. Lewis. A collection of sensational eyewitness accounts from the most heroic and legendary American aviators of World War II, never before published: Robert Johnson, Curtis LeMay, Robin Olds, Ed Haydon, and Jimmy Doolittle. 16 pages of photos. 406 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$28.00



r<u>9107606</u> a little Girl in Auschwitz: A Heart-Wrenching True Story of Survival, Hope and Love. By Lidia Maksymowicz with P. Rodari. A moving memoir of survival and a testimony to the prevailing power of love and hope from Maksymowicz, an Auschwitz survivor. She survived the evil Dr. Josef Mengele's pseudo-medical experiments and lived on to tell her story. Photos. 192 pages. Pan. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99



7996306 ALBERT SCHWENN'S MEMORIES OF THE WAFFEN-SS: An SS Cavalry Division Veteran Remembers. With Rolf Michaelis. Giving a vivid account of the brutal combat on the Russian front, and especially operations against partisans, Schwenn relates his experiences in WWII, from October 1942 when he was called up by the SS Cavalry Replacement Battalion in Warsaw, until his

imprisonment and years as a POW in the USSR. Photos & maps. 128 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99



992589 LONG WAY BACK TO THE RIVER **KWAL.** By Loet Velmans. For three and a half years, Velmans toiled in slave-labor camps building the railway made famous by *The Bridge on the River Kwai*, which would supply the Japanese invasion of India. Some 200,000 POWs and laborers died building this Railway of Death. Almost sixty years later he returned to where he nearly died. From that emotional visit comes this stunning memoir. Photos. 230 pages. Arcade. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99



9018980 BARBED WIRE UNIVERSITY. By Dave Hannigan. Tells the extraordinary tale of Winston Churchill's internment of some of the most gifted Jewish refugee writers, professors, artists, and painters of their generation in a camp on the Isle of Man in the Irish Sea. Using memoirs and diaries, Hannigan pieces together a richly detailed account of what these men went through. Photos. 209 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$28.95 \$5.95



001557 BRINGING MULLIGAN HOME: The Other Side of the Good War. By Dale Maharidge. Sergeant Steve Maharidge returned from World War Il an angry man. The only evidence that he'd served in the Marines was a photograph of himself and a buddy tacked to the basement wall. After Steve died, his son Dale began a 12-year quest to face down his father's wartime ghosts. Photos. 318 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$26.99



9119701 SURVIVAL IN AUSCHWITZ: The Nazi Assault on Humanity. By Primo Levi. Offers a personal narrative of the author's ten months in the German death camp, surviving systematic cruelty while witnessing the miraculous endurance surrounding him. 187 pages. Touchstone. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.00 \$6.95



8991898 VETERANS: Faces of World War II. By Sasha Maslov. The richly detailed results of a worldwide project by the author to interview and photograph the last living participants in World War II. It is an indelible collection of portraits, a tribute to the members of an indomitable generation as well as a meditation on

memory, human struggle, and the passages of time. Well illus. in color. 143 pages. Princeton Architectural. 101/4x81/4. Pub. at \$29.95



7946937 A LUFTWAFFE BOMBER PILOT REMEMBERS: World War II from the Cockpit. By Klaus Haberlen. Recalls Haberlen's early life, prior to the ascension of the Nazi Party to power in Germany, his education and rise through the ranks of the Luftwaffe as a decorated bomber pilot and his demotion at the hands of Goring late in the war. Also covers his tribulations in a prisoner of war camp run by the Allies. 32 pages of photos.

168 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95

WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs



9087389 AMONG THE FIRSTS: Lieutenant Colonel Gerhard L. Bolland's Unconventional War. By Matthew T. Bolland. During WWII, the U.S. government developed two new unconventional methods of fighting. The first was the development of 'paratroop" units. The second was the formation of a covert sabotage operations branch called the Office of Strategic Services (OSS). Gerhard L. Bollard was involved in both of these fighting methods. 16 pages of photos, many in color. 366 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 \$6.95



1542834 THE CLAY PIGEONS: A B-17 Pilot's Story of World War II. By E. Helene Sage. Centered around the author's father's WWII diary. Robert C. Sage was a B-17 pilot who flew twenty-nine missions out of Thurleigh, England, as a member of the 8th Air Force, 306th B.G., 367th B.S. ("The Clay Pigeons"). This record lay dormant for over sixty years, and offers a valuable contribution to the history of the Mighty Eighth. 160 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$35.00 **\$11.95**

8167974 VALOR: The Astonishing World War II Saga of One Man's Defiance and Indomitable Spirit. By Dan Hampton. In this riveting new look at the Pacific War, the magnificent story of a genuine American hero who survived the fall of the Philippines and brutal captivity under the Japanese is told. Through military documents, and an unpublished memoir, Lieutenant William Frederick Harris experiences are dramatically revealed. Photos. 337 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



911341X BLOOD AND STEEL 3: The Wehrmacht Archive-The Ardennes Offensive, December 1944 to January 1945. By Donald E. Graves. The latest volume in this groundbreaking series is an extensive and colorful collection of translated German military documents and private letters and diaries relating to one of the hardest fought battles of WWII. The words of German soldiers will give readers an

informative insight into daily life during the Battle of the Bulge. 16 pages of photos. 214 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$39.95 **\$12.95**



4796608 FRANCI'S WAR: A Woman's Story of Survival. By Franci Rabinek Epstein. Franci was known as the dress designer who lied to Dr. Mengele at an Auschwitz selection, saying she was an electrician, an occupation that both endangered and saved her life. In this memoir, she offers her intense, candid, and sometimes funny account of those dark years with her resourceful and varied group of female prisoners. Photos.

258 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00 \$7.95



★9142304 PILOTS AND PAINTED LADIES: 493rd Bomb Squadron and the Air War in the CBI. By Lawrence V. Drake. Vernon Drake enlisted in the Army Air Corps, piloting B-24 bombers and painting nose art while enduring perilous missions in the Himalayas during WWII. His story contrasts the hours spent creating works of art with the moments of sheer terror in combat and navigating towering mountains all while carrying highly explosive fuel.
Color photos. 228 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95

WILFRIED SONNENTHAL'S



MEMORIES OF THE WAFFEN-SS. With R. Michaelis. Taking part with the SS-Karstwehr-Bataillon, Sonnenthal participated in disarming the Italian Army in northern Italy in September 1943, and then was assigned to guard the Adriatic Coastland Zone of Operations. He describes combat actions against the mainly Slovenian partisans in the province of Gorz and the Italians in the province of Uldine. Photos. 96 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99



★9116354 BAND OF SISTERS. By Philippe Maynial. Written from letters, diary entries and interviews, this volume tells the story of Madeleine Pauliac, a French army doctor, and a group of Red Cross nurses and ambulance drivers known as the Blue Squadron. At the request of Charles DeGualle, they were sent to rescue French soldiers and civilians during World War II. Photos. 181 pages. Rowman & Littlefield. Pub. at \$27.95

★<u>906155X</u> THE ROAD OF SLAUGHTER: The Latvian 15th SS Division in Pomerania, January-March 1945. By Vincent Hunt. A brutal episode of Eastern Front history told through interviews with the last surviving Latvian Legionnaires. Mostly teenagers drafted from Nazi occupied Latvia, these poorly armed soldiers were constantly encircled and outgunned, outrunning the Soviet T-34 tanks in seven weeks of exhausting combat. Photos. 450 pages. Helion & Company. Paperbound. Pub. at \$44.95 \$32.95



★9078347 RICHARD TREGASKIS: Reporting Under Fire from Guadalcanal to **Vietnam.** By Ray E. Boomhower. In the summer of 1942, more than 10,000 members of the First Marine Division held a tenuous toehold on the Pacific island of Guadalcanal. Tresgaskis was one of two civilian reporters to land and stay with the marines, and in his notebook he captured the terrors faced by American forces in one of WWII's most legendary battles. Photos. 356 pages. High Road.

Paperbound.



<u>'845367</u> HITLER'S STORM TROOPERS: A History of the SA. By Wilfred von Oven. Involved with the SA from its turbulent early days and having witnessed the power clashes between Hitler and Ernst Rohm, between the SA and the SS, and the in-fighting between the various factions that made up the Nazi machine as they rose to power in the 1930s, von Oven's personal memoir also stands as an invaluable history of

\$9.95

the SA. Photos. 176 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$32.95



THROUGH BLOOD BROTHERHOOD: Comrades and Enemies in WWII Yugoslavia. By Brian R. Johnson. The war of a young German soldier in Yugoslavia told through his diaries and complemented by the oral histories of his comrades—and the enemies he fought. Well illus. 266 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95



104138X THE RAILWAY MAN: A POW'S Searing Account of War, Brutality, and Forgiveness. By Eric Lomax. A Scottish soldier in WWII, captured after the fall of Singapore and put to work on the infamous Burma-Siam railway, recounts his brutal treatment and how he finally came to peace with his past. 288 pages. Norton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95 **PRICE CUT to \$3.95**



ESCAPING MADNESS: Eyewitness Accounts from World War II. By Klaus G. Forg. A collection of personal narratives presents the diverse experiences of Germans during the Third Reich, highlighting those who resisted Nazi atrocities and remained true to their principles. Illus. 220 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$32.95 PRICE CUT to \$19.95



8007985 THE LITTLE GIRL WHO COULD NOT CRY. By Lidia Maksymowicz with P. Radari, A moving memoir of survival and a testimony to the prevailing power of love and hope from Maksymowicz, an Auschwitz survivor. She survived the evil Dr. Josef Mengele's pseudo-medical experiments and lived on to tell her story. Photos, most in color. 192 pages. Macmillan. Pub. at \$26.99 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★9069593 IN THE SHADOW OF THE SWASTIKA. By Hermann Wygoda. He was known first as a Warsaw ghetto smuggler, then as Comandante Enrico. He traveled under false identity papers and worked at a German border patrol station. Throughout the years of the Holocaust, Hermann Wygoda, a Polish Jew, lived a life of narrow escapes, daring masquerades, and battles that almost defy reason. 34 illus. 167 pages. UIIP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 PRICE CUT to \$16.95



9020411 GUEST OF ADOLF: The War of SSG Ernest V. Focht, 805th Tank Destroyer Battalion. By Michael H. Zang. The account of American soldier Ernest Focht, who spent 27 months as a POW in North Africa during WWII. During these months he was held in five different POW camps, and was forced to march between camps in the depths of the 1944-1945 winter. 16 pages of photos. 210 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$21.95



9086935 GIRL WITH A SNIPER RIFLE: An Eastern Front Memoir. By Yulia Zhukova. In this vivid memoir we gain unique access to Stalin's Central Women's Sniper School and Jearn what front-line service was like for some of the Soviet Union's celebrated women snipers. Zhukova's account gives fascinating details of everyday life in the wartime USSR and recounts the breathtaking bravery of this female sniper. 16 pages of photos. 206 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$32.95 \$7.95

WW I & WW II Diaries & Memoirs



1177842 WAR STORIES II: Heroism in the Pacific. By Oliver North with J. Musser. Here, in their own words, are the compelling, personal stories of American veterans-soldiers, sailors, airmen, and Marines-about what it was really like to fight in the Pacific theater, the most savage theater in WWII. Learn about combat at Tarawa, Iwo Jima, Bougainville, Peleliu, and Okinawa. Photos. 471 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



805651X A VILLAGE IN THE THIRD REICH: How Ordinary Lives Were Transformed by the Rise of Fascism. By J. Boyd & A. Patel. A portrait of German life during World War II, shining a light on ordinary people living in a picturesque Bayarian village under Nazi rule. It's a tale of conflicting loyalties and desires, of shattered dreams, but one in which human resilience triumphs. These are the stories of ordinary lives at the crossroads of history.
Photos. 459 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$35.00 \$6.95

7971133 MY NAME IS SELMA: The Remarkable Memoir of a Jewish Resistance Fighter and Ravensbruck Survivor. By Selma van de Perre. A powerful, heart-wrenching memoir, the story of Selma, who in an act of defiance in 1943 took on an assumed identity, dyed her hair blond, joined the resistance movement, and did what had to be done. 16 pages of photos. 204 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 \$5.95



7879539 MY GRANDFATHER'S KNIFE: Hidden Stories from the Second World War. By Joseph Pearson. The journey begins with the story of a German knife Pearson inherited from his grandfather and continues with the search for meaning of others' everyday objects from the war. Illuminates the often-dark history of the 20th-century by bringing to life the stories of everyday objects in the hands of everyday people.

Well illus. 308 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$26.94



7763395 DAMN LUCKY: One Man's Courage During the Bloodiest Military Campaign in Aviation History. By Kevin Maurer. The story of John Luckadoo who flew B-17 Flying Fortresses over France and Germany on bombing runs devised to destroy the Nazi war machine in World War II. He piloted through Luftwaffe machine-gun fire and antiaircraft flak while enduring subzero temperatures to complete twenty-five missions and his combat

service. 16 pages of photos. 306 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99 \$7.95



9029192 ASYLUM: A Survivor's Flight from Nazi-Occupied Vienna Through Wartime **France.** By Moriz Scheyer. In 1943, while hiding at a convent, Scheyer began drafting his memoir. This narrative traces his experiences of a French concentration camp, an escape attempt and contact with the Resistance, and a final, dramatic rescue and clandestine life in the convent. Illus. 306 pages. Back Bay Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 \$4.95



778838X THE DAY THE NAZIS CAME. By Stephen R. Matthews. A unique memoir depicting the world of Nazi prison camps through the eyes of a child-a world in which the real dangers often seemed trivial and every day was a new adventure. Provides an important and poignant reminder that not every German soldier was cruel and hateful. Photos. 322 pages. John Blake. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95 **\$6.95**



8989885 SS: Hell on the Eastern Front. By Christopher Ailsby. Presents a detailed account of every aspect of the Waffen-SS's war on the Eastern Front: its battles against the Red Army and Soviet partisans; its recruitment of non-Germans; its tactics and equipment; orders of battles; and its mentality. Fully illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



996800 MARY CHURCHILL'S WAR: The Wartime Diaries of Churchill's Youngest Daughter. Ed. by Emma Soames. In 1939, seventeen year-old Mary found herself in an extraordinary position at an extraordinary time: it was the outbreak of WWII and her father, Winston Churchill, has been appointed First Lord of the Admiralty; within months he would become prime minister. Her wartime diaries are full of color, rich

in historical insight and life with her father. 16 pages of photos. 384 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$28.95 PRICE CUT to \$3.95 384 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$28.95



212058 HERE IN OUR AUSCHWITZ AND OTHER STORIES. By Tadeusz Borowski. Bringing together for the first time in English Borowski's major writings and many previously uncollected works, this is the most complete collection of stories in a new, authoritative translation, with a substantial foreword by Timothy Snyder that speaks to its enduring relevance. 336 pages. Yale. Pub. at \$28.00 \$11.95



★DVD 9064907 WWII WAR DIARIES: 1940-1945. A fascinating series of documentaries that chart the events of WWII year by year, using unique archive footage to take you back in time to see what actually happened when the world went to war. This is history at its most evocative, recorded for posterity by the people who lived through it. Six hours on 6 DVDs. Total Content. Pub. at \$59.95



★9038345 DEAR BOB: Bob Hope's Wartime Correspondence with the G.I.s of World War II. By Martha Bolton with L. Hope. Tells the story of hope's remarkable service to the fighting men an's women of World War II, collecting personal letters, postcards, packages, and more sent back and forth among Hope and the troops and their loved ones back home. This volume heralds the voices of those

servicemen and women whom Hope entertained and who, delighted and inspired him. Photos. 306 pages. UPMs. Pub. at \$28.00



★8007969 TENTH ARMY COMMANDER: The World War II Diary of Simon Bolivar Buckner Jr. Ed. by Christopher L. Kolakowski. Buckner was a major figure of the Pacific War, both for his command in Alaska and in his key role heading Tenth Army during the battle of Okinawa in the spring of 1945. He kept a diary

covering the period from January 1, 1944 to June 17, 1945, which has never been fully published before now. 16 pages of photos, most in color & maps. 255 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$21.95



82 DAYS ON MITED QUANTITY 9148167 OKINAWA: One American's Unforgettable Firsthand Account of the Pacific War's Greatest Battle. By Art Shaw with R.L. Wise. LARGE PRINT EDITION. He was the first officer ashore at Okinawa, and it's taken him a lifetime to speak about the 82 days that followed. Filled with extraordinary details, Shaw's gripping account

gives lasting testimony to the courage and bravery displayed by so many on the hills of Okinawa. Maps. 427 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$30.99



9148485 I MARCHED WITH PATTON: A Firsthand Account of World War II Alongside One of the U.S. Army's Greatest Generals. By Frank Sisson with R.L. Wise. LARGE PRINT **EDITION.** In December 1944, Sisson deployed to Europe as part of General George S. Patton's famed Third Army. Over the next six months, he participated in many of WWII's most consequential events, from the Battle of the Bulge

to the liberation of Dachau. For the first time, he shares his remarkable life story under General Patton. 16 pages of photos. 391 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$30.99 \$7.95

WW I & WW II Battles & Campaigns



9107207 OPERATION GINNY: The Most Significant Commando Raid of WWII. By Vincent dePaul Lupiano. The story of the two Operation Ginnys. Both were unsuccessful, although the first was successfully recalled. The second operation, launched one month later on March 22, 1943, ended with the murder by the Nazis of all 15 American participants. Photos. 237 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$27.95



ACROSS THE RHINE, JANUARY-MAY 1945. By Simon Forty. The last rites were administered to the Third Reich by a massive concentration of Allied forces and firepower. The Allies were not welcomed into Germany, but as the end drew near German soldiers and civilians rushed to surrender to the west rather than face retribution from the Soviet troops in the east, as the political map of Europe

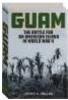
was redrawn by the advancing armies. Fully illus., many in color. 192 pages. Casemate. 81/2x12. Pub. at \$29.95 \$7.95



1176544 THE DAY OF BATTLE: The War in Sicily and Italy, 1943-1944. By Rick Atkinson. Drawing on extensive new material from a wide array of primary sources, this narrative history tells the harrowing story of the campaigns in Sicily and Italy, giving a definitive account of one of history's most compelling military campaigns. 32 pages of photos. 791 pages. Holt. Pub. at \$40.00



THE BATTLE OF KORSUN-CHERKASSY: The Encirclement and **Breakout of Army Group South, 1944.** By Nikolaus von Vormann. In 1943 the tide began to turn against Germany on the Eastern Front with the battle of Korsun-Cherkassy. This mainly factual account, told by General von Vormann, describes the psychological effects of the most brutal and physically exhausting battle on the German soldiers. Illus. 90 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$24.95



★9141596 GUAM: The Battle for an American Island in World War II. By James H. Hallas. Account of one of WWII's most brutal yet overlooked battles, the American reconquest of Guam, where 20 days of combat would claim over 18,000 mostly Japanese lives and mark another important turning point in the Pacific War. Experience the harrowing invasion through the eyes of the Marines, soldiers, and sailors who

fought there. Photos. 561 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$39.95



7686293 40 THIEVES ON SAIPAN: The Elite Marine Scout-Snipers in One of WWII's Bloodiest Battles. By Joseph Tachovsky with C. Kraack. Chosen for their willingness to defy rules and beat all comers, Lieutenant Frank Tachovsky's '40 Thieves" endured body punishing extremes of heat, hunger, and thirst; fought a relentless enemy who would not surrender; and watched best friends die. This is how America won the war in the

Pacific, where "uncommon valor was a common virtue." Well illus. 316 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$6.95**



771924 ROCK FORCE: The American Paratroopers Who Took Back Corregidor and Exacted MacArthur's Revenge on Japan. By Kevin Maurer. Drawn from firsthand accounts and personal interviews with the battle's surviving veterans, Maurer delves into this extraordinary tale, uncovering astonishing displays of bravery and heroism during an epic yet largely forgotten clash of the Pacific War. Here is the intimate story of uncommon soldiers showing

uncommon courage and winning the redemption of General MacArthur. 16 pages of photos. 287 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$28.00



9123377 RETURN TO VICTORY: MacArthur's Epic Liberation of the Philippines. By James P. Duffy. Covering both the strategic and tactical aspects of the campaign through the participation of its soldiers, sailors, and airmen, as well as its commanders, Duffy leads readers through a vivid account of the nearly year-long bloody campaign. 16 pages of photos. 340 pages. Hachette. Pub. at

7969082 A FROZEN HELL: The Russo-Finnish Winter War of 1939-40. By William R. Trotter. Covers the savage battles fought with great heroism on both sides under brutal, subarctic conditions, detailing how the epic resistance of the Finns against an increasingly competent foe kept the country free, even as other countries fell one by one. 283 pages. Algonquin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$5.95**



9101322 DUNKIRK. By Joshua Levine. Discover the epic true WWII story that inspired the film. At once a stunning defeat and a major victory, the Battle of Dunkirk was a race against time: pushed back by Nazi forces, more than 300,000 Allied soldiers were daringly evacuated across the English Channel. Includes photos from the film's production. 354 pages. Morrow. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99



DVD 8993785 PRICE FOR PEACE: From Pearl Harbor to Nagasaki. Widescreen. Steven Spielberg, historian Stephen E. Ambrose, and director James Moll bring us a film with firsthand accounts chronicling the unforgettable events in the Pacific Theater of WWII. From the bombing of Pearl Harbor, through the American occupation of Japan in 1945, this film depicts the courage of America's youth. 89 minutes. DreamWorks. \$5.95



9087478 BLOCKING KAMPFGRUPPE PEIPER: The 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment in the Battle of the Bulge. By Frank van Lunteren. Using never before published diaries, letters, battle reports and interviews with over 100 veterans, a comprehensive account is painted of a triumphant American regiment in one of the fiercest campaigns in the history of the U.S. Army. Photos. 332 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95



7915012 DESPERATE VALOUR: Triumph at Anzio. By Flint Whitlock. The four month long 1944 Battle on Italy's coast, south of Rome, was one of World War II's longest and bloodiest battles. This is a five time and comprehensi battles. This is a riveting and comprehensive account of the Battle of Anzio and the Alamo like stand of American and British troops that turned certain defeat into victory. 16 pages of photos. 493 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$35.00 \$7.95



9073957 THE D-DAY ATLAS: A Graphical Reconstruction of the Normandy Campaign. By John Man. This graphical reconstruction details the momentous events of the Normandy campaign from its conception through to the destruction of the German 7th and 5th Panzer Armies at Falaise and the Allied liberation of Paris. Fully illus. most in color. 143 pages. Styborse Panerhound Pub at \$24.99 \$6.95 Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99



7902824 THE MARINES IN WORLD WAR II. By Michael E. Haskew. Charts the combat history of the Marines from Wake Island to Okinawa, covering every major battle in between: Guadalcanal, Kwajalein Atoll, Bougainville, Saipan, Guam, and Peleliu, and more. Haskew also examines the role played by Navajo code talkers, the development of Marine Corps aviation, and the little-known

role of Marines in the European theater. Well illus. 224 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$27.99



Blu-ray 887395X D-DAY: Code Name-Overlord. Tells the complete story of D-day, the invasion of Normandy and the liberation of Paris. With newsreel footage, rare photographs, veteran's interviews and comments from WWII historians, takes you inside D-day. Not Rated. In B&W and Color. Over 6 hours. Timeless Media Group. \$5.95



8118140 HITLER'S GREATEST DEFEAT: The German Collapse, 1944. By Paul Adair. A gripping analysis of the Soviet campaign to capture Byelorussia, the German attempts to counter it, and the final, terrible collapse of the Army Group Centre, inflicting even greater losses on the Germans than their earlier defeat at Stalingrad. 268 pages. Canelo. Paperbound.



★<u>9096361</u> EAST AFRICA CAMPAIGN 1940-41: Campaign 410. By Pier Paolo Battistelli. A fascinating study of one of the often overlooked WWII campaigns as British Commonwealth/Indigenous and Italian forces battled for control of the Horn of Africa. Italian military historian Pier Paolo Battistelli provides a fresh account of this campaign with colorful artwork, detailed maps and diagrams. 96 pages.

Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



8166897 TASK FORCE HOGAN: The World War II Tank Battalion That Spearheaded the **Liberation of Europe.** By William R. Hogan. Hogan tells the story of his father's tank battalion, which selflessly led the charge on the front lines from Normandy into Germany-against impossible odds and a fanatical enemy on its home turf-and the heroes whose sacrifice won WWII. Photos. 307 pages.

Morrow. Pub. at \$32.50



7901186 EVERY MAN A HERO: A Memoir of D-Day, the First Wave at Omaha Beach, and a World at War. By R. Lambert & J. DeFelice. The unforgettable story not only of what happened in the incredible and desperate hours on Omaha Beach, but of the bravery and courage that preceded them, throughout the Second World War-from the sands of Africa, through the treacherous mountain passes of Sicily, and

beyond to the greatest military victory the world has ever known. 16 pages of photos. 283 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$26.99

\$6.95

8117608 BISMARCK: 24 Hours to Doom. By lain Ballantyne. This is the story of the finale of the chase and the culminating brutal close-quarters battle, as *Bismarck* makes a desperate effort to escape the enemy. 258 pages. Canelo. Paperbound. \$6.95



4908937 11 DAYS IN DECEMBER: Christmas at the Bulge, 1944. By Stanley Weintraub. It was truly a white Christmas in the forests of the Ardennes in 1944, but that was cold comfort to the Allied soldiers trying to stop the Nazis from retaking Belgium in one of the most decisive battles of WWII. Weintraub explores the irony and poignancy of waging war during a season dedicated to peace on Earth. Photos. 201 pages. Dutton. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.99 \$4.95



4990544 THE SPLIT HISTORY OF THE D-DAY INVASION. By Michael Burgan. Every battle has two sides, and the D-Day Invasion during WWII is no different. Experience the event from the perspective of the Allies, and then read the perspective of the Germans in this split history. Well illus., some in color 64 pages. Compass Point. Paperbound. Pub. at \$8.95



★9017461 THE BATTLE OF STALINGRAD THROUGH GERMAN EYES: The Death of the Sixth Army. By Jonathan Trigg. Five months, one week and three days of hell. The German offensive to capture Stalingrad began in August 1942, using Friedrich Paulus's 6th Army and elements of the 4th Panzer Army. It ended in February 1943, without food or ammunition, some 91,000 starving, lice-ridden Germans surrendered. 16 pages of

photos. 317 pages. Amberley. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



★9142258 IWO JIMA: The Marine Corps' Epic Victory. By Jon Diamond. Explore the epic USMC campaign that resulted in an unprecedented ratio of three American casualties for every two Japanese soldiers. In all, 2,251 emergency B-29 landings were made saving the lives of almost 25,000 aircrew members. The flagraisings atop Mount Suribachi on February

23, 1945 galvanized American morale at homé. Fully illus. 239 pages. Pen & Sword. 7x10. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95



9100326 VICTORY IN EUROPE: From D-Day to the Destruction of the Third Reich, 1944-1945. By Julian Thompson. Published to celebrate the 75th anniversary of V.E. Day, this volume recounts the storming and taking of Hitler's "Fortress Europe" by the Allies. Examine images including maps, diaries, letters, sketches, secret memos and reports, and posters, from

the Imperial War Museum and other collections in Northern Europe and America. 160 pages. Welbeck. 83/4x101/4. Pub. at \$29.95 \$8.95



9087524 THE DAY ROMMEL WAS STOPPED: The Battle of Ruweisat Ridge, 2 July 1942. By Francis Ronald & Chris Jephson. Though the second battle of El Alamein is often described as decisive, the lesser known first battle of Alamein, or Ruweisat Ridge, was actually the more pivotal of the two encounters. The author argues that the tide was turned on July 2nd, 1942 when Rommel's tanks withdrew. He should know-he was there. Illus.

238 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



1131850 THE FIRST VICTORY: The Second World War and the East Africa Campaign. By Andrew Stewart. Investigates such topics as Britain's African wartime strategy; how the fighting forces were assembled, from as far afield as India and Australia, as well as linking up with vital manpower and technology provided by the South Africans; the enduring legacy of the campaign in East Africa; and much moré. Photos. 308 pages. Yale. Pub. at \$38.00 \$7.95

9087796 RETREAT THROUGH THE RHONE VALLEY: Defensive Battles of the Nineteenth Army, August-September 1944. By Jorg Staiger. The Dragoon offensive landings were successful, despite German resistance. The following morning a German force was able to launch a counterattack, but by the end of the day they were ordered a retreat under cover of night. What ensued was a race to retreat to the Burgundian Gate, or Belfort Gap, before they were

cut off by the advancing Allied troops. Maps. 98 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 \$6.95



7881770 OPERATION DRAGOON: The Allied Liberation of the South of France, 1944. By Robin Cross. Provides the complete story of the liberation of the South of France, from strategic decisions made from the Allied and German high commands to the intelligence war waged by Allied code-breakers; from the German defeat of French resistance forces on the Vergers to the exploits of individual OSS agents on the ground as they strove to keep pace with a fast-moving

battlefield. 24 pages of photos. 288 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$27.95 \$6.95



IMITED QUANTITY 9103929 **DEADLOCK** BEFORE MOSCOW: Army Group Center, 1942/1943. By Franz Kurowski. Uses eyewitness accounts and war diaries to examine the attempt of the Red Army to cut off and destroy the Panzer formations before they hit Moscow. 32 pages of photos. 375 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$34.95



9038884 ANZIO: The Gamble That Failed. By Martin Blumenson. Study of the Allies' decision to circumvent the German's attack in Italy by making an amphibious landing at the small town of Anzio. The resulting battle has been adjudged by some as one of the most ill-conceived operations of the war, and by others as a lost opportunity. 212 pages. Cooper Square. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.95 **\$6.95**



<u>4999061</u> Churchill's Shadow Raiders: The Race to Develop Radar, WWII's Invisible Secret Weapon. By Damien Lewis. A blistering account of one of the most daring raids of WWII, Operation Biting, a mission like no other. This daring airborne assault on Germany's secret radar installation, offered Churchill's elite airborne force, the Special Air Service, a rare opportunity to shift the tides of war forever. 16 pages of photos.

389 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$27.00



9046895 CHURCHILL'S SHADOW RAIDERS: The Race to Develop Radar, WWII's Invisible Secret Weapon. By Damien Lewis. A blistering account of one of the most daring raids of WWII Operation Biting, a mission like no other. This daring airborne assault on Germany's secret radar installation offered Churchill's elite airborne force, the Special Air Service, a rare opportunity to shift the tides of war forever. 16 pages of photos. 398 pages. Citadel. Paperbound. Pub. at \$15.95 \$5.95



THE PANZERS OF PROKHOROVKA: The Myth of Hitler's Greatest Armoured Defeat. By Ben Wheatley. The battle of Prokhorovka is thought of as history's largest armored clash, where Hitler's elite panzer force was annihilated and Germany's offensive against the Kursk salient stopped in its tracks. Wheatley argues that German armored losses were in fact negligible and a fresh approach is required to understand how

the Soviet victory was obtained. 48 pages of photos, some in color. 316 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 \$16.95



<mark>189435</mark> The Balkans, Italy & Africa **1914-1918: The History of World War I.** By David Jordan. Provides a detailed guide to the war in the Balkan, Italian, and African theaters from the assassination of Archduke Franz Ferdinand to the surrender of the Central Powers. Fully illus. 224 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.99



119341 THE BOMBER MAFIA: A Dream, A Temptation, and the Longest Night of the Second World War. By Malcolm Gladwell. Gladwell steps back from the bombing of Tokyo on the deadliest night of WWII and asks: Was it worth it? The attack was the brainchild of General Curtis LeMay, whose scorched earth tactics cost tens of thousands of civilian lives, but may have spared more by averting a planned U.S. invasion. 240 pages. Little, Brown. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 \$4.95



★9060928 BORNEO 1945: Campaign 406. By Angus Konstam. Explores operation Oboe, which was spearheaded by Australia's I Corps and supported by forces from the United States and the Netherlands. Detailed maps, battlescene artworks and photographs bring to life notable events of this complex campaign. 96 pages Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



involved. 96 pages.

★9061010 MERS EL-KEBIR 1940: **Campaign 405.** By Ryan K. Noppen. Analyses the Royal Navy's Operation *Catapult* at Mers el-Kebir, the follow up Operation Lever, and the French retaliatory actions in the subsequent days. Examines the rapid deterioration of Anglo-French relations and how the two former allies fell onto armed conflict. Detailed maps, photographs and artwork, brings to life the forces Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



9058028 ENGINEERING THE VICTORY: The Battle of the Bulge-A History. By David Pergrin. Battlefield stories of soldiers in the Corps of Engineers, focuses on their experiences in support of infantry troops, both in combat and in the construction—and destruction-of vital bridges needed to move men and equipment. Illus. & maps. 441 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$35.00



★9084401 PHILIPPINES 1944: Air Campaign 50. By Edward M. Young. During September 1944, Task Force 38 launched a series of huge airstrikes against the Japanese in the Philippines. They demonstrated the appares. the Philippines. They demonstrated the power and mobility of the Fast Carrier Task Force, claiming nearly 800 Japanese aircraft destroyed, over 100 ships sunk, and significant damage to Japanese facilities. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



9096396 LEYTE GULF: A New History of the World's Largest Sea Battle. By Mark É. Stille. Taking place over three days in October 1944, the Battle of Leyte Gulf saw two American fleets pitted against all the remaining strength of the Imperial Japanese Navy in the largest naval battle, not only in World War II, but in history. Explore a fascinating re-examination of the battle with a new and

insightful analysis. 320 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 \$16.95



★9147446 DARK WATERS, STARRY SKIES: The Guadalcanal-Solomons Campaign, March-October 1943. By Jeffrey R. Cox. Explore the Georgia phase New of the Guadalcanal-Solomons Campaign during the Pacific War. This account vividly recreates, from both sides, all the terror and drama of the nighttime naval battles and the ferocious firestorm many Marines faced as they disembarked from their landing craft. Illus., some in \$17.95

color. 528 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00



3990034 THE WESTERN FRONT, 1917-1918: The History of World War I. By Andrew Wiest. Provides a detailed guide to the background and conduct of the conflict on the Western Front in the final years of WWI. Fully illus. 224 pages. Amber Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.99



DVD 4992733 D-DAY: Last Words. Widescreen. In this unflinching World War II documentary, you'll get a 360-degree view of the June 6, 1944, invasion—from the perspective of a British sailor who laid underwater charges to blow up German defenses, to Canadian, American, and French Resistance fighters and German defenders. Not Rated. English SDH. 90 minutes. BBC.



▼9044515 Japanese Combined Fleet 1942-43: Fleet 8. By Mark Stille. Using the most recent sources and illustrated with superb artwork, 3D diagrams and maps, this work is the first attempt to analyze how the Combined Fleet fought these campaigns, and how their results influenced the outcome of the war in the Pacific. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



8879788 OPERATION CHASTISE: The RAF's Most Brilliant Attack of World War II. By Max Hastings. This masterful telling of the infamous British military operation, Chastise: the overnight destruction of the Mohne and Eder dams in northwest Germany by Britain's Royal Air Force 617 Squadron, an epic wartime maneuver that has become military legend. 24 pages of photos. 364 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 \$6.95



4975138 OPERATION PEDESTAL: The Fleet That Battled to Malta, 1942. By Max Hastings. The nail-biting story of the British mission to save the troops on Malta. German and Italian forces faced off against British air and naval fleets in one of the fiercest battles of the war, while ships packed with supplies were painstakingly divided and dispersed. Hastings argues that in the cruel accountancy of war, the price was worth paying.

32 pages of photos. 428 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$35.00



699962X THE FALAISE GAP BATTLES: Normandy 1944. By S. Forty & L. Marriott. Part of a series that reconstructs battles and operations by juxtaposing contemporary and modern photography, linking monuments and relics with the events they evoke. This entry considers the denouement of Normandy and the battles that followed, bringing Allied forces some of their greatest triumphs of WWII. Fully illus. some in partly Paperhound Pub at \$16.05

color. 64 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



7901267 TAKING PARIS: The Epic Battle for the City of Lights. By Martin Dugard. From the fall of Paris in 1940 to the race for Paris in 1944, this riveting story of the Allied liberation of Paris from the grip of the Nazis is a saga of heroism, and personal sacrifice for all that is right. 16 pages of photos. 385 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$30.00 \$6.95



7987102 TAKING BERLIN: The Bloody Race to Defeat the Third Reich. By Martin Dugard. A pulse-pounding race into the final, desperate months of the Second World War and toward the fiery destruction of the Thousand-Year Reich, chronicling a moment in history when allies become adversaries. Photos. 332 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$30.00



7946996 STALINGRAD: The Defeat of the German 6th Army. By Paul Carell. From "Case Blue," the German summer offensive of 1942, to the final house to house fighting in January 1943, this volume presents a vivid account of the battle thought by many to be the turning point of the war. Includes fascinating new information from previously unknown Russian sources. 190 photos, some color. 348 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$39.99



★9060952 EIGHTH ARMY SOLDIER VERSUS ITALIAN SOLDIER: Combat 79. By David Greentree. Featuring full color artwork, photographs and incisive analysis, this title casts light on the Commonwealth and Italian infantrymen who participated in the seesaw battle for control of the North African coastline as it entered its decisive phase, played out over two bloody engagements during July-November 1942. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 **\$17.95**



9113592 FRANTIC 7: The American Effort to Aid the Warsaw Uprising and the Origins of the Cold War, 1944. By J. Radzilowski & J. Szczesniak. Presents a full narrative of the Allies' Frantic 7 operation through firsthand accounts of those on the ground in Warsaw and of the young aircrew who flew overhead. The authors put the operation in context, explaining how it set the stage for the breakdown in relations between the U.S. and the Soviet Union. Illus. 172 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$29.95

HOMANIA 1944

<mark>★ <u>9044566</u> ROMANIA 1944: Campaign 404.</mark> By Grant T. Harward. Explores the strategic struggle within German-Romanian relations and the operational development of the Battle of Romania. The detailed 2D maps and 3D diagrams provide a step by step guide through the Axis defense of Romania. Photographs combined with battlescene artworks bring to life the soldiers and equipment of the forces involved. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



★<u>912196X</u> PEIPER'S LAST GAMBLE: Hitler's Panzer Spearhead in the Battle of the Bulge-December 1944. By Danny S. Parker. Kampfgruppe Peiper played a central part in the Ardennes Offensive, or the Battle of the Bulge as commonly known, unleashed on December 16, 1944. Parker reveals the successes, defeats, and war crimes that Kampfgruppe Peiper was involved in before the Ardennes Offensive failed in January 1945. \$32.95

32 pages of photos. 615 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$42.95



★ 9064915 THE ARMY THAT NEVER WAS: George S. Patton and the Deception of Operation Fortitude. By Taylor Downing. Tells the story of the most vital deception operation of World War II: the plan to mislead the Germans into thinking that the invasion of Europe would come at Pas-de-Calais, instead of Normandy, by inventing an entirely fake army unit during Operation Fortitude. 16 pages of photos. 319 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**

UNDERWATER MUSEUMS

UNDERWATER MUSEUMS: What Remains of WWII in the Pacific. Dive into the submerged history of the Pacific theater of WWII where ships, planes, submarines, and military surplus rests beneath the waves. Explore the underwater museums preserved in time through stunning photography and captivating first hand stories of diving the

wrecks and the history of how they came to rest at the bottom of the sea. 124 pages. Permuted Press. 101/4x101/4. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95

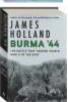


★909251X SAVAGE SKIES, EMERALD HELL: The U.S., Australia, Japan, and the Ferocious Air Battle for New Guinea in World War II. By Jay A. Stout. The story of the stirring and terrible air combat that made victory possible. It includes accounts from fighter, bomber, and transport crews and places their actions within the broader context of tactics and strategy, while also describing the equipment that was used and the

experiences of the support teams who made it all possible. 34 pages of photos. 335 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95



r<mark>8999511</mark> Turning the tide: the USAAF in North Africa and Sicily. By Thomas McKelvey Cleaver. 1942. This is the story of how, in only 11 months, the USAAF grew from small beginnings in North Africa to become the senior partner in the region, providing aircraft and crews the other Allies were unable to match. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$32.00 \$23.95



₹<u>8204020</u> BURMA '44: The Battle That Turned World War II in the East. By James Holland. Offers a dramatic tale of victory against incredible odds. As momentous as the Battle of the Bulge ten months later, the Admin Box in Burma (now Myanmar) was a triumph of human grit and heroism and remains one of the most significant yet underappreciated conflicts of the entire war. 16 pages of photos. 413 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$30.00 \$21.95



880611 THE SAVAGE STORM: The Battle for Italy 1943. By James Holland. Narrates and reframes the controversial first months of the Italian Campaign. Holland traces the battles as they were experienced across plains, over mountains, through shattered villages and cities, in intense heat, and towards the end of December 1943, frigid cold and relentless rain. 16 pages of photos. 568 pages. Atlantic Monthly. Pub. at \$32.00 \$11.95



THE BATTLE OF THE **REICHSWALD: Rhineland, February 1945.**By Tim Saunders. Operation VERITABLE which took place from the winter of 1944 to 1995, saw Allied forces overcome mud, floods, and fierce resistance to breach Germany's Reichswald defenses and advance into the Rhineland. Fully illus. 211 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95

9087966 HILL 112: The Key to Defeating Hitler in Normandy. By Tim Saunders. Provides an account of the bitter fighting by the Hampshires and Dorsets in the villages of Eterville and Maltot with Tiger tanks and SS panzergrenadiers. Well illus. 316 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 \$6.95



★9044574 YUGOSLAVIA AND GREECE 1940-41: Air Campaign 48. By B. Di Martino & P.P. Battistelli. The Greece campaign was launched by Italy in October 1940, its first large scale air campaign outside North Africa, and its last significant solo effort. Illustrated with rare photos, original paintings, maps and 3D diagrams, this is an expert account of air war over the eastern Mediterranean. 96 pages. Osprey.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



★ <u>9020403</u> FURY AND ICE: Greenland, the United States and Germany in World War II. By Peter Harmsen. Greenland was the only part of the North American continent where German troops maintained a presence for long periods throughout WWII. They repeatedly attempted to establish semi-permanent weather stations along the sparsely populated east coast of the island This resulted in an epic game of cat and mouse in

which U.S. Coast Guard personnel struggled. 16 pages of photos. 242 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



5779863 NANJING 1937: Battle for a **Doomed City.** By Peter Harmsen. The infamous Rape of Nanjing looms like a dark shadow over the history of Asia in the 20th century, and is among the most widely recognized chapters of World War II in China. The story of the month-long campaign before this massacre has never been told in its entirety—until now. 32 pages of photos 336 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$6.95**



8879672 BLOODY BULLECOURT. By David Coombes. Recounts the two battles of Bullecourt involving the British and Australian troops, 1917, France. Many who had endured the nightmare of Pozieres considered Bullecourt far worse, and while Field Marshal Sir Douglas Haig considered its capture among the great achievements of the war, the village that cost so many lives held no strategic value Photos. 427 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$44.95 \$14.95



9087486 BLOODY VERRIERES, VOLUME II: The Defeat of Operation Spring and the Battles of Tilly-La-Campagne, 23 July-5 August 1944. By Arthur W. Gullachsen. The fighting is chronicled in detail, specifically the premier Anglo-Canadian operation to capture Verrieres Ridge, Operation Spring on July 25th. Designed as an attack to seize the ridge and exploit south with armor, this battle saw the 2nd

Canadian Corps attack savaged again by German armored reserves brought in specifically to defeat another Goodwood. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 272 pages. Casemate Pub. at \$37.95 **\$6.95**



★DVD 9064869 EPIC BATTLES & CAMPAIGNS OF WWII. This unprecedented WWII collector's treasury reveals the true stories behind some of the Second World War's biggest and most important battles and military campaigns. Collects 12 programs, including, Fall of Berlin; Pearl Harbor; Midway; Monte Cassino; Battle of the Bulge; D-Day: Minus One; and more. Ten hours on 6 DVDs. Total Content Pub. at \$59.95 \$44.95



THE LIBERATION OF STRASBOURG 1944. By Paul StJohn Mackintosh. After General Leclerc's liberation of Strasbourg on November 23rd, Hitler designated its recapture as a major prestige goal of the offensive. The French 1st Army fought off five German divisions at the cost of some units being virtually wiped out. By mid-January 1945 the German counter-offensive had been defeated

288 pages. Amberley. Pub. at \$36.99



9026886 THE LORRAINE CAMPAIGN, VOLUME 3: U.S. Army in World War II. By Hugh M. Cole. Chronicles the U.S. Third Army, commanded by Lt. General George S. Patton Jr., and its struggle through the slow, arduous campaigning in the fall of 1944, from the Moselle to the German border and the West Wall in the Saar region and the reduction of Metz. Contains 43 foldout maps. Illus. 657 pages Whitman. 7x10. Pub. at \$29.95

★4366409 ARMOURED WARFARE IN THE BATTLE FOR BUDAPEST. By Norbert Szamveber. A detailed analysis of the fierce armored clashes in the first phase of the Budapest Operation during WWII. 48 pages of maps, most in color. 881 pages. PeKo Paperbound. Pub. at \$41.95



THE VISTULA-ODER **OFFENSIVE: Men, Battles, Weapons.** By lan Baxter. On January 12, 1945, the Soviet Army launched a massive operation aiming to push west from the Vistula River to the Oder River, bringing them within 50 miles of Berlin. The German defensive line east of Warsaw was manned by nearly a half a million troops. Within three weeks almost the entirety of Army Group A

would be casualties or captured. Fully illus, some in color. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95

\$17.95



★9099786 THE EAST POMERANIAN OFFENSIVE, 1945: Casemate Illustrated. By lan Baxter. A fully illustrated account of the East Pomeranian Offensive, covering multiple battles and includes previously unpublished photos of late-war Soviet offensives, maps, color profiles of tanks, aircraft and other vehicles providing a wealth of visual detail. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 \$21.95



 \star 9142320 THE SOVIET BATTLE FOR BERLIN, **1945: Casemate Illustrated.** By Ian Baxter. The Soviet strategic operation to take Hitler's capital involved 2.3 million soldiers on the two fronts attacking from the east and south, while the third front overran the German forces in the area to the north of Berlin. Fully illustrated, this volume covers each of the phases of this operation. 128 pages. Casemate. 7x10. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



₹879992X THE FIRST TEAM: Pacific Naval Air Combat from Pearl Harbor to Midway. By John B. Lundstrom. A detailed and scrupulously accurate operational history of carrier-based air warfare in the Pacific through the decisive Battle of Midway. Lundstrom reconstructs every significant action of these extraordinary fighters to give readers intimate details of some of the most exciting aerial engagements of the war. Photos. 547 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$38.95



★9156984 D-DAY LANDING CRAFT: How 4,126 'Ugly and Unorthodox' Allied Craft Made the Normandy Landings Possible. By Andrew Whitmarsh. D-Day, one of the most decisive moments of WWII, could have not happened without the thousands of landing craft which carried more than 132,000 Allied troops to the Normandy beaches on June 6, 1944. This closely researched and well-illustrated account is essential to

understand the course of D-Day, and the Allied preparations for the campaign. 464 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$49.99



1227289 THE EAGLES OF BASTOGNE: The Untold Story of the Heroic Defense of a City Under Siege. By Martin King et al. Digs deeper into the defense of Bastogne, revealing more details about those indomitable "Screaming Eagles" and the other units that stood with them during that punishingly bitter cold winter of 1944-1945. Also presents the perspective of the German soldiers trying desperately to re-take Bastogne that terrible winter. 16 pages of photos. 224 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



★8881022 THE RED ARMY TOWARDS THE **ODER: Then and Now.** Ed. by Daniel Taylor. On January 12, 1945, the Soviet Réd Army unleashed its winter offensive, launching strong forces on either side of Warsaw, and within days crushed the German forces defending the line of the Vistula river and headed westwards. Brings together three stories documenting the advance on the Oder and the struggles for the bridgeheads over it. Fully

illus. 152 pages. After the Battle. Pub. at \$42.95



9024999 BARBAROSSA 1941: An Atlas of German Amery Situation Maps. By Kevin Boylan. Uses the contemporary daily situation maps produced by the German Army's General Staff to provide a clear historical and geographical picture of one of the pivotal campaigns of World War II. These maps are supported by a detailed commentary summarizing and analyzing the operations

depicted, tracing the day to day progress of the fighting. Well illus 256 pages. Osprey. 9¾x12½. Pub. at \$60.00



6999344 101ST AIRBORNE: Market Garden 1944. By S. Smith & S. Forty. Part of a series that reconstructs battles and operations by juxtaposing contemporary and modern photography, linking the monuments and battlefield relics with the events they evoke. This title depicts the 101st Airborne Division's part in Operation Market Garden, an invasion of the Netherlands in 1944. 64 pages. Casemate. \$16.95 PRICE CUT to \$3.95 Paperbound Pub at \$16.95

808968X SUNDERLAND VS U-BOAT: Bay of Biscay 1943-44. By Mark Lardas. An examination of the role played by the Sunderland as an antisubmarine aircraft during the Battle of the Atlantic, focusing on the key battles of the Biscay campaign in 1943-1944. Fully illus. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$7.95

CORREGIDOR 1945

★7878958 CORREGIDOR 1945: Repossessing the Rock. By Mark Lardas. This superbly illustrated work examines the ambitious U.S. assault on Corregidor, which witnessed the most dangerous and risky parachute drop in airborne history, and vicious, desperate fighting by the defenders as they sought to prevent American troops from taking the island. Also covers the recapture of other islands defending

Manila Bay: El Fraile/Fort Drum, Caballo, and Carabao. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$9.95

<u>808968X</u> SUNDERLAND VS U-BOAT: Bay of Biscay 1943-44. By Mark Lardas. An examination of the role played by the Sunderland as an antisubmarine aircraft during the Battle of the Atlantic, focusing on the key battles of the Biscay campaign in 1943-1944. Fully illus 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



₹7995598 GUDERIAN 1941: The Barbarossa Campaign. By David R. Higgins. Higgins reconstructs the entire course of Second Panzer Group's advance, covering each stage in unprecedented detail. Offers a German perspective and an inside view of what the opposing commanders knew during each operation, shows how important logistics became

Soviet Union, and more. 16 pages of photos. 271 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$37.95

Sword. Pub. at \$37.95

1592041 THE HILL: The Brutal Fight for Hill 107 in the Battle of Crete. By Robert Kershaw. Details what was felt, heard and seen throughout the battle by both attacker and defender, using post-combat reports and diary entries to create an evocative history. Photos. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$30.00 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



 $\mathbf{\stackrel{\mathsf{P}}{\triangleright}} 9020373$ The Defeat and Attrition of the 12. **SS-Panzerdivision Hitlerjugend, Volume 1.** By Arthur W. Gullachsen. The 12 SS-Panzerdivision attempted to capture and hold the battlefield initiative in the eastern sector of the Normandy bridgehead. Its objective was to throw what would become the British Second Army into the sea. Despite this division's efforts, it was defeated, eventually robbing the Germans of the

initiative in a series of bridgehead battles. 16 pages of photos. 318 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **PRICE CUT to \$21.95** pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95



★7994966 INTO THE ENDLESS MIST: Asia @ War No. 49. By Michal A. Piegzik. Covers the events of the Navy Operation AL (Al Sakusen) from the Japanese raid on Dutch Hàrbor and thé invasion of Attu and Kiska to the American landing on Adak in late August 1942. Illustrated throughout with original photographs along with the @War series' signature color artworks. 98 81/4x113/4

pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11¾ Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$11.95**



★8789290 ROMMEL'S GHOST DIVISION: Victory in the West. By David Mitchelhill-Green. Dubbed the "Ghost Division," Rommel had driven headlong through Allied forces in Belgium and France to reach the English Channel. Pushing south along the Channel coast past Le Harve, Rommel's spectacular victory at Saint-Valery-en-Caux was crowned by the capture of Cherbourgh. Well illus. 212 pages. PRICE CUT to \$17.95

Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



4366646 THE BATTLE OF ITTER CASTLE **1945.** By Stephen Wynn. One of only two known times in WWII when Americans and Germans fought side by side. The subsequent battle started early on the morning of Saturday, May 5th, and continued until mid-afternoon when a larger American force arrived and defeated the remaining SS forces. Photos. 196 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95

PRICE CUT to \$27.95

★9068813 THE V1 FLYING BOMB CAMPAIGN 1944-1945: The Doodlebug Summer and After. By Jan Gore. Analyzes the V1 campaign's development and impact, detailing its strategic bombing efforts, terror tactics, and phases of escalation during World War II. 16 pages of photos. 199 pages. Pen & Sword Pub. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$24.95



★9033696 BATTLE OF STALINGRAD: The Beginning of the End for Hitler in the East. By Dmitry Degtev. A ground-breaking study of the Battle of Stalingrad containing unpublished materials detailing branches of the armed forces and the important contribution of the Russian river flotilla. 16 pages of photos. 176 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$36.95 **PRICE CUT to \$21.95**



8217092 OPERATION BARBAROSSA 1941: **Hitler Against Stalin.** By Christer Bergstrom. On June 22, 1941 Hitler launched Operation Barbarossa, the largest military campaign in history Seeking to annihilate the Soviet Union with overwhelming force, Germany found itself faced with unexpectedly fierce opposition. This account combines clear analysis of the fighting from the perspectives of both sides with eye witness

accounts, revealing many new facts and conclusions. Well illus 324 pages. Casemate. 8½x12. Pub. at \$49.95 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



9088482 VILLERS-BOCAGE THROUGH THE LENS. By Daniel **VILLERS-BOCAGE** Taylor. Villers-Bocage has, for years, been the battle that confirmed the reputation of Germany's greatest tank ace, Michael Wittmann. In this volume the battle is analyzed in depth for the first time through

detailed examination of the images taken by war photographers after the town was captured by German forces. Fully illus. 88 pages. After the Battle. 12x8½. Pub. at \$34.95



8890889 BROTHERS DOWN: Pearl Harbor and the Fate of the Many Brothers Aboard the USS **Arizona.** By Walter R. Borneman. The author returns to that critical week of December, masterfully guiding us on an unforgettable journey of sacrifice and heroism, all told through the lives of these brothers and their fateful experiences on the Arizona. Borneman sheds new light on the day that changed these families' lives, and the world, forever. 16 pages

of photos. 337 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at \$30.00



★8799881 THE BATTLE OF MIDWAY: The Naval Institute Guide to the U.S. Navy's Greatest Victory. Ed. by Thomas C. Hone. Includes some of the most informed accounts by individuals who fought on both sides of the June 1942 battle. Hone collects memoirs, articles, excerpts from other Naval books, oral histories, and relevant government documents to help readers understand what happened and why the battle proved significant to the Pacific campaign. Photos & maps.

360 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.95 \$17.95



7962940 HERO ON THE WESTERN FRONT:
Discovering Alvin York's WWI Battlefield. By
Michael Kelly. Complete with detailed plans and a
rich variety of photographs, Kelly presents not only a
fascinating account of York's determined courage, but also a detective story as the team unravels the evidence to reveal the exact ravine where the most famous U.S. military action of WWI took place. 343 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$5.95**



<mark>★7987226</mark> Japan's Indian Ocean Raid **1942: Campaign 396.** By Mark Stille. In March 1943, the Combined Fleet developed a plan to conduct a large-scale operation into the Indian Ocean. Codenamed Operation C, its primary objective was to cripple the Royal Navy's Eastern Fléet in a Pearl Harbor-style raid on its bases in Ceylon. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



★1178229 STALINGRAD: The Vital 7 Days. By Will Fowler. Beginning with the background to the assault on Stalingrad, this analysis shows how initially the Germans made good progress against the city's defenders. Victory would give the Reich access to the resources of the Caucasus and Volga basin, including oil, while failure to capture the city

would seriously demoralize the Wehrmacht.
Well illus. 192 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95



7827202 CROSS-CHANNEL ATTACK VOLUME 1: U.S. Army in World War II. By ATTACK. Gordon A. Harrison. Focuses on the planning of Operation Overlord; D-day, the Normandy invasion; and tactical operations up to July 1, 1944, when the Allies were assured of the success of the Overlord invasion. Contains 24 foldout maps. Illus. 519 pages. Whitman. Pub. at \$29.95

PRICE CUT to \$3.95 at \$29.95

★7950306 JAPANESE INFANTRYMAN VERSUS US MARINE RIFLEMAN: Combat 75. By Gregg Adams. Assesses the U.S. Marines and Japanese troops who contested the islands of Tarawa, Roi-Namur, and Eniwetok during 1943-1944. Well illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 PRICE CUT to \$9.95 Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



BOMBING HITLER'S HOMETOWN: The Untold Story of the Last Mass Bomber Raid of World War II in **Europe.** By Mike Croissant. During the waning days of WWII, 5,000 American airmen embarked on a white-knuckled mission to bomb one of Europe's most heavily defended targets-Linz, Austria-the town Hitler called home. This account reveals the true story of the

mission and the epic journey the surviving airmen endured to return home. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$28.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



879989X BREAKING THE GERMAN DAMS: A Minute-by-Minute Account of Operation 'Chastise' 16-17 May 1943. By Robert Owen. Guides readers through the events of the 16th and 17th of May, 1943 in astounding chronological detail in this writing about one of the most awe-inspiring operations in British military history. Readers will be left incredibly well versed in and moved by the extraordinary "Chastise". 32 pages of photos. 210 pages. PRICE CUT to \$19.95

story of Operation "Cha Greenhill. Pub. at \$46.95



★4992857 OPERATION 'DRAGOON' AND BEYOND: Then and Now. Ed. by Jean Paul Pallud. From the Riviera, to the Rhine and on to the Colmar pocket, all three operations are covered in this volume, and each show the action and locations in a unique 'then and now style. Fully illus. 296 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$52.95 **PRICE CUT to \$24.95**



★8048002 ANZIO NETTUNO: A Battle of **Leadership Mistakes.** By Jorg Staiger. Written in 1962, this is a detailed account of the German reaction to the Allied landings at Anzio in January 1944. The battle lasted more than six weeks, with mistakes made by Allied and German leadership, leading to great sacrifice by soldiers on both sides. Maps. 134 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$45.00 PRICE CUT to \$21.95

WW I & WW II Commanders & Units



1206990 BATTLE HARDENED: An Infantry Officer's Harrowing Journey from D-Day to VE Day. By Craig S. Chapman. Tells the story of an American soldier's growth from a 2nd Lieutenant to a skilled and resolute commander over the course of the Northern European Campaign. Also delves deep into the personal recollections and mental state of Bill

Champman as he fought against the Nazis, witnessing horror on a massive scale. 16 pages of photos. 422 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$32.50



9162143 RAILS OF WAR: Supplying the Americans and Their Allies in China-Burma-India. By Steven James Hantzis. From the harrowing adventures of the Flying Tigers and Merrill's Marauders to detailed descriptions of grueling jungle operations and the Siege of Myitkyina, this is the remarkable story of the extraordinary men of the 721st, who moved an entire army to win the war. Photos.

199 pages. Potomac Books. Pub. at \$29.95



KANGAROO SQUADRON: American Courage in the Darkest Days of World War II. By Bruce Gamble. Based in Australia, the Kangaroo Squadron proved remarkably resilient and successful, conducting long range bombing raids, carrying out armed reconnaissance missions, and rescuing General MacArthur and his staff from the Philippines.

This is their story of courage and determination in the face of overwhelming odds. 16 pages of photos. 400 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$28.00



9106634 THE PARIS GAME: Charles de Gaulle, the Liberation of Paris, and the Gamble That Won France. By Ray Argyle. A recounting of how an obscure French general, under sentence of death by his government, undertakes the most enormous gamble of his life: to fight on alone after his country's capitulation to Nazi Germany. How he succeeds in restoring the honor of France and securing its

place as a world power is the stuff of raw history. Illus. 485 pages Dundurn. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.99

I & WW II Commanders & Units



9036601 THE RANGER FORCE: Darby's Rangers in World War II. By Robert W. Black. These elite soldiers accompanied British commandos on the failed Dieppe Raid in August 1942, participated in Operation Torch in North Africa three months later, bettled across Sicily the following summer, and ended the war in Italy, where they landed at Salerno in September 1943 and Anzio in January 1944 and were decimated at the Battle of Cisterna. Maps & photos. 418 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$4.95



9085793 THE FORCE: The Legendary Special Ops Unit and WWII's Mission Impossible. By Saul David. In December of 1943, an elite group of U.S. and Canadian soldiers were given an impossible task: capture a Nazi stronghold atop stunningly steep cliffs. Their daring acts of heroism would set the stage for the Allies' victory in WWII. Photos. 360 pages. Hachette. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



9036563 PATTON'S LAST GAMBLE: The Disastrous Raid on POW Camp Hammelburg in World War II. By Duane Schultz. In March 1945 General George Patton created a special task force to venture more than fifty miles behind enemy lines and liberate a POW camp. The raid was a disaster. Out of some three hundred men, only three dozen returned. Based on memoirs, diaries, combat reports, and interviews with survivors. 232 pages. Stackpole.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95

9012206 GENERALS OF THE BULGE: Leadership in the U.S. Army's Greatest Battle. By Jerry D. Morelock. This innovative study of American military leadership in action during one of the bloodiest battles of WWII, examines the performance of six generals in the days and weeks after the German attack in December 1944: Dwight Eisenhower, Omar Bradley, and George S. Patton among others. Photos. 365 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



413754X VALIANT WOMEN: The Extraordinary American Servicewomen Who Helped Win World War II. By Lena Andrews. A revelatory new history that illuminates the forgotten role of American Servicewomen in World War II. These women served in every service branch, in every combat theater, and in nearly two-thirds of the available military occupations at the time. Illus. 351 pages. Mariner. Pub. at \$32.99 \$9.95



9103961 ELITE GERMAN DIVISIONS IN WORLD War II: Waffen-SS, Fallschirmjager, Mountain Troops. By Werner Haupt. Closely examines the elite German units in WWII. Covers the formation and combat use of the three units throughout the war and on a variety of war fronts. Details include pre-war formation and training, wartime activities, individual unit histories, and commanders. Photos. 179 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95



908780X ROME TO THE PO RIVER: The 362nd Infantry Division, 1944-45. By Heinz Greiner. Deals with the defensive operations conducted by the German 362nd Infantry Division in Italy in 1944 and 1945. Greiner places particular emphasis on the performance and sacrifice of the German infantry. Intended not only to provide case studies of the conduct of battle but also to commemorate the efforts of the troops of the

infantry division. Maps. 198 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$45.00



104208 MOUNTAIN TROOPS OF THE WAFFEN-SS 1941-1945. By Roland Kaltenegger. Covers all the six divisions and units of the Waffen-SS mountain troops, describing war service and engagements, and providing a photo album of training, troop maneuvers, and battle action in the Scandinavian and Balkan theater. 158 pages. Schiffer. 71/4x101/4. Pub. at \$24.95



9012192 GENERALS IN THE MAKING: How Marshall, Eisenhower, Patton, and Their Peers Became the Commanders Who Won World **War II.** By Benjamin Runkle. Tells the true story of how George Marshall, Dwight Eisenhower, Douglas MacArthur, George Patton, Omar Bradley, and their peers became the greatest generation of senior commanders in military history. A comprehensive history of America's WWII generals between the wars, an invaluable prequel to every history of that war. 16 pages of what had a few reasons between the senior of the

photos. 435 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$34.95 \$6.95



8883173 SPEARHEAD OF THE FIFTH ARMY. By Frank van Lunteren. Using war diaries, personal journals, letters and interviews with nearly 80 veterans, this exhaustive study provides an up-close, detailed view of the 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment in the Fifth Army's Italy campaign, from the Winter Line all the way to Anzio. 40 pages of photos. 342 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95



7996500 DAYS OF PERFECT HELL. By Peter L. Belmonte. Nearly 100 years ago, on a poison gas-soaked hillside in France, the U.S. 26th Infantry Regiment jumped off amidst a hail of shell fire and machine gun fire to begin the final push to end WWI. This is the story of a single regiment in a highly acclaimed "Regular Army" division, during the greatest American battle to date. Fully illus.

240 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.99



5785065 WARRIORS OF THE 106TH: The Last Infantry Division of World War II. By Martin King et al. The 106th Infantry Division were fresh, green, and right in the pathway of the 5th German Army when the Battle of the Bulge began. Covers the history of the division, along with the soldiers' individual stories of heroism, sacrifice, and tenacity in the face of overwhelming odds. 16 pages of photos.

pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95



9088059 IN THE RANKS OF DEATH: The Irish in the Second World War. By Richard Doherty. The author looks at the seven Irish regiments in campaigns across the globe, at Irish soldiers across the Army, at Irish sailors from the Battle of the River Plate to the final actions against Japan, and at Irish airmen from the first bombing raids of the war to the closing days of the war. 16 pages of photos. 304 pages.

Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95



★916572X SAVING MACARTHUR: The Story of America's Most Daring Naval Rescue, and of **the Men It Left Behind.** By Rudy Tomedi. The daring escape of General MacArthur from the Philippines after the initial Japanese onslaught is well known. This is the story of the gallant PT-boat men who rescued him, only to be abandoned in enemy-occupied territory. 226 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



8989923 SPECIAL FORCES IN WORLD WAR II. By Michael E. Haskew. Arranged by nation each entry describes the unit's strength and date of formation, and gives a brief overview of its combat record during the war. An invaluable reference for special forces enthusiasts and students of WWII. Fully illus. Amber. Paperbound. pages. Pub. at \$29.95



★7991002 CLEARING THE WAY: U.S. Army Engineers in World War II. By Chris McNab. Using original manuals and reports, this in-depth examination into the work of the U.S. Army engineers during WWII gives an insight into their vital role. It is no exaggeration to say that they were absolutely central to the outcome of every U.S. military campaign of WWII. Fully illus. 194 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$29.95



9005641 82ND AIRBORNE: Normandy 1944. By Steven Smith. Part of a series that reconstructs battles and operations by juxtaposing contemporary and modern photography, linking monuments and relics with the events they evoke. This highlights the operations of the 82nd Airborne, the U.S. Army's first airborne division, in North Africa, Sicily, and D-Day. 64 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



7869126 STURMTRUPPEN: WWI German Stormtroopers (1914-1918). By Ricardo Recio Cardona. Narrates the history of Germany's first shock and assault units (Strosstruppen and Sturmtruppen), covering their combat methods and offering a comprehensive description of their uniforms, equipment, and weapons. Features a large number of detailed illustrations and rarely seen photographs. 215 pages. Andrea Press

81/2x12. Pub. at \$49.95

WW I & WW II Commanders & Units



607958X TARGET ROMMEL: The Allied Attempts to Assassinate Hitler's General. By Stephen Wynn. Rommel, initially a fan of Hitler's vision to make Germany a great and powerful nation, it was only as the war progressed that he saw Hitler and the Nazi Party for what they really were. In the aftermath of the attempt on Hitler's life on July 20, 1944, Rommel was implicated in the plot and given the option of committing suicide rather than being arrested. 16 pages of photos. 113 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 \$6.95



<u>9088105</u> Joachim Peiper and the Nazi **ATROCITIES OF 1944.** By Stephen Wynn. On December 17, 1944, men under Peiper's command were responsible for what became known as the Malmedy massacre, involving the murder of 84 prisoners of war. Peiper was never charged with the atrocities, but in 1946 he faced an American military tribunal for the massacre. 16 pages of photos. 174 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



7873875 MACARTHUR RECONSIDERED: General Douglas MacArthur as a Wartime Commander. By James Ellman. Digs deep and connects the dots to conclude that general MacArthur's record as a commander in wartime was mediocre at best. Elleman argues that MacArthur was a lackluster battlefield commander who suffered stunning defeats while undermining the command structure of our military. Photos. 277 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**

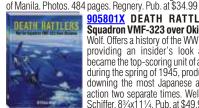
★<u>9150145</u> FOOTSLOGGERS: An Infantry Battalion at War, 1939-45. By Peter Hart. Based on his interviews with members of the 16th Durham Light Infantry, Hart bears witness not only to their comradeship, suffering, dreadful losses and individual tragedies, but also their courage and self-sacrifice as they fought their way across North Africa, Italy and Greece. 418 pages. Profile. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00 \$12.95



r<mark>8789673</mark> angels against the sun: A WWII Saga of Grunts, Grit, and Brotherhood. By James M. Fenelon. The Angels were trained as elite shock troops, but high American casualties often forced them into action as ground pounding infantrymen. Surviving on air dropped supplies and reinforcements, the Angels fought their way across nearly impassable terrain, emerging as one of the most lethal units in the Pacific War. 484 pages. Regnery. \$17.95



9130330 ANGELS AGAINST THE SUN: A WWII Saga of Grunts, Grit, and Brotherhood. By James M. Fenelon. Considered one of the most lethal units in the Pacific War, the rowdy paratroopers of the 11th Airborne Division, nicknamed the "Angels," fought in some of the war's most dramatic campaigns, from bloody skirmishes in Leyte's unforgiving rainforests to the ferocious battles on Luzon, including the hellish urban combat



905801X DEATH RATTLERS: Marine Squadron VMF-323 over Okinawa. By William Wolf. Offers a history of the WWII fighter squadron, providing an insider's look at the men who became the top-scoring unit of any service branch during the spring of 1945, producing 12 aces and downing the most Japanese aircraft in a single action two separate times. Well illus. 216 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$49.95



996624 HEINRICH HIMMLER: A Detailed History of His Offices, Commands, and Organizations in Nazi Germany. By Rolf Michaelis. Reichsfuhrer-SS, Chief of German Police, Reich Commissar for the Consolidation of German Nationhood, Reich Minister of the Interior, Commander of the Replacement Army, and Commander in Chief of Army Group Vistula: Heinrich Himmler combined all of these positions in one

person. Each of those roles are described and explained for the first time in this work. Illus. 390 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$49.99

 \star 4992830 Generals and admirals of the third reich: For Country or Fuehrer, Volume 1-A-G. By James Jack Webb. Offering accessible biographies of over 5,000 high-ranking officers of the Heer, Luftwaffe, Waffen-SS, and Kriegsmarine. Each entry offers a concise survey of essential information: personal details; information about service and employment from 1914 to 1945; and medals awarded. Well illus. 368 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$49.95 \$37.95



★ 9020438 NEVER A DULL MOMENT: The 80th Airborne Anti-Aircraft Artillery Battalion in World War II. By Arthur "Ben" Powers. The 80th AAA Battalion was a glider outfit, providing anti-aircraft defense and anti-tank capability to the 82nd Airborne Division's three infantry regiments. Elements of the battalion fought in Italy, Normandy, Holland, and the Battle of the Bulge, making combat glider assaults both during Operation Neptune and Operation Market Garden. Well illus. 216 pages. Časemate. Pub. at \$34.95



8799911 COMMANDER IN CHIEF: Franklin Delano Roosevelt, His Lieutenants, and Their **War.** By Eric Larrabee. Examines the extent and importance of FDR's wartime leadership through his key military leaders: Marshall, King, Arnold, MacArthur, Vandegrift, Nimitz, Eisenhower, Stilwell, and LeMay. A chapter is devoted to each man, studying Roosevelt's impact on their personalities, battles, and the consequences of their decisions. 723 pages. Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$36.95



7946910 "HERMANN GORING": From **Regiment to Fallschirmpanzerkorps.** By R.J. Bender & G.A. Petersen. History of the elite panzer unit of the Luftwaffe, covers the years 1933 to 1945, and identifies uniforms, insignia, standards, flags, and pennants, together with Commanders, Knight's Cross Holders, and the Musikkorps. Well illus. some in color. 208 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$7.95** Pub. at \$29.95



9012303 ICE CRUSADERS: A Memoir of Cold War and Cold Sport. By Tom Wolf. Using the perspectives of the American veterans of the 10th Mountain Ski Division and the German mountain soldiers they faced, Wolf provides riveting, technically accurate accounts of military action in the mountains of northern Italy during WWII. Illus. 248 pages. Roberts Rinehart. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 PRICE CUT to \$3.95



9087540 DERRICKS' BRIDGEHEAD. By Major Clark. A first-hand account of a significant WWII all-black U.S. Army unit-the 597th Field Artillery Battalion, 92nd Division. Alongside impressive achievements on the battlefield in Italy in 1944-1945, the unit provided more key command and staff positions exclusively for Black field artillery officers than any other U.S.
Army unit in combat. Illus. 252 pages.
Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95

PRICE CUT to \$4.95



4998766 SUPPORTING TUNNELLING OPERATIONS IN THE GREAT WAR: The Alphabet Company. By Damien Finlayson. A fascinating account of the dynamic little unit that was the Alphabet Company, a unit that has been neglected by history for a century. The story of the men, their machinery and the extraordinary grit they displayed in performing some of the most difficult tasks in a war noted for the horrific

conditions in which it was waged. Maps & illus. 329 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95

PRICE CUT to \$5.95 Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



★8031525 CZECHOSLOVAK ARMIES **1939-45: Men-at-Arms 554.** By Nigel Thomas. Featuring rare wartime photos, detailed color illustrations of a wide range of uniforms, insignias, and personal equipment, this study explore the contribution made by Czech and Slovak troops fighting alongside Allied forces during World War II. Explains the complex history of these forces. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 PRICE CUT to \$7.95



8007926 THE GERMAN INFANTRYMAN ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Men, Battles, Weapons. By S. Forty & R. Charlton-Taylor. Provides an insight into the experience of the German infantryman on the Eastern Front 1941-1945, addressing training, uniform, and equipment through to tactics, lullionin, and life in the field. Fully illus. some in color. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95

PRICE CUT to \$17.95



★9099816 PANZER CREWMAN: Casemate Illustrated. By S. Forty & R. Charlton-Taylor. A fully illustrated introduction to the men who fought in the Panzerwaffe, the mailed fist of Blitzkrieg, covering selection and training, tactics and leadership and life on the battlefield. Includes photographs, maps, color profiles of tanks, aircraft and other vehicles providing a wealth of visual detail. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 \$21.95

WW I & WW II Commanders & Units



₹7931700 THE DEFEAT OF THE DAMNED: The Destruction of the Dirlewanger Brigade at the Battle of Ipolysag, December 1944. By Douglas E. Nash Sr. An operational history of the notorious Dirlewanger Brigade, culminating in its destruction in Budapest at the hands of the Red Army. 16 pages of photos. 355 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 PRICE CUT to \$17.95

★902638X THE ILLUSIONIST: The True Story of the Man Who Fooled Hitler. By Robert Hutton. Tells the dazzling tale of how in 1942, in Egypt, Colonel Dudley Clarke, at a pivotal moment of the war, with British imagination and eccentricity combined, thwarted the Nazis and saved innumerable lives on both sides. Photos. 354 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$32.00 PRICE CUT to \$19.95



★1590863 THE SPRAY AND PRAY SQUADRON: 3rd Bomb Squadron, 1st Bomb Group, Chinese-American Composite Wing in World War II. By Margaret Mills Kincannon. Chronicles exploits of the 3rd Bomb Squadron of Maj. Gen. Claire Chennault's experimental Chinese-American Composite Wing, in which young men from two nations of different languages, customs, and

cultures joined forces to fight a common enemy. Well illus. 512 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$45.00 PRICE CUT to \$29.95



5769299 FIRST TO FIGHT: The U.S. Marines in World War I. By O.E. Gilbert & R.V. Cansiere. Examines all the operations of the Marine Corps in WWI, covering the activities of both ground and air units, as well as the units that supported the Marine Brigade. The dramatic story of how, during the war years, the Corps changed from a small organization of naval security detachments to an elite land combat force. 16 pages of photos.

332 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95



DVD 8005109 NAZI HUNTERS: The Heroes Who Defeated Hitler. Widescreen. Here are the never before told stories of the 5th Royal Tank Regiment's D-Day revolt and other history-altering experiences. Watch riveting archival film footage of the celebrated "Desert Rats," and take an in-depth look at how German technology, expertise and leadership gave the Allied forces the fight of their lives. English SDH. 116 minutes. BBC.



DVD 1038788 PATTON 360: The Complete Season One. It was a war, and a series of military campaigns, like no other. And now the History Channel puts you in the action with General George S. Patton, Jr., as he leads his heroic soldiers in North Africa, in the invasion of Sicily, and in the charge across Europe. Nearly eight hours on 3 DVDs. A&E. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$8.95**



7891806 CHURCHILL'S FOLLY: The Battles for Kos and Leros, 1943. By Anthony Rogers. In autumn 1943 the Italian-held Dodecanese was the setting for the last decisive German invasion of WWII and the last irreversible British defeat. After the Italian armistice that followed the downfall of II Duce Benito Mussolini, British Prime Minister Churchill seized the opportunity to open a new front in the eastern
Mediterranean. 16 pages of photos. 288 pages.
History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$35.95

PRICE CUT to \$4.95

★1995707 THE 11TH WAFFEN-SS: Freiwilligen Panzergrenadier Division "Nordland". By Massimiliano Afiero. "Nordland" was deployed in antipartisan operations in Croatia in the fall of 1943. In 1944 the division saw hard fighting and heavy casualties against the Red Army in Leningrad, Narva, Tannenberg, and Kurland. In 1945, a division comprising mostly of non-Germans, was among the final formations to continue the fight in Berlin. Photos. 205 pages. Schiffer. 91/4x121/4. \$39.95

★7926278 THE PSYCHO BOYS: How a Unit of Refugees, Artists, and Professors Fought Back Against the Third Reich. By Beverley Driver Eddy. They were not your typical WWII soldiers. Most were not in good physical shape, and many had trouble handling their weapons. The Psycho Boys were trained in psychological warfare: prisoner and civilian interrogation, broadcasting, loudspeaker appeals, leaflet and newspaper production, and technical support. Illus. 207 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$27.95 \$17.95



4990277 SOVIET COMBAT DIVERS IN WORLD WAR II. By Pavel Borovikov. A rare look at Soviet combat divers from the 1930s up to the end of WWII. Covers the initial formation of the military diving services, wartime training-including underwater exploration and sabotage; mine clearance; emergency rescue; diving support landings, and river crossings—as well as their operational combat use. Well illus. 192 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$34.99 PRICE CUT to \$9.95



★8007950 THE SOVIET INFANTRYMAN ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Men, Battles, Weapons. By S. Forty & R. Charlton-Taylor. Provides an insight into the experience of the Russian infantryman in the main Soviet theater of operations in WWII, from infantry tactics and training through logistics and communications to weapons and uniforms. Fully illus. most in color. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 \$13.95



★7891954 THE VIKING BATTALION: Norwegian American Ski Troopers in World **War II.** Ed. by Olaf Minge et al. This is the story of the 99th "Viking" Battalion (Separate), which fought in Normandy, Northern France, Rhineland, Ardennes, and Central Europe. In France, the 99th was one of the first American units to reach the Seine, helped secure vital canal crossings in Belgium and, later, helped

encircle and trap the retreating German Army at Aachen, and more. Illus. 378 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$39.95 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95 ★797678X BROTHERS IN ARMS: Churchill's Special Forces**

During WWII's Darkest Hour. By Damien Lewis. The story of the birth of the legendary SAS, Winston Churchill's singular band of brothers, and the extraordinary part they played in turning the tide of war. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 386 pages. Citadel. Pub. at PRICE CUT to \$14.95



9164952 A MATTER OF HONOR: Pearl Harbor-Betrayal, Blame, and a Family's Quest for Justice. By A. Summers & R. Swan. LARGE PRINT EDITION. In the aftermath of the Pearl Harbor attack, Admiral Husband Kimmel, commander in chief of the Pacific Fleet, was relieved of command, accused of dereliction of duty, and publicly disgraced. For the remainder of his life, the Admiral, along with his family, fought to clear his name. 16 pages of photos. 860 pages. HarperLuxe. Paperbound. Pub. at \$35.00 \$6.95

<u>WW I & WW II Naval History</u>



9123288 THE IRON SEA: How the Allies Hunted and Destroyed Hitler's Warships. By Simon Read. Using official war diaries, combat reports, eyewitness accounts, and personal letters, Read brings the action and adventure to vivid life. The result is an enthralling and gripping story of the Allied heroes who fought on a watery battlefield. Photos. 322 pages. Hachette. Pub. at \$30.00 \$6.95



7983069 22 MINUTES: The USS Vincennes and the Tragedy of Savo Island–A Lifetime Survival Story. By Jeff Spevak. Ernie Coleman refused to talk about the sinking of the Vincennes and his nightmares of men screaming in the burning sea, incinerated corpses still manning the anti-aircraft guns. This work puts together what happened that night when more than 1,000 sailors were lost in a 22 minute battle, the worst in U.S

Navy history. Photos. 192 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$26.95



1998854 DAYS OF STEEL RAIN: The Epic Story of a WWII Vengeance Ship in the Year of the Kamikaze. By Brent E. Jones. The USS Astoria was called to respond to challenges that its men never could have anticipated. From a typhoon where the ocean was the enemy to daring rescue missions, a gallant turn at Iwo Jima, and the ultimate crucible against the Kamikaze at Okinawa, they endured the worst of the final year

of the war at sea. 32 pages of photos. 384 pages. Hachette. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



117777X TIN CANS & GREYHOUNDS: The Destroyers That Won Two World Wars. By Clint Johnson. Details how destroyers fought submarines, escorted convoys, rescued sailors and airmen, downed aircraft, shelled beaches, and attacked armored battleships and cruisers with nothing more than a half-inch of steel separating their crews from the dark waves. Photos 307 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99 \$7.95

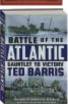
WW I & WW II Naval Historv



9058265 ABANDON SHIP! The True World War II Story About the Sinking of the Laconia. By M.J. Tougias & A. O'Leary. At the height of WWII, the Laconia was torpedoed by a German submarine 500 miles off the coast of western Africa. The attack triggered a series of unprecedented events involving allies and enemies from both sides, and left survivors adrift in shark-infested seas, fighting to stay alive with little food or water. Photos. 256 pages. Little, Brown. \$6.95



<u>9167226</u> The Hunt for Hitler's warship. By Patrick Bishop. This is the gripping account of the epic hunt for Hitler's most terrifying battleship, the legendary Tirpitz—and the brave men who risked their lives to attack and destroy this most potent symbol of the Nazis' fearsome war machine. Photos. 426 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



<mark>8008337</mark> BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC: Gauntlet to Victory. By Ted Barris. The story of Canada's naval awakening from the dark, bloody winters of 1939-1945, to be "ready, aye, ready" to challenge the U-boats and drive them to defeat, is a Canadian wartime saga for the ages. It was the Battle of the Atlantic that proved Canada's gauntlet to victory and a nation-building milestone. 16 pages of photos. 513 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$7.95**



9142118 UNSINKABLE: Five Men and the Indomitable Run of the USS Plunkett. By James Sullivan. Traces the individual journeys of five men on the USS Plunkett from Casablanca to its defining moment at Anzio, on the coast of Italy, where a dozen German bombers bore down on the ship in an assault so vicious, so prolonged, and so deadly. Photos. 399 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



1033514 UNSINKABLE: Five Men and the Indomitable Run of the USS Plunkett. By James Sullivan. The thrilling account of the USS Plunkett-a U.S. Navy destroyer that sustained the most harrowing attack on any navy ship by the Germans during World War II, that gave as good as it got, and that was later made famous by John Ford and Herman Wouk. A timeless evocation of young men stepping up to the defining experience of their lives. Photos. 399 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$30.00 \$7.95

SAILFISH

★7986351 STRIKE OF THE SAILFISH: Two Sister Submarines and the Sinking of a Japanese Aircraft Carrier. By Stephen L. Moore. A gripping, true-life thriller about the first U.S. submarine to sink a Japanese aircraft carrier and the submarine's tragic twist of fate. 16 pages of photos. 365 pages. Dutton. Pub. at \$32.00 \$23.95



BRITISH LEND-LEASE WARSHIPS 1940-45: New Vanguard 330. By Angus Konstam. Tells the complete story of the Royal Navy's Lend-Lease destroyers and escorts. Their arrival helped tip the balance in the hard-fought war against the U-boats, while others were used to fulfil different crucial wartime missions. Fully illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$14.95



★90<u>61118</u> WARSHIPS IN THE KOMANDORSKI ISLANDS, 1943: New Vanguard 333. By Mark Lardas. Illustrated with archive photos, profiles of all major warships involved, and action scenes of key moments, it offers a fresh study of this historic battle and the lessons learnt. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



793162X ERICH RAEDER: Admiral of the Third Reich. By Keith W. Bird. Draws on archival resources and the rich scholarship of German naval history over the past five decades to review the evolution of Erich Raeder's concept of naval strategy and his attempts to achieve the political and military means necessary to attain the navy's global ambitions. 20 pages of photos. 282 pages Naval Institute. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95



₹9061665 SUBMARINES OF WORLD WAR II: 1939-45. By E.V. Martindale. Arranged by country, it offers a detailed guide to the major types of submarine to serve in World War II. Features 140 detailed artworks and photographs with a range of authentic camouflage schemes and full technical specifications. 127 pages. Amber Amber. Pub. at \$27.99 \$21.95



8875820 THUNDER BELOW! The USS *Barb* **Revolutionizes Submarine Warfare in World War II.** By Eugene B. Fluckey. Under the leadership of her fearless skipper, Captain Gene Fluckey, the USS Barb sank the greatest tonnage of any American sub in WWII. AT the same time, the Barb did far more than merely sink ships-she changed forever the way submarines stalk and kill their prey. Well illus. 444 pages. UIIP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$17.95**



9150110 DESTROYERS AT WAR: A Personal Retrospective of the Pacific Theater. By James L Holloway III. Adm. Holloway, the 20th Chief of Naval Operations, recalls his service on destroyers during the final campaigns of the Pacific War in WWII including gripping accounts of combat events. The relationship between Holloway and his father, the only father-son combination to serve on active duty as four-star admirals is also discussed. Photos. 284

pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$36.95



7939302 ITALIAN NAVAL CAMOUFLAGE OF WORLD WAR

II. By Marco Ghiglino. When Italy entered the War in June 1942, the Regia Marina was a force still under development and both Italian warships and merchant shops faced the war in their peace colors. This

new study shows how Italian naval camouflage schemes were developed during the years of conflict. Fully illus. in color. 240 pages. Seaforth. 101/4x8. Pub. at \$69.95 \$14.95



7807937 KAITEN: Japan's Secret Manned Suicide Submarine and the First American Ship It Sank in WWII. By M. Mair & J. Waldron. In November 1944, the U.S. Navy fleet lay at anchor in the Pacific Ocean when the oiler, USS Mississinewa, erupted in a ball of flames. Japan's secret weapon, a manned suicide submarine, had succeeded in its first mission. Here, the authors tell the story of the attack from both sides. 16

pages of photos, 363 pages, Berkley, Pub. at \$27.95



★7799284 THE DEVIL BOATS: A U.S. Navy PT Squadron in Action in World War II. By C.J. Skamarakas. PT boats were designed to launch torpedoes against enemy ships but their speed and maneuverability ultimately shifted the boats' mission to patrolling and breaking up Japanese shipping and reinforcements. Motor Torpedo Boat Squadron 25 completed these missions, executed other operations for which they weren't specifically

trained, and more. Illus. 245 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$32.95 \$24.95



★7839928 MIDWAY SUBMERGED: American and Japanese Submarine Operations at the Battle of Midway, May-June 1942. By Mark W. Allen. An examination of a little-known aspect of the pivotal naval battle at Midway, explaining how Nimitz used his submarines, and the Japanese misused theirs based on a flawed tactical plan. Concluding that submarines played a more

important role in the outcome than has been previously understood. Photos. 226 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$17.95**

799656X GERMAN U-BOAT ACE ADALBERT SCHNEE. By Luc Braeuer. Few commanders symbolize the evolution of the German U-boat arm during WWII as does Adalbert "Adi" Schnee. With the aid of logbooks and the recent discovery of a considerable collection of images from a war correspondent on one of the U-201's missions, this work examines Schnee's combat career. 96 pages. Schiffer. 91/4x121/4. Pub. at \$29.99 PRICE CUT to \$7.95



8041679 THE LAST CRUISE OF A GERMAN RAIDER: The Destruction of SMS *Emden*. By Wes Olson. The destruction of SMS Emden at the hands of the Australian light cruiser MAS Sydney, has been told before, but no volume has ever pieced together such a vivid and comprehensive account of the action. Produces a detailed and riveting detail of the Battle at CoCo's. Takes the reader right to the center of the action. Illus. PRICE CUT to \$11.95

274 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$39.95

WW I & WW II Naval Historv



9050132 THE INVASION BEFORE NORMANDY: The Secret Battle of Slapton Sands. By Edwin P. Hoyt. In 1944, an American naval exercise off the southern Devonshire coast was interrupted by the sudden appearance of German E-boats. When the fighting was over 198 Navy men and 441 soldiers were counted among the dead. A rare inside look at this catastrophic rehearsal for D-Day. 16 pages of photos. 212 pages. Lyons. at \$22.95 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95** Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



9087745 THE ONE SHIP FLEET: The USS **Boise—WWII Naval Legend 1938-45.** By Phillip T. Parkerson. The USS *Boise* was one of the most famous U.S. combat ships of WWII, internationally renowned following her participation in the naval battles in the Solomons in 1942. She went to serve in the invasions of Sicily, Taranto, and Salerno before returning to the Pacific, joining the U.S. Seventh Fleet for its campaign. Well illus. 288 pages. Casemate. \$6.95

Pub. at \$37.95



088377 SCHNELLBOOTWAFFE: Images of War. By Hrvoje Spajic. The Schnellbootwaffe would achieve significant victories for the Kriegsmarine by using these vessels in high-level strategies, including a style of guerrilla warfare. This account tells the fascinating story about these special people whose spirit and guerilla style of naval combat is reminiscent of the ancient pirates. Photos. 184 \$6.95

pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



9088202 NAVAL BATTLES OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: Pacific and Far East. By Leo Marriott. The account of the major naval battles fought in the Pacific and Far East during WWII. Sets naval actions in their strategic context and describes clearly and concisely what happened in each engagement. Features Pearl Harbor and The Battles of Coral Sea, Midway and Leyte Gulf. Fully illus. 159 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$32.95 \$6.95

TOTAL GERMANY'

6065732 TOTAL GERMANY: The Royal Navy's War Against the Axis Powers 1939-1945. By David Wragg. A concise yet comprehensive account of the Royal Navy's part in the war at sea and the measures taken to ensure victory. It examines the markedly different political approaches to the employment of the allied and Axis naval forces and reviews the strategies and tactics employed

in the Far East, Mediterranean, Atlantic and Arctic theaters. pages of photos. 274 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.75 **\$3**



7879202 TIN CANS & GREYHOUNDS: The Destroyers That Won Two World Wars. By Clint Johnson. The historic story of how fast moving destroyer class ships nicknamed "Tin Cans" or "Greyhounds", fought submarines, escorted convoys, rescued sailors and airmen, both down airment and attacked convoys. shot down aircraft, and attacked armored battleships and cruisers with nothing more than an half inch of steel separating their crew from

enemy fire and hostile oceans. Illus. 307 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99



<mark>78724</mark> IN HARM'S WAY: The Sinking of the USS Indianapolis and the Extraordinary Story of Its Survivors. By Doug Stanton. By the time help arrived all but 316 men had died. How did the navy fail to realize the Indianapolis was missing? Interweaving the stories of three survivors, the captain, the ship's doctor, and a young marine, Stanton has brought this astonishing human drama to life in a narrative

that is at once immediate and timeless. Photos. 354 pages. Holt. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



★1027158 TARGET HONG KONG: A True Story of U.S. Navy Pilots at War. By Steven K. Bailey, Tells the true story of the ambitious but flawed carrier raid against Hong Kong. The airstrikes destroyed a Japanese tanker convoy anchored in Victoria Harbor, but cost 19 American warplanes, inflicted collateral damage on the neutral Portuguese colony of Macau, and killed 14 Allied prisoners in the accidental bombing of a POW \$17.95

camp. Photos. 368 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00



THE BATTLESHIPS. VOLUME 1: The German Navy at War 1935-1945. By S. Breyer & G. Koop. This pictorial survey of the "big ships": pocket battleships, cruisers, the aircraft carrier *Graf Zeppelin*, and the Bismarck, provides information on

launchings, battle action, and the sinkii 188 pages. Schiffer. 11¾x8½. Pub. at \$49.95 battle action, and the sinking of major vessels. \$9.95



*8799970 THE NAVAL WAR IN THE MEDITERRANEAN, 1940-1943. By J. Greene & A. Massignani. Gives a complete account of the war in the Mediterranean on, above, and beneath the sea until Italy's armistice in September 1943. Essential reading for all those interested in one of the major naval theaters of WWII. 16 pages of Naval Institute. Paperbound. photos. Pub. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$21.95



★7950284 THE CONVOY: HG-76—Taking the Fight to Hitler's U-Boats. By Angus Konstam. Combines the story of the technical and tactical developments that won the Battle of the Atlantic for the Allies, along with a narrative that reveals both the terror and the stubborn determination that defined the experiences of those who served on convoy duties. 16 pages of photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00

★8799946 ITALIAN ASSAULT CRAFT 1940-1945: Human Torpedoes and Other Special Attack Weapons. By Erminio Bagnasco. In stark contrast to the modest performance of its large surface fleet in WWII, the Italian Navy's smallest units achieved its most spectacular successes. It made a specialty of unconventional attack methods, such as explosive motor boats, human torpedoes, and miniature submarines, deployed with ingenuity to baffle the enemy. Well illus. 232 pages. Seaforth. 8x10½. Pub. at \$74.95 PRICE CUT to \$49.95

WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage



914529X DEFIANT COURAGE: A WWII Epic of Escape and Endurance. By A.K. Scott & T. Haug. Tells the story of Jan Baalsrud, a Norwegian saboteur who was wounded by a German boat in 1943. Wounded, he swam icy fjords, climbed snowy peaks, endured violent snowstorms, and self-amputated some of his toes, all while trying to flee the Gestapo. Ultimately he relied on more than 60 people who risked their lives to help him to safety. Photos. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95



4990447 MACARTHUR'S SPIES: The Soldier, the Singer, and the Spymaster Who Defied the Japanese in World War II. By Peter Eisner. Shares the true story of three intrepid people who eluded the Japanese military for more than two years, sabotaging enemy efforts and preparing the way for General MacArthur's triumphant return. A thrilling tale of espionage, daring, and deception, set against the exotic landscape of occupied wartime Manila. 16

pages of photos. 348 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$28.00



9088016 HITLER'S TRAITORS: Dissent, Espionage and the Hunt for Resisters. By Edward Harrison. This collection of vivid essays examines some of the most fascinating aspects of the German resistance to Hitler. Also explores vociferous Catholic dissent in Franconia and the conspiracies against the Third Reich of the revolutionary New Beginning movement. Photos. 228 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95



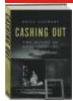
9100334 WAR IN THE SHADOWS: Resistance, Deception and Betrayal in Occupied France. By Patrick Marnham. Part quest, part spy story, part history, this account reveals the reality of the secret war at every level, and exposes the ruthless double dealing of the British, French, American and Russian intelligence services through one of the darkest periods of the Second World War. Photos. 363 pages. . Oneworld. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.95



999053 CHURCHILL'S BAND OF BROTHERS: WWII's Most Daring D-Day Mission and the Hunt to Take Down Hitler's Fugitive War Criminals. By Damien Lewis. Explores one of WWII's most remarkable Special Forces missions during the Normandy landings on D-Day, and the extraordinary hunt that followed to take down a cadre of fugitive SS and Gestapo war criminals. Lewis reveals the untold story of one of the most daring missions of WWII. 16

pages of photos. 410 pages. Citadel. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95 \$6.95

WW I & WW II Spies & Espionage



8887187 CASHING OUT: The Flight of Nazi **Treasure, 1945-1948.** By Neill Lochery. The riveting history of the race to intercept stolen assets before they disappeared, and before the will to punish Germany was replaced by the political considerations of the fast-approaching Cold War. 16 pages of photos. 306 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00



★9141073 PROPAGANDA GIRLS: The Secret War of the Women in the OSS. By Lisa Rogak. Four women, each fascinating in her own right, together contributed to one of the most covert and successful military campaigns in WWII. As members of the OSS, their task was to create a secret brand of propaganda produced with the sole aim to break the morale of Axis soldiers through rumors, newspapers, radio broadcasts and more. Photos. 225 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.00 **\$21.95**



9019170 FDR'S 12 APOSTLES: The Spies Who Paved the Way for the Invasion of North Africa. By Hal Vaughan. Examines the twelve Americans that laid the groundwork for Operation TORCH, the Anglo-American invasion of North Africa that repelled the Nazis and also enabled the liberation of Italy. These "vice consuls" came from amazing diversified backgrounds. Photos. 311 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$24.95 **PRICE CUT to \$3.95** Pub. at \$24.95



9086757 CAPTURING EICHMANN: The Memoir of a Mossad Spymaster. By Rafi Eitan. In this fast-paced and detailed memoir, Eitan tells the story of his remarkable life and career as an elite soldier and spymaster. A gripping and essential read for anyone interested in espionage history and the daring operation to capture one of the most notorious war criminals of Nazi Germany, Adolf Eichmann. 16 pages of photos, some in \$5.95

color. 330 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at \$34.95



6065309 COFFEE WITH HITLER: The Untold Story of the Amateur Spies Who Tried to Civilize the Nazis. By Charles Spicer. Tells the story of how a handful of amateur British intelligence agents wined, dined, and befriended the leading National Socialists between the wars. They hoped to use the recently founded Anglo-German Fellowship as a vehicle to civilize and enlighten the Nazis. Photos. 392 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$3.95



7958250 VANGUARD: The True Stories of the Reconnaissance and Intelligence Missions Behind D-Day. By David Abrutat. Operation Overlord, the opening up of an Allied second front by the invasion of the Normandy beaches in June 1944 was the largest military invasion of all time, but it was preceded by years of industrial scale intelligence collection and dangerous clandestine reconnaissance

missions. This is the untold story of that necessary work. Illus. 400 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$46.95 \$9.95



8481237 THE EAGLE IN THE MIRROR: The Greatest Spy Story Never Told. By Jesse Fink. The astonishing unfold story of Charles Howard 'Dick" Ellis, the Austrálian-born British intelligence officer and master spy accused by some espionage experts of being the traitor of the century. 16 pages of photos. 319 pages. Citadel. Pub. at \$28.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95

Air Combat & Aircraft



DVD 9158375 JETS AT WAR, 1950-2013: Legends of Air Combat. Offers a comprehensive look at the critical role of jet aircraft during the Korean, Vietnam, Gulf and Afghanistan Wars, veteran interviews, dramatic combat footage, and expert commentary featuring fighter pilot and former Air Force Chief of Staff General Merrill (Tony) McPeak. Packaged in a tincase. In Color and B&W. Over 6 hours on three DVDs. Military Heritage Inst.

9088474 ULTIMATE SPITFIRES. By Peter Caygill. Explains the design details, development and flight testing of twelve models and contains their operational roles and history. Lengthy appendices will include Griffon-powered Spitfire aces, V1 destruction aces, and Griffon-powered Spitfire losses. 24 pages of photos. 216 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 \$6.95



1971603 THE WOMEN WITH SILVER WINGS: The Inspiring True Story of the Women Airforce Service Pilots of World War II. By Katherine Sharp Landdeck. This is the thrilling true story of the daring female aviators who helped the United States win World War II–only to be forgotten by the country they served. But the bonds these women forged never failed, and over the next few decades they came together to fight for

recognition as the military veterans they were, and for their place in history. Illus. 435 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$28.00 \$6.95



9115617 MARKED FOR DEATH: The First War in the Air. By James Hamilton-Paterson. Unreliable and flimsy aircraft and insufficient training added to the grave dangers of aerial combat during WWI. The author examines the harsh reality of the pilots' struggle and reveals how equipment and tactics developed rapidly. By 1918, air power was recognized as imperative to any military strategy. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 356 pages. Head of Zeus. Paperbound. \$5.95



125663 PAN AM AT WAR: How the Airline Secretly Helped America Fight World War II. By M.C. Vaz & J.H. Hill. Filled with larger-than-life characters and revelations of the vision and technology it took to dominate the skies before and during, WWII. Utilizing government documents, declassified Freedom of Information Act material, and company documents, uncover stories of Pan

Am's stunning role as an instrument of American might. 393 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.99 \$7.95



9162003 LUFTWAFFE OVER FINLAND: Luftwaffe at War. By K. Stenman & K. Keskinen. Covers a previously neglected aspect of Luftwaffe history: the operations, units, and Experten on the Northern Front. Features over 100 rare photographs, many taken by Luftwaffe personnel. 72 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 \$4.95



9012168 FLAK IN WORLD WAR II. By Donald Nijboer. First hand accounts, newly discovered files, photos, diagrams, and maps, that reveal the forgotten contribution of flak in WWII, from doctrine and tactics to combat stories on the ground and in the air about what it was like to fly into the teeth of anti-aircraft fire. 222 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$39.95



7837259 THE MEN WHO KILLED THE LUFTWAFFE: The U.S. Army Air Forces Against Germany in World War II. By Jay A. Stout. By war's end, the Luftwaffe had been crushed, and the U.S. Army Air Forces had delivered the decisive blows. This gripping account tells the story of the striking transformation of our Air Force-one of the marvels of modern warfare-that enabled the U.S. to crush the air forces of the Third Reich. 40 pages of photos. 420 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



1131230 ANGELS IN THE SKY: How a Band of Volunteer Airmen Saved the New State of Israel. By Robert Gandt. They were a small group, and in the crucible of war they became brothers in a righteous cause. They flew, fought, died, and against all odds, helped save a new nation. The saga of the volunteer airmen in Israel's war of independence stands as one of the most stirring war stories of the past century. Photos. 442 pages.

Norton. Pub. at \$26.95



9087869 THE TRUE STORY OF CATCH-22: The Real Men and Missions of Joseph Heller's 340th Bomb Group in World War II. By Patricia Chapman Meder. We encounter the real men and combat missions on which the novel *Catch-22* was based. While Heller's fully developed characters stand solely, solidly and uniquely on their own merits, The True Story of Catch-22 proves that any resemblance to persons living or dead is, in fact, actual. Well illus.

239 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



9104178 MIG-29 FLIGHT MANUAL: Declassified. By Alan R. Wise. With text translated directly from the actual Russian flight training manual, this guide provides a rare and unprecedented look inside a top Russian aircraft, offering an extraordinary look at the capabilities and complexities of one of the world's best fighters. Illus. 156 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



9104224 QUEEN OF THE MIDNIGHT SKIES: The Story of America's Air Force Night Fighters. By G.R. Pape & R.C. Harrison. Chronicles not only the aptly-named Northrop P-61 "Black Widow," but also the Douglas P-70 series, the P-38 night fighter variants, the Bristol Beaufighter, B-25s and the DeHavilland Mosquito, the proposed XA-26A and P-39 night fighters. Fully illus., some in color. 368 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$45.00 \$16.95

9087435 THE BLACK CATS OF OSAN: U-2 Spy Plane Escapades and Calamities in Korea. B Rick Bishop. Takes the reader deep into the Black World of air-breathing (non-satellite) ISR to reveal how a small detachment of 100 hand-selected personnel with only eight pilots and two aircraft became the most reliable and productive air force unit to ever utilize the Dragon Lady during the Cold War and to this day. 16 pages of color photos.

228 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95



9145370 FROM KITES TO COLD WAR: The Evolution Manned of Airborne Reconnaissance. By Tyler Morton. Tells the story of the evolution of manned airborne reconnaissance from the long-ago days of men soaring above enemy positions on kites to the end of the Vietnam War, when the U.S. Air Force emerged as the dominant, modern reconnaissance force. Illus. 304 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$51.95



910383X THE 350TH FIGHTER GROUP: In the Mediterranean Campaign 2 November 1942 to 2 May 1945. A facsimile reprint of the group's war book, stories of the campaigns flown by the 345th, 346th, and 347th Fighter Squadrons, against the Luftwaffe during the Moroccan, Tunisian, Sicilian, and Italian campaigns. Well illus. Schiffer. 9x12. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



7802951 MISSION TO BERLIN: The American Airmen Who Struck the Heart of Hitler's Reich. By Robert F. Dorr. Covers all the players in a long-range Allied bombing run, including pilots and other aircrew, ground crew, and escort fighters that accompanied the heavy bombers on their perilous missions into the heart of Hitler's Reich. Photos. 328 pages. Zenith. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



9007679 WORLD WAR II AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH AT LANGLEY. By Mark A. Chambers. The effort to win the War began at home, and for researchers at Langley Memorial Aeronautical Laboratory, enhancing America's military arsenal was the key to victory. A military historian tells the story of the monumental task of spurring Allied victory in World War II. Well illus. 154 History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.99 **\$5.95**



8989516 DOGFIGHT: Military Aircraft Compared from World War I to the Present Day. By R. Jackson & J. Winchester. Showcasing the world's greatest military aircraft, from the biplanes of WWI to the latest Advanced Tactical Fighters, this volume includes 100 aircraft featuring fighters, bombers, interceptors, and more. Also included are first-hand accounts of air to air combat and combat missions. Fully

illus. in color. 224 pages. Amber. 9x111/2. Pub. at \$29.95



7864728 JG 53 "PIK AS": Units 7. By Marek J. Murawski. Presents the history and combat operations of one of the Luftwaffe's most famous fighter wings. Forty original photographs are supplemented by a list of all JG 53 commanders, details of each of the wing's squadrons and flights, and a

listing of the unit's equipment used during the war. Includes decals. 30 pages. Kagero. 10¾x8. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



758324 WIDOWMAKER: Living and Dying with the Corsair. By Tim Hillier-Graves. With over 200 images, many previously unpublished, the author describes the life of the aircraft's chief designer, the Corsair's development and the sad, but inspiring story of the young men who flew this potent but difficult aircraft. 202 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



9058176 SIX MONTHS TO OBLIVION: The Defeat of the Luftwaffe Fighter Force over the Western Front 1944/1945. By Werner Girbig. Focuses on Operation "Bodenplatte" on the morning of New Year's Day 1945, an operation in which the German fighter force received its mortal wound, losing some 230 aircrew in less than four hours. 32 pages of photos. 228 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95 \$9.95



9057951 THE 14TH FIGHTER GROUP IN WORLD WAR II. By John W. Lambert. Details the history of a World War II fighter group of the U.S. Army Air Force. The 14th Fighter Group served in the Mediterranean Theater of Operations, flying the Lockheed P-38 Lightning from North Africa into the heart of Europe. Well illus, some in color, 165 pages. Schiffer, 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$45.00



8096139 THE BRIDGEBUSTERS: The True Story of the Catch-22 Bomb Wing. By Thomas McKelvey Cleaver. By digging into unseen primary sources from the unit Joseph Heller himself flew with, Cleaver exposes the true story behind the iconic novel. Research has uncovered the cripical etails of very many who dolly the gripping stories of young men who daily challenged death in their fragile flying

machines—and the missing explanation of how Heller escaped from the nightmare that his fellow airmen remained mired in. 16 pages of photos. 264 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99 \$4.95



SWEEP: The USAAF in the Italian Campaign. By Thomas McKelvey Cleaver. Cleaver uses a wide range of personal first-hand accounts from American, Allied, German, and Italian pilots and other aircrew to bring to life the bitter struggle in the skies over Italy from mid-1943 through to the end of World War II. Photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$32.00



9087664 JAYHAWK: Love, Loss, Liberation and Terror Over the Pacific. By Jay A. Stout with G.L. Cooper. Not just another flag-waving story of air combat, this work describes the war as it really was-a conflict with far-reaching tentacles that gripped and tore at not only the combatants, but also their families, friends, and the way they lived their lives. Well illus. 252 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95



9088296 A PHOTOGRAPHIC HISTORY OF AIRBORNE WARFARE, 1939-1945. By Simon & Jonathan Forty. Offers the reader a fascinating insight into airborne warfare over 70 years ago. Explore the story of the development of airborne forces, how they were trained and equipped, and how they were landed and put into action in every theater of the global conflict. Fully illus. 224 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$7.95**



9104062 HELMUT WICK: An Illustrated Biography of the Luftwaffe Ace and Commander of Jagdgeschwader 2 During the Battle of Britain. By Herbert Ringlstetter. Major Helmut Wick failed to return from a mission over the English Channel on November 28, 1940 and is listed as missing to this day. Statements from witnesses, including former foes, and documents help flesh out the portrait of the German Ace. Fully

illus. 160 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$45.00 \$16.95



<u>4983033</u> Luftwaffe fighter aces: The **Exploits and Tactics of Germany's Greatest** Pilots. By Mike Spick. Shows how the Luftwaffe's leading fighter pilots were able to outscore their allied counterparts so effectively during World War II. To discover the secret of this success, Spick examines the exploits of these aces and sets out the context in which they took place. He focuses on methods and tactics. Illus.

248 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$26.99



9005897 THUNDERBOLTS TRIUMPHANT: The 362nd Fighter Group vs Germany's Wehrmacht. By Chris Bucholtz. Provides a detailed narrative history of the fascinating men who played a significant part in winning the air war in WWII. Well illus, some in color. 230 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95



★1995782 F-22 RAPTOR: Lockheed Martin Stealth Fighter. By Ken Neubeck. Provides a concise pictorial history of the aircraft, from its design and development to its adoption, combat duty, and even use as an exhibition aircraft with the Raptor demonstration team. 112 pages. Schiffer. \$16.95



★9084487 WILDE SAU NIGHTFIGHTERS: **Combat Aircraft 154.** By Martin Streetly. An illustrated exploration of the development, technology and operations of Wilde Sau fighters in the night skies over Germany during the Defense of the Reich. 96 pages. Osprey. \$17.95 Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



9061061 SUMATRA 1944-45: Air Campaign 49. By Angus Konstam. Packed with dramatic artwork, maps, 3D diagrams and archive photos, this is the history of the Sumatra raids, a prime example of how naval air power could achieve key strategic ends. The campaign also proved that the Allied navies could fight successfully alongside one another, paving the way for the capture of Okinawa. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



★9111948 SOUTH ATLANTIC 1982: Air Campaign 51. By Angus Konstam. Detailed account of the role that a handful of Harrier squadrons played in the Falklands War. Illustrated throughout with new artwork, 3D diagrams and maps, this guide explains how the brutal test of the Falklands War showed the way forward for naval aviation and fleet air defense for decades to come. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



9103821 WARPATH: A Story of the 345th Bombardment Group (M) "The Air Apaches" in World War II. A facsimile reprint of the famed 'Air Apaches" war book, comprising the 498th, 499th, 500th, and 501st Squadrons, that flew against the Japanese in heavily armed B-25s in hair-raising low level bombing and strafing attacks. Fully illus. 277 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at \$49.95



★9033688 B-29 SUPERFORTRESS: The Giant Bomber of World War Two and Korea. By Graham M. Simons. The B-29 was one of the largest aircraft to see service during WWII and was an advanced bomber for its time. It was the primary aircraft in the American firebombing campaign against Japan in the final months of WWII, and carried the atomic bombs that destroyed Hiroshima and Nagasaki. It remained in service until the early 1960s. Fully illus. 256 pages Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95



Cold War Nuclear Bomber & Largest Mass-Produced Piston-Engine Aircraft Ever Built. By Graham M. Simons. Entering service in 1948, the B-36 was the largest mass-produced piston-engine aircraft ever built, with the longest wingspan of any combat aircraft in history. In terms of the developing Cold War, it was the first bomber capable of delivering any of America's

nuclear weapons without modification. Fully illus., some in color. 299 pages. Áir World. Pub. at \$54.95



8878994 TOP GUN: 50 Years of Naval Air Superiority. By Dwight Jon Zimmerman. A definitive and in-depth look at the Navy's world-famous fighter unit, including its history, aircraft, and culture. Illustrated with more than 200 rare period and modern photographs and images, this is the ultimate tribute

to the men and women of the famous U.S. Navy program. 160 pages. Motorbooks. 103/4x81/2. Pub. at \$35.00



★9070974 BOEING B-52. By Ben Skipper. The Boeing B-52 Stratofortress revolutionized strateğic bombing with its versatility and endurance, shaping American military power globally. This title offers the modeller an exciting selection of B-52 related resources. Fully illus. most in color. 96 pages. Pen & Sword. 8½x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



★<u>9144404</u> LOCKHEED C-130: FlightCraft **32.** By Ben Skipper. Includes an informative history of the C-130's design, development and career and a thorough study of the aftermarket products available to upgrade model kits to add detail and authenticity. Fully illus., most in color. 96 pages. Air World. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.95



9104143 MESSERSCHMITT BF 110: **Bombsights Over England.** By John Vasco. Records in depth the activities of Erprobungsgruppe 210 over southern England during the bitter fighting of summer 1940. Fills in a significant gap concerning Luftwaffe fighter-bomber raids over England during the Battle of Britain, providing a month by month look at the group's activities. Fully illus. \$19.95

191 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$49.95



9058052 GERMAN AGES 9 WORLD WAR I: The Pictorial Record. By N. Franks & G. **Record.** By N. Franks & G. VanWyngarden. While the images of famous airmen such as Manfred von Richthofen, Ernst Udet, and Werner Voss are well known and frequently published, the same cannot be said for all of the

over 300 German airmen who achieved five or more aerial victories in the Great War, but this volume fills in the gaps, with images of each ace. 186 pages. Schiffer. 11½x8¾. Pub. at \$59.95 \$19.95



₹9009361 **MILITARY DRONES:** ★9009361 MILITARY DRUNES.
Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAVs). By
Alexander Stilwell. Over the past 20 years, the
role of unmanned aircraft systems in moderate warfare has grown at an unprecedented rate. This work offers a compact guide to the main unmanned aerial vehicles being flown in combat zones today. Well illus., in color. 144 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$29.99 \$21.95



★899952X YOM KIPPUR WAR 1973: Air Campaign 43. By Shlomo Aloni. In October 1973, Israel and its Arab adversaries fought perhaps the most intensive and savage air war in history. It pitted more than 300 Israeli combat aircraft against nearly 1,000 advanced Soviet-built jets from Egypt, Iraq, Libya, and Syria. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



★ 906107X USS PRINCETON: The Life and Loss of "Sweet P". By David R. Leick. Uses first hand accounts to examine the engagements, aircraft, tactics, command decisions and life on board during the Pacific campaign against Japan from early 1943 until *Princeton's* traglic demise in October 1944. Leick focuses closely on the ship's crew and embarked Naval Aviators, and the toll it took on the frontline sailor. 32 pages of Osnrev Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95 photos. 304 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00



9103848 THE 356TH FIGHTER GROUP IN WORLD WAR II: In Action over Europe with the P-47 and P-51. By Kent D. Miller. Explore the story of the 356th fighter group which flew in the European Theater of Operations and spent two years in England, dispatching its aircraft on 407 missions across the Channel, destroying 277 enemy planes. Well illus., some color. 332 pages. Schiffer, 83/4x111/4, Pub. at \$59.95



★8990328 MODERN CHINESE MILITARY AIRCRAFT: 1990-Present. By Ryan Cunningham. Traces the development of Chinese military air assets deployed since 1990, with chapters on fighters and interceptors, bombers and attack aircraft, transports, special purpose aircraft, helicopters, drones and trainers. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99 \$21.95



F-16 FIGHTING FALCON: Technical Guide. By Ryan Cunningham. With its iconic bubble canopy and advanced helmet-mounted displays, the F-16 Fighting Falcon is one of the supreme Forth Generation multirole fighters in the world today. Its versatility and affordability has meant it has been adapted to a number of roles, including air superiority, reconnaissance, ground attack and trainer. Fully

illus. in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99

★9099808 NIGHT FIGHTER ACES OF THE LUFTWAFFE 1940-43: Casemate Illustrated. By N. Page & J-L. Roba. The Nachtjagd was founded in response to RAF bombing raids in 1940. Fully illustrated, this is a full chronological account of the night fighter units for the first part of World War II, covering major campaigns, the biographies of individual aces, and the details of the technology developed for the Nachtjagd. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 **\$21.95**



TOKYO 1944-45: The **★**1039024 **Destruction of Imperial Japan's Capital.** By Mark Lardas. Examines the full history of the United States' air campaign against the greatest target in Japan, looks at the USAAF's and U.S. Navy's efforts to use air power to eliminate Tokyo's strategic value to the Empire. Fully illus. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



LIMITED QUANTITY ★<u>9123776</u> BATTLE OF THE ATLANTIC 1939-41: Air Campaign 15. By Mark Lardas. This edition, the first of two volumes, explains the fascinating history of how the RAF kept the convoys alive against the odds and developed the force that would prevail in the climactic battles of 1942 and 1943. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 \$17.95



★6080480 HAMBURG 1940-45: The Long War Against Germany's Great Port City. By Richard Worrall. The complete five-year history of the RAF's campaign against Germany's second city. Drawing on a wide range of primary and secondary sources available on this topic, and packed with photos, artwork, maps and diagrams, this is an important new history of the air campaign against the industrial and naval heart of Nazi



<mark>♥910223X</mark> PACAF AND ALASKAN AIR COMMAND IN THE 1980S. By Adrian Symonds. Pacific Air Forces controlled units stationed in Hawaii, Japan, South Korea and the Philippines. Alaskan Air Command was responsible for providing air defense forces, which were operationally tasked by North American Aerospace Defense Command, as well as other tactical units stationed within the state of Alaska. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Amberley, Paperbound, Pub. at \$24.99



4992865 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 10: Allied Fighters—P-47D Thunderbolt Series. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the P-47D Thunderbolt which flew combat missions in the New Guinea theater until mid-1945, serving with a total of eleven Fifth Air Force USAAF combat squadrons, Fifth Fighter Command and the Combat Replacement Training Center. Fully illus. some in color. 108 pages. Avonmore Books. PRICE CUT to \$24.95 Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95



9058001 BRITAIN'S FLEET AIR ARM IN WORLD WAR II. By Ron Mackay. The Air Branch of the Royal Navy was to carve its name into maritime history as the Fleet Air Arm faced an orphan existence up to 1937 when the an opinian september of the Admiralty, having handed over control in 1918 to the RAF, resumed charge of its aviators. This volume illuminates the Fleet Arm's history and major campaigns. Includes appendices. Well illus. 311 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$59.95

9057978 AMERICA'S NAVY AND MARINE CORPS AIRPLANES: Post-World War I to the Present. By Francis H. Dean. Detailed pictorial review of fighters, scout dive and torpedo bombers, patrol planes, utility planes, and trainers, including variants of basic types and explanations of airplane designations. 416 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$49.95



★910156X THE HERCULES: The Other Engine that Helped Win the War. By Gordon A.A. Wilson. The Bristol Hercules was a 14-cylinder sleeve valve radial engine designed by Sir Roy Fedden and produced from 1939 by BAC. It powered Bristol's own Beaufighter but was more commonly used on bombers. It was designed and modified under the pressure of wartime. 16 pages of photos. 286 pages \$29.95

Amberley, Pub. at \$36.99



6079091 HITLER'S REVENGE WEAPONS: The Final Blitz of London. By Nigel Walpole. Growing up in London during the Blitz, Walpole traces the full history of the V1 "doodlebugs" and V2 rockets which terrorized so many at this time. He also looks at the infamous missile development site at Peenemunde and the engineers who brought Hitler's horrific vision to life. Photos. 216 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$5.95



SERIES: FlightCraft Special 2. By M. Derry & N. Robinson. The Focke-Wulf Fw 190 was the Luftwaffe's most outstanding piston-engine fighter of WWII, dominating the skies over Europe for more than a year after its introduction into service in the summer of 1941. Continual development and improvements kept it at the forefront of operations in the theaters of

Northern Europe, the Mediterranean and the Eastern Front. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Air World. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound Pub. at \$34.95



9103910 THE CURTISS HYDROAEROPLANE: The U.S. Navy's First Airplane 1911-1916. By B. Woodling & T. Chayka. Details the design and service history of the U.S. Navy's first airplane—the Curtiss Hydroaeroplane-and presents the formative years of naval aviation between 1911-1916. Well illus. 173 pages. Schiffer. 9x111/4. Pub. at \$59.99



227 THE FATE OF NAZI GERMANY'S JET ENGINEERS: The Allies' Race for Technology in 1945 and Into the Cold War. By Reiner Decher. Examines the fate of German jet engineers after WWII, highlighting their impact on Allied aviation and the onset of the Cold War. 16 pages of photos. 223 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95



★4154711 U-2 'DRAGON LADY' UNITS 1955-90: Combat Aircraft 152. By Peter E. Davies. Dives deep into the Lockheed U-2's most critical missions, exploring its role in the Cuban Missile Crisis, nuclear reconnaissance in the Soviet Union, and intelligence missions in China and North Vietnam. Examines the operations of one of the landmark aircraft of the 20th century from a fresh and engaging perspective. Well illus., many in

color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



<mark>★9032231</mark> CHROME DOME 1960-68: Air **Campaign 46.** By Peter E. Davies. Explains how, for eight years, 12 B-52 Stratofortresses maintained a ceaseless airborne alert within striking distance of Soviet targets, orbiting over the Mediterranean and north of Alaska. Each bomber stayed aloft for 24 hours, flying around 10,000 miles until relieved by another. Fully illus, some in color, 96 pages. Osprey \$17.95

Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



<mark>▼9120769</mark> AH-1 COBRA GUNSHIP VS. NVA **ARMOR: Duel 140.** By Peter E. Davies. Examines the development and deployment of the Cobra, its engagements with Soviet and Chinese-supplied tanks and heavy machine guns, and how it was eventually adapted to counter devastating surface-to-air missile attacks. Fully illus., most in color. 80 pages Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



★9032312 KAWANISHI H6K 'MAVIS' AND H8K 'EMILY' UNITS: Combat Aircraft 153. By Edward M. Young. Respectively codenamed 'Mavis' and 'Emily' by the Allies, Japan's Kawanishi H6K and H8K flying boats outstripped their RAF and U.S. Navy counterparts in terms of range. Young reveals the full story behind the Imperial Japanese Naval Air Force's flying boat units. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



★7950292 F4F WILDCAT: South Pacific 1942-43. By Edward M. Young. Examines the role of the Grumman F4F Wildcat, the U.S. Navy's standard carrier fighter at the start of the Pacific War, and its clashes against the Imperial Japanese Naval Air Force's Mitsubishi A6M Zero-sen. Well illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$14.95



★9142339 THE STORY OF THE SPITFIRE: An Operational and Combat History, By Ken Delve. The Supermarine Spitfire was Britain's savior during the Battle of Britain and the embodiment of air combat during WWII. Using official evaluations and reports, alongside technical and tactical developments, plus the recollections of Spitfire pilots, Delve provides a fascinating insight into the combat career of this legendary aircraft. 16 pages \$29.95

of photos. 272 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$39.95



★9098399 THE HUSH-KIT BOOK OF WARPLANES. Ed. by Joe Coles. Beautifully designed, highly illustrated collection of the very best articles from Hush-Kit, the world's leading alternative aviation online magazine, containing a wealth of material, from Top 10 lists and historical deep-dives to interviews with legendary fighter pilots and expert

analysis of weapons, tactics and technology. 222 pages. Unbound. 10½x11¾. Pub. at \$45.00 \$34.95



7782721 TORPEDO BOMBERS, 1900-1950; An Illustrated History. By Jean-Denis G.G. Lepage. Traces the development of torpedo bombers worldwide, describing their tactics, operational history and the aircraft themselves, including such well-loved types as the Swordfish, Beaufighter and Avenger. Over 300 aircraft are beautifully illustrated in Avenger. Uver 500 all crait are boddings, this comprehensive volume. 394 pages. Pen & \$11.95

7956940 X-PLANES OF EUROPE II: Military Prototype Aircraft from the Golden Age 1945-1974. By Tony Buttler. Covers the aircraft designed to apply newfound technologies and techniques to the frontline. Details the demonstrator aircraft built to explore jet power, supersonic performance, variable-geometry wings and other innovations for combat aircraft. Fully illus. some in color. 288 pages. 8½x12. Pub. at \$56.95 \$11.95



7956916 POSTWAR BRITISH MILITARY AIRCRAFT: A Colour Photographic Record from 1945-1970. By Tony Buttler. In the two decades that followed WWII, British designed and built military aircraft were still at the forefront of aviation technology. There is huge interest today in this postwar, Cold War era, when Britain was still one of the leading military aviation powers, producing aircraft not only for the RAF and Royal

Navy, but for air forces around the world. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Midland Publishing. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$34.95



₹<u>7916264</u> F-35: The Inside Story of the Lightning II. By Tom Burbage et al. The inside story of the most expensive and controversial military program in history, as told by those who lived it. But by the time the project is completed, it will cost more than the Manhattan Project and the B-2 stealth bomber. The only inside look at the most advanced aircraft in the world and the historic project that built it. 16 pages of color photos. 406 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at \$40.00



★9121986 VOUGHT F7U-3 CUTLASS. By T.H. Thomason & A.C. Casby. The Chance Vought F7U Cutlass was ahead of its time. In 1948, when it first flew, it could hardly have been more state-of-the-art: a tail-less fighter powered by two afterburning jet engines. It was not only to be carrier-based but also to climb quicker and be faster than the Air Force's new North American F-86. Fully illus., some in

color. 384 pages. Crecy. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$55.95 \$44.95 ★1231065 STALIN'S FALCONS: Exposing the Myth of Soviet Aerial Superiority over the Luftwaffe in WW2. By Dmitry Zubov.

This expose reveals the stark and dark truth of the terrible losses suffered by Soviet flyers, the inferiority of the Russian aircraft and the almost slave-like conditions in which those aircraft were made. Well illus. 275 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$42.95 \$32.95



9062319 TOMCAT RIO: A Topgun Instructor on the F-14 Tomcat and the Heroic Naval Aviators Who Flew It. By Dave Baranek. Baranek pipes you aboard as a member of an F-14 squadron. You share the camaraderie of Type A personalities. You plan risky missions, going toe to toe against America's most volatile foes. Pitches you into the thick of it as only Baranek can tell it. 30 pages of color photos. 161 pages. Skyhorse. 81/4x11. Pub. at \$27.99 \$7.95

LUFTWAFFE VICTORY MARKINGS 1939-45. By Philippe Saintes. During WWII, standard camouflage schemes were rigorously and officially imposed and, as a result, colorful and conspicuous finishes were forbidden. Successful pilots still sought to personalize their aircraft, but in slightly more circumspect fashion. This work examines the development of these markings through the

stories and aircraft markings of a number of aces. Fully illus. some in color. 191 pages. Casemate. 8x101/4. Pub. at \$39.95



★<mark>888191X</mark> BF 109E: Battle of Britain. By Andy Saunders. Draws upon first-hand accounts to tell the story of this landmark battle and the means by which German fighter units adapted to its challenging conditions. Bringing the cockpit of the Bf 109E to life, archive photos and newly commissioned artwork and diagrams demonstrate how combat operations developed during this campaign. 80 pages. Osprey.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

IBERATOR HAULERS

★9020365 THE B-24 LIBERATOR HAULERS: Transport & Personnel Variants During WW2. By William Wolf. With iconic images depicting it in the skies over Occupied Europe or the Far East, the B-24 Liberator is remembered for its part in the Allies' bombing campaigns during WWII. But there was another part to this famous four-engine aircraft—one that is less well known. 295 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$52.95 **\$39.95**



★7931395 WARPLANE: How the Military Reformers Birthed the A-10 Warthog. By Hal Sundt. The A-10 became the "Forrest Gump" of airplanes, a singular character whose story coincides with almost every major development in aviation, technology, and military engineering history. The story of intra-service rivalries, Pentagon obsessions with speed and stealth, and an aircraft that shows no sign of obsolescence.

Photos. 260 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$29.95



9057994 BATTLES WITH THE NACHTJAGD: The Night Airwar over Europe 1939-1945. By T.E.W. Boiten & M.W. Bowman. Draws extensively on previously unpublished photographs and personal accounts to reveal RAF and Luftwaffe nighttime missions and fighting tactics. Chronicles the ways in which each side's strategies evolved during the war, and offers an unparalleled glimpse into aerial combat. 348 pages. Schiffer. 8³/₄x11¹/₄. Pub. at \$59.95 **\$22.95**

\$21.95



★1997637 THE CACTUS AIR FORCE: Air War over Guadalcanal. By E. Hammel & T.M. Cleaver. Aviation expert Cleaver builds on Hammel's unmatched collection of diary entries, interviews, and first-hand accounts to sculpt a vivid and unique narrative of the struggle that shook the skies over Guadalcanal between August 20 and November 15, 1942. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 **\$12.95**



9115439 THE APACHE IN EUROPEAN SERVICE. By Darren Willmin. Describes the impressive flying capabilities and weaponry systems of the Apaches belonging to the British Army, Royal Netherlands Air Force, and Greek Army. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Fonthill. Paperbound, Pub. at \$25.95



★7968086 FOCKE-WULF FW 190: The Latter Years—Prototypes to the Fall of **Germany.** By Chris Goss. As the war began to turn against Germany, the Luftwaffe was forced to defend the Reich against increasingly overwhelming numbers of Allied fighters and bombers. The Focke-Wulf Fw 190, together with the Messerschmitt Bf 109G, was the mainstay of the Luftwaffe's Defense of the Reich fighter force.

Fully illus. 180 pages. Frontline. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



★<u>9131795</u> Operation Steinbock 1944: Air Campaign 52. By Chris Goss. The story of Germany's disastrous last cross-Channel Blitz in early 1944, which left the Luftwaffe devastated and barely able to oppose the D-Day landings. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



₹8799954 KNIFE'S EDGE: South Pacific Carrier Battles from the Eastern Solomons to Santa Cruz. By Robert C. Stern. Provides an account of the Battles of the Eastern Solomons and the Santa Cruz Islands, the two pivotal carrier air battles that followed the initial engagements at the Coral Sea and Midway between the U.S.Navy and the Imperial Japanese Navy. Photos. 336 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$41.95



 $\star 8799997$ a pitiful, unholy mess: The Histories of Wheeler, Bellows, and Haleiwa Fields and the Japanese Attacks of 7 December 1941. By J. Michael Wenger et al. A detailed combat narrative of the December 7, 1941 Japanese attacks on Wheeler, Bellows, and Haleiwa Fields. The Japanese needed to neutralize these bases to prevent U.S. aircraft from interfering with attacks on the Pacific Fleet. The attacks caused

destruction and mayhem that proved disastrous and wrenching. Photos. \$35.95 336 pages. Naval Institute. 83/4x11. Pub. at \$44.95



7946759 THE BOEING XF8B-1 FIGHTER: Last of the Line. By Jared A. Zichek. Provides a comprehensive survey of this piston engine aircraft, using extensive archival records and hundreds of rare photos. Describes how the "Five-in-One" fighter was conceived, manufactured, flown, and updated.

Numerous internal as well as external views allow you to see inside the models, and excerpts from the pilot's and repair manuals are included. 372 pages. Schiffer. 11x8¾. Pub. at \$59.95 \$19.95



₹4992849 NORTHROP F-5 FREEDOM FIGHTER & TIGER II: Flying in Air Forces Around the World. By Duke Hawkins. The F-5 combines a lot of good things: small, cost effective, agile, and easy to maintain. It is also a perfect aggressor, as shown by its extensive use by the U.S. Navy and U.S. Marines. Includes a close look at the F-5E/F/N Tiger II, and also

the earlier A/B Freedom Fighter version. Fully illus. in color. 138 pages. HMH Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at \$36.00 \$21.95



1590529 SOUTH PACIFIC AIR WAR: The Role of Air Power in the New Guinea and Solomon Island Campaigns, January 1943 to February 1944. By Richard L. Dunn. In 1943 the Allies chipped away at the defensive outer barrier of the Japanese Pacific empire, particularly in the Solomon Islands. Dunn adds to the history of the New Guinea and Solomon Islands campaigns by detailing the pivotal role of airpower. 16 pages of

9116710 VANISHING ACT: The Enduring Mystery Behind the Legendary Doolittle Raid Over Tokyo. By Dan Hampton. On April 18, 1942, sixteen B-25s, known as the Doolittle Raiders, hit targets across Japan before escaping to China. The eight plane, however, did not follow the others and instead headed to the Soviet Union. What was their secret objective? Photos. 302 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$30.00



9088172 THE MEN WHO FLEW THE HAWKER **HUNTER.** By Martin W. Bowman. Vividly recalls operations in Europe with Fighter Command and 2nd TAF, and in Cyprus, the Middle East and the Far East, where Hunters in the ground-attack role operated against rebels in Aden and Malaysia respectively. 32 pages of photos. 286 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 PRICE CUT to \$5.95

9088164 THE MEN WHO FLEW THE HALIFAX. By Martin W. Bowman. Covers the period of 1942 to 1945, looking in particular at the Halifax's encounters with the Luftwaffe and the individual experiences of the men involved in such engagements. 32 pages of photos. 231 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95



<u>)086641</u> **AIRMEN OF ARNHEM.** By Martin W. Bowman. Presents an unparalleled account of events as they unfolded in the skies above Holland during Operation Market Garden in September 1944. Market Garden was a heroic failure conducted at great cost; combined losses in killed, wounded and missing amounted to more than 17,000. 32 pages of photos. 330 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95 **\$6.95** \$6.95



★8990131 DIVE BOMBER: How Low-Level Attacks Changed World War II in the Air. By Peter C. Smith. In this illustrated history of Allied and Axis dive bombers, Smith traces these formidable aircraft from the earliest test runs, though the planes' first operation, to their emergence as devastatingly effective tools of aerial warfare in WWII. 378 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



7809662 HITLER'S STRATEGIC BOMBING OFFENSIVE ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Blitz over the Volga 1943. By D. Degtev & D. Zubov. The authors have collected a huge amount of factual material, reconstructing all the details of this campaign, which was the largest operation Luftwaffe on the Eastern front. As a result, this volume opens a completely new page in the history of the German air war and provides a comprehensive investigation into

the nature of the targets attacked. Photos. 294 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. PRICE CUT to \$5.95 at \$42.95



★1042548 MASTERS OF THE AIR: America's Bomber Boys Who Fought the Air War Against Nazi Germany. By Donald L. Miller. Tells the dramatic story of the American bomber boys who brought the war to Hitler's doorstep before Allied soldiers stepped on German soil. An account of the world's first and only bomber war, describing the suffering not only of the bomber crews but also of the German people under the bombs. 24 pages of photos. 671 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



116591 MASTERS OF THE AIR: America's Bomber Boys Who Fought the Air War Against **Nazi Germany.** By Donald L. Miller. Presents a deeply personal account of the world's first and only bomber war, describing the suffering not only of the bomber crews of the U.S. Eighth Air Force but also of the German people under the bombs. 24 pages of photos. 671 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$5.95



★7917112 KOREA 1950-53: Air Campaign 39. By Michael Napier. A fascinating, dramatic account of the last aerial battles of the piston-engine era, as the superpowers vied for victory in the first clash of the Cold War. Fully illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



34.95

7956924 THE SECRET YEARS: Flight Testing at Boscombe Down 1939-1945. By Tim Mason. During WWII, the highly classified work of the Aeroplane & Armament Experimental Establishment involved some of the most intense testing of aircraft and their armaments ever seen. Describes the unusual variants, armament trials aircraft and those machines which remained purely experimental. Fully illus. some in color. 368 pages.

Hikoki. 81/2x12. Pub. at \$56.95 PRICE CUT to \$9.95



8882274 Warplanes of World War II, 1939-1945. By Robert Jackson. Provides a look at 50 key aircraft that served during the 1939-45 war. Warplanes profiled include famous fighters, bombers, ground attack, reconnaissance, naval and other aircraft from all the major countries that fought in WWII. Each aircraft featured has a large-format artwork in full color and an in-depth description of each aircraft's development and history. 256 pages. at \$29.99 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



★ 7994974 WE WERE NEVER THERE, VOLUME
1: Europe @ War No. 14. By Kevin Wright. Initially operated by the CIA, the U-2 is the world's most famous 'spyplane.' Includes Maps, most never been seen before, record the detailed routes flown by U-2 pilots deep into denied airspace to reveal the secrets of Soviet military, nuclear, scientific and industrial sites. Fully illus. 80 pages. Helion & Company. 81/xx113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



9088180 MESSERSCHMITT BF 109: FlightCraft 14. By Robert Jackson. The Messerschmitt Bf 109 formed the backbone of the Luftwaffe's fighter force. In terms of production, it accounted for more than 60 percent of all German single seat fighters built between 1936 and the final collapse of the Third Reich in 1945. It fought in every theater of war from the snows of the Arctic to the African desert. Fully illus., some in color. 80 pages. \$5.95

Pen & Sword. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



★7806361 A-26 INVADER: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. The Douglas Invader has the distinction of being used by the U.S. in a combat role in WWII, Korea, and Vietnam. Originally created as an attack aircraft with up to 14 forward-firing .50-caliber machine guns as well as bombs and rockets, the Invader was well suited for ground strikes when war broke out in Korea in 1950. Fully illus. some in color. 144 pages.

Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.95



★7917597 SR-71 BLACKBIRD: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. As of 2023, the Lockheed SR-71 Blackbird is the fastest manned jet aircraft ever produced. It set the record in 1976 and has been retired since the late 1990s. With its unrivaled speed and stunning appearance, the Blackbird has maintained an almost supernatural

PRICE CUT to \$17.95

mystique to this day. The type entered service in the 1960s as a high-altitude military reconnaissance aircraft. Fully illus., some in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



★7917570 P-39 AIRACOBRA: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. With a mid-engine configuration, sturdy tricycle landing gear, and nose-mounted 37 mm cannon, the Bell P-39 was a thoughtful and innovative design. Largely rejected by British and American combat squadrons, the Airacobra was much better received in the Soviet Union, where the Red Air Force successfully deployed large quantities of the

type against the Luftwaffe. Fully illus., some in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



₹9132988 F-4 PHANTOM II: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. The McDonnell Douglas F-4 Phantom II first flew in the 1950s, entered U.S. military service in the 1960s, and remained on duty into the 1990s. This is a visual guide to this fighter jet and includes details of its interior and exterior

design features, markings, and weaponry. Fully illus., most in color. 128 pages. Schiffer. 91/4x91/4. \$21.95



*8031533 EASTERN FRONT 1945: Triumph of the Soviet Air Force. By William E. Hiestand. A detailed account of the air campaign that accompanied the Red Army's final push towards Berlin, in which massed Soviet air power defeated the Luftwaffe's high-tech Me 262 jets and Mistel exploding drones. Outlines how air power helped win the war on the Eastern front, and how victory shaped Soviet air power doctrine for the decades to

come. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



8881944 OPERATION ALLIED FORCE 1999: Air Campaign 45. By Brian D. Laslie. Using spectacular original battlescenes, maps and 3D diagrams, Laslie examines the aircraft, weapons and doctrine used, the Serbian air defenses, how the Allied forces planned and launched their air campaign, and how NATO had to rapidly adapt its initial plans to achieve success. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



8122474 SKIES OF THUNDER: The Deadly World War II Mission over the Roof of the World. By Caroline Alexander. A breathtaking account of aviation, combat, and survival in one of the most brutal and overlooked campaigns of World War II. Alexander unearths memoirs and long forgotten records to immerse us in the pilot's and soldier's perspectives of treacherous flights and bloody combats. What ensues is a story of fierce persistence against all odds. Pub. at \$32.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95

480 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$32.00



★798829X SPITFIRE: Technical Guide. By Edward Ward. The Spitfire was an aircraft that married the world's finest aero engine, the Merlin, with the most aerodynamically advanced high speed airframe yet devised. The Spitfire operated as an interceptor, photo-reconnaissance, fighter-bomber and trainer, serving in air forces as diverse as Denmark, Egypt, Israel and Canada until the 1960s. Fully illus, some in color, 128 pages.

Amber, Pub. at \$27.99 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



★1042572 AMERICAN BOMBER AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II, 1941-45: Technical Guide. By Edward Ward. Charts the development of American bomber aircraft by function, including chapters on strategic bombers, tactical bombers, naval attack aircraft, transports and flying boats. Fully illus. most in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95** Pub. at \$27.99

★9009310 AIRCRAFT OF THE SPECIAL FORCES: Fixed-Wing, Helicopters, Drones & UAVs. By Edward Ward. Offers a compact guide to the chief fixed aircraft, helicopters and unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs) deployed by special forces today. Well illus., in color. 144 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$29.99 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



9059296 BRITISH AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR I 1914-18. By Edward Ward. A guide to the single seat fighters, two-seater reconnaissance, bombers, flying boats and airships used by British and Commonwealth air forces during WWI. Well illus. most in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99 \$21.95



155798X TRAINING THE RIGHT STUFF: The Aircraft That Produced America's Jet Pilots. By M.A. Frankel & T.H. Thomason. A comprehensive study of the aircraft used to transition the United States military into the jet age. Fully illus., many in color. 336 pages. Schiffer. 8¾x11¼. Pub. at \$69.99 **PRICE CUT to \$14.95**



★9077278 THE MESSERSCHMITT BF 110 STORY. By Jan Forsgren. Offers a detailed account of the aircraft's service, design, and operational history across multiple theaters, supported by pilot recollections and technical comparisons. 32 pages of photos. 160 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$42.00 PRICE CUT to \$24.95



★6080472 FW 190 STURMJAGER: Defence of the Reich 1943-45. By Robert Forsyth. Using first-hand accounts, archival photos, full-color illustrations, maps and tactical diagrams, Forsyth puts readers in the cockpit of a *Sturmjager* defending the Fatherland from USAAF bombers protected by powerful Allied escort fighters. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★6080502 ME 163 VS ALLIED HEAVY BOMBERS: Northern Europe 1944-45. By Robert Forsyth. An illustrated account of the dramatic engagement between the Luftwaffe's Me 163 units and Allied bombers during the closing years of World War II. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



7917104 JU 87D/G STUKA VS T-34: Duel **129.** By Robert Forsyth. In 1942, the Ju 87 Stuka was developed at the beheast of the German air ministry into a dedicated tank destroyer as the Luftwaffe attempted to strike back at ever-increasing numbers of Soviet tanks, specifically the superlative and ubiquitous T-34 medium tank. Well illus, some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



★9089853 ME 262 UNITS IN COMBAT: Combat Aircraft 155. By Robert Forsyth. Forsyth utilizes first-hand accounts from Me 262 pilots to chronicle actions against Allied bombers and their escorts, as well as hit and run bomber attacks on road junctions, Allied airfields, vehicle columns, troop assemblies and supply dumps. Fully illus., some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



*8031576 THE ONES WHO GOT AWAY: Mighty Eighth Airmen on the Run in Occupied Europe. By Bill Yenne. To be an airman in the Eighth Air Force flying over the war-torn skies of Europe required skill, tenacity, and luck. Those who were shot down and evaded capture needed all of that and more if they were to make it back to friendly lines. These are their stories. Each is compiled from the original intelligence debrief written by the pilots or aircrew themselves. Photos. 320 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 PRICE CUT to \$19.95



★4992962 THE SCRAPYARDS, VOLUME 1: Aircraft Salvage Around Davis-Monthan AFB. By Graham Robson. Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, on the outskirts of Tucson, Arizona, is well known as the location of the U.S. military's massive aircraft storage and

disposal site. A fascinating insight into this lost world of aviation wrecks and relics, illustrated throughout with the authors own full color period photographs. 195 pages. Tempest. 12x8½. Pub. at \$55.00 \$39.95



★4992822 EAGLES ROCK: 48th Fighter Wing—Where Combat Airpower Lives. By Michael Stephan. Brings the story of the 48th Fighter Wing and RAF Lakenheath and more specifically of the F-15C/D tagle and F-15E Strike Eagle that have been active at the base for the last few decades. It offers an in depth view of

the units that operate from the USAF base by means of interviews with different officers. Fully illus. in color. 170 pages. HMH Publications. 11x9½. Pub. at \$52.00 PRICE CUT to \$29.95



★6996760 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 13: IJN Bombers, Transports, Flying Boats & Miscellaneous Types—South Pacific 1942-1944. By Michael John Claringbould. Presents the most accurate wartime profiles and histories to date of Imperial Japanese Navy bombers, transports, flying boats and miscellaneous types which served in the South Pacific. This volume depicts the markings of two dozen mainstream and rare air groups

(kokutai), many of which have never been illustrated before. Fully illus., some in color. 132 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95 PRICE CUT to \$27.95



★6996779 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 14: Allied Bombers–B25 Mitchell Series. By Michael John Claringbould. Presents the most accurate WWI profiles of Allied and Japanese aircraft which served throughout Australia, New Guinea and the South Pacific. This volume covers those B-25, PBJ and F-10 Mitchell models which served in these theaters from March 1942 until the end of the war. Fully illus., some in color. 136 pages. Avonmore Books.

some in color. 136 pages. Avonmore Books.
Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95

* 7955340 A6M2/3 ZERO-SEN: Dogfight 10. By Michael John

Claringbould. Covers the key roles played by geography and climate, and examines the modified tactics employed by IJNAF Zero-sen pilots to help them cope in-theater. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$14.95



*8998922 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME
15: Allied Bombers. By Michael John
Claringbould. Provides accurate WWII profiles of
Allied and Japanese aircraft, focusing on the B-26
and U.S. Navy JM Marauder series in the
Australia, New Guinea, and Solomons theaters.
Fully illus. most in color. 104 pages. Avonmore
Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95
\$32.95



★9139052 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 16: Allied Bombers—B17 Flying Fortress Series. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the B-17E/F series which served from their first appearance in Australia in the early weeks of the Pacific War until the final commander's Fortress was scrapped in late 1944. The Fortress served with 18 USAAF bombardment squadrons, and many, after being stripped down and modified went on to serve as

stripped down and modified, went on to serve as transports and commander's aircraft. Fully illus., some in color. 124 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95



**499289X PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME NINE: Allied Fighters—P-38 Series. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the P-38 and variants including the photo-reconnaissance F-4 and F-5, along with field-modified P-38F night fighters. The P-38 flew combat in the SWPA and SOPAC theaters until mid-1944. Fully illus. some in color. 124 pages. Avonmore Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95

9087451 BLACK TULIP: The Life and Myth of Erich Hartmann, the World's Top Fighter Ace. By Erik Schmidt. Follows Hartmann from the middle rungs of Hitler Youth leadership to the frozen expanses of the Eastern Front, in and out of the vast and corrupt prison system of the Soviet Union, and through a postwar career with the West German military where his idolization took root. Illus. 212 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



9086803 CONSOLIDATED B-24 LIBERATOR. By Graham M. Simons. Almost certainly the most versatile WWII Bomber, apart from its bombing role in all theaters of operation, the B-24 hauled fuel to France during the push towards Germany, carried troops, fought U-boats in the Atlantic and made a vital contribution towards winning the war in the Pacific. Photos. 256 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95



9086900 FLYING TO THE LIMIT: Testing World War II Single-Engined Fighter Aircraft. By Peter Caygill. Looks at the key area of fighter aircraft and includes the test results and pilot's own first-hand accounts of flying 17 different models, designed in the UK, America and Germany. Models include the Curtiss Tomahawk, Supermarine Spitfire, Boulton Paul Defiant, Bell Airacobra, Messerschmitt Bf 109 and morel 32 pages of photos. 214 pages. Pen &

Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95



★ 7840780 STRANDED IN THE SKY: The Untold Story of Pan Am Luxury Airliners Trapped on the Day of Infamy. By Philip Jett. In the first week of December 1941, four Pan American Airways System flying clippers took off from the North American West Coast, loaded with wealthy and affluent passengers on their way to exotic destinations. Within hours of the attack on Pearl Harbor, all of their refueling stops were bombed as

well. The Pan Am crews and passengers had to do the best to survive—if they could. Illus. 384 pages. Turner. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 \$12.95



1194232 HAP ARNOLD: THE GENERAL WHO INVENTED THE U.S. AIR FORCE. By Bill Yenne. The father of the modern U.S. Air Force is brought to life in this enlightening biography. Drawing on exclusive family interviews and exhaustive research. Yenne presents a man who began his military career yearning to be a cavalryman and ended it as a fierce proponent of airpower in an atomic age. Adults only. Photos. 344 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.95



7837356 SETTING THE RISING SUN: Halsey's Aviators Strike Japan, Summer 1945. By Kevin A. Mahoney. Concentrates on the last month of the U.S. Navy's air war over Japan, in the waning days of WWII. Recounts this vital period of the Pacific War with drama and attention to detail. He draws on both American and Japanese perspectives to reconstruct intense combat missions and place them in the context of

a war that was hurtling toward its conclusion. 32 pages of photos. 325 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$32.95 **\$7.95**



7810601 P-51 MUSTANG: FlightCraft 19. By R. Jackson & L. Ritger. Informative history of the P-51 Mustang's inception, design, development and career as a tactical and escort fighter, from 1940, throughout WWII and during the turbulent post-war years in Korea and Israel. Fully illus. most in color. 96 pages. Air World. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95



7810822 US NAVAL AVIATION 1898-1945: Images of War. By Leo Marriott. In a selection of over 200 rare photographs Marriott traces the growth of U.S. naval aviation from the flimsy seaplanes of the first years of the twentieth century to the mighty armadas that challenged those of the Japanese and, after the carrier battles at Coral Sea and Midway, led the advance across the Pacific. 173 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



7963378 WINGED SABRES: One of the RFC's Most Decorated Squadrons. By Robert A. Sellwood. Over fifteen years research went into this account, covering a seldom-explored aspect of WWI in the air: the two-seater fighter-reconnaissance squadrons. 16 pages of photos. 300 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$44.95



7861524 THE NIGHT HUNTER'S PREY: The Lives and Deaths of an RAF Gunner and a Luftwaffe Pilot. By lain Gordon. Alexander Ollar was raised in the Highlands of Scotland, and volunteered as an RAF Air Gunner in 1939. Helmut Lent enrolled for pilot training in the Luftwaffe as soon as he was old enough. In July 1942, just as both men reach the apex of their careers, they meet for the first time in the night skies over Hamburg, and only one would survive

Photos. 272 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95

- 57 -



9058079 GERMAN FIGHTER ACE WALTER NOWOTNY: An Illustrated Biography. By Werner Held. The life of Luftwaffe fighter pilot Walter Nowotny is revealed here. Nowotny was highly decorated for his 258 aerial victories, but was well known, above all, for his ommand of the Messerschmitt Me262 *Erprobungskommando*. His short life and interesting contribution to WWII is examined through images, documents, and commentary. 166 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$45.00 \$15.95



8989710 THE LUFTWAFFE: World War II Germany Series. By S. Mike Pavelec. Reveals the workings of the German air force through its command structure, resources, production figures, recruitment, and training. Facts and figures are presented in easy to understand tables. graphs, diagrams, and maps along with detailed statistical information. Well illus. 192 pages Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



989583 GERMAN PARATROOPERS: The Illustrated History of the Fallschirmjager in WWII. Ed. by Chris McNab. Provides a record of Nazi Germany's elite airborne forces during WWII, from early gliderborne deployments in the Low Countries in 1940 to their roles in the Normandy and Ardennes campaigns late in the war. Fully illus. 176 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



6076122 BEST OF BREED: The Hunter in Fighter Reconnaissance. By Nigel Walpole. Covers the tactical reconnaissance mark of the Hunter FR 10 and its front line operation. The pilots selected for this demanding operating regime had to show an ability to operate alone over long distances using basic pilot navigation techniques only at high speeds and ultra low levels. Well illus. 215 pages. Pen & Sword. \$2.95 Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95



★787989X F-8 CRUSADER: Vietnam 1963-73. By Peter E. Davies. It entered combat as an escort for Alpha strike packages, braving AAA, SAMs and, from April 3, 1965, Vietnamese MiGs. The pilots employed secondary Sidewinder missiles in all but one of their MiG kills and still boasted the highest exchange ratio (kills divided by losses) at six to one of any U.S. fighter involved in the Vietnam War. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



7956886 THE LUFTWAFFE: A Study in Air Power 1933-1945. By E.R. Hooton. Among the specific areas covered are the prewar development of the Luftwaffe from its beginnings in the early 1930s, the attack on Poland in 1939, the campaigns in the west in 1940, the Battle of Britain, the Mediterranean and North African campaigns up to 1942-1943. 16 pages of photos. 302 pages. Crecy Publishing Limited. Pub. at \$42.95 \$9.95



★9017534 THE LANCASTER STORY: True Tales of Britain's Legendary Bomber. By Sarah-Louise Miller. Between its introduction in 1942 and the end of WWII, the Avro Lancaster flew more than 150,000 sorties, dropped more than 600,000 tons of explosives and took the Allied fight to Nazi Germany, cementing its place in history as an aviation icon. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 256 pages. Michael O'Mara. Pub. at \$35.99



<mark>393280</mark> OPERATION BLACK BUCK 1982: Air Campaign 37. By Andrew D. Bird. The RAF's opening shots of the Falklands War were among the most remarkable airstrikes in history. The idea was simple: send a venerable Vulcan to bomb the runway at Port Stanley to deny Argentinian fast jets its use. This is the story of how the last of the Vulcans had to be re-equipped to carry conventional bombs, with

bombsights, electronics and navigation systems. Fully illus. most in color. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



7956851 AUFKLARER, VOLUME ONE: Luftwaffe Reconnaissance Aircraft and Units, 1935-1941. By David Wadman. A study of the operations, camouflage and markings of the reconnaissance aircraft of the Luftwaffe between 1935-1945. Fully illus. 96 pages. Midland Publishing. 9x12. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$3.95



♥<u>9085335</u> CAUDRON-RENAULT CR.714 CYCLONE: Polish Wings No. 39. By B. Belcarz & F. Strzelczyk. Check over the dramatic events of 1940 as the Polish Air Force took to the skies in France, fighting valiantly during World War II. Focuses on the role played by the Caudron-Renault CR.714 Cyclone. Fully illus. some in color. 104 pages. STRATUS. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.00 \$21.95



<u>7946856</u> EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE: Open House at the USAF Flight Test Center 1957-1966. By Robert D. Archer. This pictorial history covers all of the aircraft shown publicly at the USAF Flight Test Center at Edwards AFB between 1957 and 1966. Each year gets a dedicated chapter, covering the manufacturer, designation, popular name and serial number of each aircraft shown. 232 pages. Schiffer.

83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$45.00



877X STRINGBAG: The Fairey Swordfish at War. By David Wragg. The narrative account of the operations of the Fairey Swordfish throughout World War II. The most famous of these was the attack on the Italian fleet at Taranto, crippling three battleships and damaging several other ships as well as the seaplane base and an oil storage depot. Throughout, the text is interwoven with personal accounts by naval airmen. 32 pages of photos. 218 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$9.95



★1178059 ALLIED FIGHTER AIRCRAFT 1939-45: American, British, French, Soviet, Dutch, Polish. By Chris Chant. Featuring all the main models flown by the Allied air forces from 1939 to 1945, the volume offers a wealth of detail, including unit markings, unit organization, numbers of aircraft flown by campaign and exhaustive specifications for each model. Fully illus. most in color. 192 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$29.99 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



★1042580 AMERICAN FIGHTER AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II, 1941-45: Technical Guide. By Edward Ward. Charts the development of American fighter aircraft by type, including early-war fighters, late-war fighters, heavy fighters, naval types and jet aircraft. Fully illus. most in color. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99

★5742226 PZL COMBAT FIGHTERS. By Artur Juszczak. Features over 50 color profiles showcasing the PZL combat fighters, including specially commissioned profiles with a high level of detail. Versions shown: PZL P7, PZL P.11, PZL P.24. A great resource for scale modelers and aviation enthusiasts. 96 pages. MMP 113/4x81/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



<mark>₹7793308</mark> H6K "MAVIS"/H8K "EMILY" VS PB4Y-1/2 LIBERATOR/PRIVATEER: Duel **126.** By Edward M. Young. The author details how the PB4Y-1 and PB4Y-2 crews tracked down and defeated the H6K "Mavis" and K8K "Emily' flying boats. These combats represented a clash of doctrines and technology, pitting leading land-based heavy bombers re-roled for

long-range patrolling against what was, in the arguably the finest flying boat of WWII. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



7946961 MUSTANG: The Racing Thoroughbred. By D.W. Carter & B.J. Matthews. Documents the development of the P-51 Mustang design from a superb fighter into a premier pylon racer. One of the best fighter aircraft in WWII, numerous examples still fly in the hands of sportsman pilots over fifty years after the design was conceived. Fully illus. some in color. 208 pages. Schiffer. PRICE CUT to \$9.95 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$39.95

MYRSISHEHEU

<u> ₹ 7822111</u> MYASISHCHEV M-50 AND M-52: The First Soviet Supersonic Strategic Bomber. By Y. Gordon & D. Komissarov. In 1951 the Myasishchev design bureau made its mark by creating the M-4 strategic bomber. Yet, this subsonic aircraft was soon made obsolescent by supersonic fighter technology. In 1952 Myasishchev started work on supersonic bomber projects,

which led to the M-50 of 1955. This is the only work on these planes in English, featuring about 400 previously unpublished or rarely seen images. 192 pages. Schiffer. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$50.00



7956908 NIMROD'S GENESIS: RAF Maritime Patrol Projects and Weapons Since 1945. By Chris Gibson. To seek and destroy Soviet submarines, Shackletons and Nimrods carried many advanced weapons and sensors, but also played a role in saving lives at sea. Then, after forty years' service, the Nimrods were withdrawn without replacement after one of the most expensive procurement disasters. Fully illus. some in color. //xx12. Pub. at \$49.95 PRICE CUT to \$7.95 224 pages. Hikoki. 8¹/₂x12. Pub. at \$49.95



7<u>7955405</u> Harrier Gr 7/9 Units in COMBAT: Combat Aircraft 151. By Michael Napier. On near constant operations for more than 15 years, and flying both from airfields and Royal Navy aircraft carriers, the elite Harrier force undertook armed reconnaissance and Close Air Support missions in conjunction with other RAF, NATO and Coalition assets. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Osprey Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



*7792417 FLAK-BAIT: The Only American Aircraft to Survive 200 Bombing Missions During the Second World War. By Alan F. Crouchman. Battling flak and enemy fighters over the skies of Europe during WWII, the U.S. Army Air Force Martin B-26 Marauder bomber named "Flak-Bait" completed a remarkable 201 combat missions a feat that made it the highest mission missions, a feat that made it the highest mission scorer of any Allied medium or heavy bomber. This

is the most definitive account of any single WWII aircraft's combat career ever published. Illus. some in color. 352 pages. Schiffer.



PBY **★**7806396 CATALINA: Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. Developed in the 1930s, the famed patrol bomber was used around the world by the U.S. and its allies-the Soviets even produced hundreds of duplicates. The versatile aircraft sank U-boats, located the dreaded Bismarck, and rescued scores of downed airmen

and crews of sunken ships. Fully illus. most in color. 144 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99

PRICE CUT to \$17.95



★1995758 CH-47 CHINOOK: Boeing's Tandem-Rotor Heavy Lifter. By David Doyle. Explains how the Vertol V-107 developed into the Boeing CH-47 Chinook, and provides an overview of the helicopter's operational history from Vietnam to the present. Many variants are covered, with individual chapters dedicated to the D, F, and MH-47 models. \$21.95

Fully illus. most in color. 144 pages. Schiffer.



8895023 MILES M.25 MARTINET T.T. MK I: Yellow Series. By Jan Forsgren. A comprehensive history of the Miles M.25 Martinet, a pioneering British aircraft specifically designed for target towing, and its role in the RAF and FAA during World War II. With photos, detailed scale plans, intricate drawings, and color profiles, the narrative

development and service. 60 pages. MMP Books. 8½x11¾. Panerhound. Pub. at \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$9.95



7895984 BOEING YC-14: Legends of Warfare. By John K. Wimpress. The Boeing YC-14, being first flown in 1976, was aircraft that signaled many firsts in aircraft design, the most prominent being the use of upper-surface blowing, to allow flight at amazingly low airspeeds. Also about the YC-14 design

team that created a multi-organizational culture, unafraid to "draw outside the lines," to create a dramatically capable airplane. Well illus., many in color. 128 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



★7904495 SPITFIRE PHOTO-RECCE UNITS OF WORLD WAR 2: Combat Aircraft 150. By Andrew Fletcher. Details the important part played by the small number of 'photo-recce' Spitfires in the key theaters of World War II. The detailed text, which includes numerous first-hand accounts, chronicles operations form the first months of the conflict through to VJ Day. Illus. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$14.95



★4992881 PACIFIC PROFILES, VOLUME 12: Allied Fighters-P-51 & F-6 Mustang Series. By Michael John Claringbould. Covers the P-51 and F-6 Mustang series which served in New Guinea, the Philippines and then the Japanese islands, serving with a total of ten USAAF Fifth Air Force fighter and reconnaissance squadrons, and also with New Guinea's Combat Replacement Training Center. Fully illus. most in color. 108 pages. Avonmore Books at \$42.95 **PRICE CUT to \$24.95**

Paperbound. Pub. at \$42.95

★7968035 AIR BATTLE FOR LENINGRAD, 1941-1944. By D. Degtev & D. Zubov. Reveals what was happening in the air and on the ground, as well as in the German and Russian headquarters. The authors explain why, in spite of numerous successes, the Luftwaffe failed to help force the surrender of Leningrad. 16 pages of photos & maps. 320 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$42.95 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★499311X SABOTAGE! An In-Depth Investigation of the 1943 Liberator Crash That Killed Polish General Sikorski. By C. Wroblewski & G. Barnard. The authors examine numerous primary sources, including the complete court of inquiry transcripts, provide detailed analysis of aircraft components and systems and unearth many little-known eyewitness accounts to give this investigation a

compelling conclusion. Well illus. some in color. 255 pages. Grub Street. Pub. at \$39.95 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



797065X FOUNDATIONS OF RUSSIAN MILITARY FLIGHT, 1885-1925. By James K. Libbey. Focuses on the early use of balloons and aircraft by Russia's armed forces. Over time, the army came to value the role of aircraft as reconnaissance platforms, bombers, and fighters. More than 250 army pilots received awards of high distinction for their wartime flights. Photos. 242 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$38.00 PRICE CUT to \$9.95



★496957X AMERICAN AIRCRAFT DEVELOPMENT-WORLD WAR TWO LEGACY: 1945-1953 and the Korean War. By Bill Norton. Focuses on the influence of America's WW II aviation development and experience, subsequent aviation technological advances, and world events in shaping American choices in military aircraft and associated weapon development during the few years following the

war. Well illus. 512 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$70.00



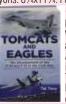
★9020446 POLISH AIR FORCE FIGHTER
AIRCRAFT 1943-45: On the Offensive, D-Day
and Victory in Europe. By Peter Sikora. From the first
combat over Poland in 1939, until Bomber
Command's assault on Hitler's alpine retreat in April
1045, when the Mustange secorted the hombers on 1945, when the Mustangs escorted the bombers on their way to the target, there was no major RAF aerial operation undertaken in Europe without the

involvement of Polish fighter squadrons and pilots. Fully illus. 256 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$44.95 PRICE CUT to \$27.95



*8058369 AMERICAN EAGLES, SECOND EDITION: A History of the United States Air Force. text by C. Terry et al, photos by D Patterson. Tells the story of the beginnings of flight, through the creation of the U.S. Air Forces as a separate branch of the military, to the unbelievable technological achievements of what is the preeminent air power in the world today. Fully illus. most in color. 336 pages. PRICE CUT to \$44.95

Lyons, 83/4x111/4, Pub, at \$75.00



★7749902 TOMCATS AND EAGLES: The Development of the F-14 and F-15 in the Cold War. By Tal Tovy. Explores how the Vietnam War accelerated the need for advanced fighter-interceptors An in-depth look at the operation of the F-14 and F-15 in U.S. actions in Southeast Asia, beginning with the Tanker Wars in the mid-1980s, through Operation Desert Storm and Operation Enduring Freedom, and ending with Operation Iraqi Freedom. 293 pages Naval Institute. Pub. at \$49.95 PRICE CUT to \$24.95



<mark>★7893205</mark> THE BLITZ 1940-41: Air Campaign 38. By Julian Hale. Hale examines the Blitz with focus on the Luftwaffe's objectives, methods and results, and on the new technology and tactics at the heart of the campaign. From the development of specialist night-fighters to the 'Battle of the Beams' that pitted German electronic navigation systems against British countermeasures, the Blitz demonstrated the effects of technology on aerial warfare. Fully illus. some in color. 96

pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



4992911 ILYUSHIN I1-2: Polish Wings No. **33.** By Wojciech Zmyslony. The Soviet attack aircraft I1-2 and its various models with the Polish Air Force have been extensively documented with unmatched detail. Comprises numerous photographs obtained from private collections, along with a series of specially commissioned color profiles that illustrate and describe the color schemes and markings used. 96 pages. MMP. und. Pub. at \$25.00 PRICE CUT to \$9.95

81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00

NAVY *194939X U.S. NAVI ALIAGO.
AIRCRAFT 1920-2020. By Norman
Friedman. Uniquely told from the point of view of the Navy, as understood through its previously-classified documents. Friedman is the first to take the requirements and the available technology into account to explain the choices the Navy made. This is a unique

the Navy has relied on through the years, and why some succeeded but others failed. Well illus. 470 pages. Naval Institute. 81/2x111/4. Pub. at \$125.00 PRICE CUT to \$64.95



48639 OPERATION VENGEANCE: The Astonishing Aerial Ambush That Changed World War II. By Dan Hampton. LARGE PRINT **EDITION.** The definitive account of the top-secret U.S. mission to kill the Japanese mastermind of Pearl Harbor. Hampton, an experienced U.S. Air Force fighter pilot, recreates the moment by moment drama the pilots experienced in the air, and answers the

long-standing mystery of which pilot shot down Yamamoto's plane, and what exactly transpired that day. 16 pages of photos. 533 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$30.99

Uniforms, Markings & Insignia



65767 UNIFORMS OF THE GERMAN SOLDIER. By Alejandro M. de Quesada. Traces the evolution of the German Army uniform from 1870 to the present day, using nearly 800 photographs to provide an unparalleled analysis. Each image is accompanied by a detailed caption explaining interesting aspects of the soldier's uniform, insignia, and equipment. 416 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$50.00 **\$12.95**



AN ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNIFORMS OF WORLD WAR II. By Jonathan North. An incredible visual directory of the military personnel of the period, with more than 500 artworks of uniforms, kit, weaponry and equipment, and over 100 photographs of combatants in action. 256 pages. Lorenz. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



2309 INSIDE THE ALLGEMEINE SS, 1925-1945. By Ulric of England. Draws upon the Ulric of England archive and contributions from leading military collectors to offer a compelling examination of the cultural, political, and personal Philosophy behind the little understood Allgemeine-SS. Filled with historical photos and authentic SS memorabilia. 427 pages. Andrea Press. 8½x12. Pub. at \$95.00



★9099689 BATTLE FLAGS OF THE WARS FOR NORTH AMERICA, 1754-1783: Foreign Armies and Regiments. By Steven W. Hill. Covers the regimental flags of the major combatants in the two major wars for North America in the 18th century-flags carried by regiments from Britain, France, Germany, and Spain. Hill assembles a complete record of the flags, drawing from archives and artifacts. Fully

illus. in color. 239 pages. Stackpole. 9x111/4. Pub. at \$70.00 \$52.95



7782810 ARMIES OF EARLY COLONIAL NORTH AMERICA 1607-1713: History, Organization and Uniforms. By Gabriele Esposito. Describes the evolution of military forces at the birth of colonial North America, from the first Jamestown settlement to the end of the first continental war fought in the Americas. Covers British, French, and all other European colonial forces, and gives details of

organizations and uniforms. Well illus., most in color. 180 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$32.95 PRICE CUT to \$9.95



AN ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNIFORMS OF THE AMERICAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE 1775-1783. By D. Smith & K.F. Kiley. Over 600 images, including fine-art paintings and color illustrations of uniforms and weapons, providing an unrivaled source of information on the appearance and experience of the fighting men of the period. 256 pages. Lorenz. 5.00 PRICE CUT to \$17.95 83/4x113/4. Pub. at \$35.00



7947011 UNIFORMS OF THE GERMAN COLONIAL TROOPS, **1884-1918.** By Charles Woolley. Color illustrations by Germany's leading 19th and 20th-century artists, B&W drawings taken from rare period books, plus over 60 previously

unpublished photographs cover in detail the unusual uniforms of the Kaiser's Colonial forces. Covers the Schutzruppen, Polizetruppen, Kaiserlische Marine, Kaiserlische Marine Infanterie, and the Ostasiatische Expedition Korps. 187 pages. Schiffer. 111/4x83/4. Pub. at \$69.99 PRICE CUT to \$19.95



★1173596 AN ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE UNIFORMS OF THE ROMAN WORLD. By Kevin F. Kiley. An incredible visual reference to the fighting men of Rome, and their enemies, from the earliest settlement on the Tiber River in the 8th century BC to the fall of Constantinople in 1453. Offers an overview of the rise of the Roman Empire, its campaigns, conquests, tactics, generals, and rulers. Also explores the Romans' military technology. Fully illus. in color. 256 pages.

Lorenz. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$35.00 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



★8031649 THE UNION ARMY 1861-65 (1): Men-at-Arms 553. By Ron Field. Describes and depicts the uniforms, insignia, and personal equipment of the Union Army's regular infantry, equipment of the offion Army's regular liniality, artillery, cavalry, and engineers, plus specialists such as U.S. Sharpshooters, Veteran Reserve Corps, Medical Corps, and Signal Corps. Fully illus., some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



★4157702 THE UNION ARMY 1861-65 (2): Men-at-Arms 555. By Ron Field. Describes and illustrates the uniforms and equipment of the troops fielded by the Eastern and New England states that fought for the Union during the American Civil War. While uniforms conforming to standard Union Army patterns were widely issued to these troops, some wore distinctive items of dress or insignia, and a wide variety of weapons were carried. Fully illus., some in

color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



★9061096 THE UNION ARMY, 1861-1865
(3): Men-at-Arms 559. By Ron Field. Describes and illustrates the uniforms, insignia, and personal equipment of the soldiers fielded by the Midwestern and Western states for the Union cause during the Civil War. Eight plates of original artwork are complemented by rare photographs depicting soldiers and items of uniform. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$14.95

8872856 THE MILITARY COSTUMES OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE. A stunning collection of annotated color plates of thirty military ranks and roles in the early nineteenth-century Imperial Ottoman army. 83 pages. American Univ in Cairo. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$27.95 PRICE CUT to \$5.95

Notable Military Units



9056874 THE UNIT: My Life Fighting Terrorists as One of America's Most Secret Military Operatives. By Adam Gamal with K. Kennedy. Work so secretive that even the name of the unit is classified. Highly trained in warfare, self-defense, infiltration and deep surveillance, "The Unit," has been responsible for preventing dozens of terrorist attacks in the Western world. Never before has a member of this unit shared their story-until now. 16

pages of color photos. 290 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$30.00



9104135 MEN OF HONOR: Thirty-Eight Highly Decorated Marines of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam. By Kenneth N. Jordan, Sr. This volume contains more than 100 official citations for bravery above and beyond the call of duty. Pays tribute to only a few of the many heroes of the United States Marine Corps, with biographies of the 38 men, including newspaper articles, photographs and several eyewitness

accounts. 294 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$29.95

Notable Military Units



4894472 THE WARRIORS OF ANBAR: The Marines Who Crushed Al Qaeda-The Greatest Untold Story of the Iraq War. By Ed Darack. An account of how a battalion of Marines faced off against the most brutal and desperate of Al Qaeda in Irag—and how the Marines decisively crushed the terrorist. Darack chronicles one of the greatest untold stories of modern war-a story of grit, courage, and sacrifice. 16 pages of photos.

246 pages. Da Capo. Pub. at \$28.00



★906866X THE HITLER YOUTH: How Germany Indoctrinated a New Generation. By Julian Flanders. Examines the impact of the Hitlerjugend (Hitler Youth Movement) on Germany's young people and how it shaped German society under Adolf Hitler. Well illus. 256 pages. Sirius. Paperbound. Pub. at \$12.99



7137354 HERO DOGS: Secret Missions and Selfless Service. Text by Lance M. Bacon. These military dogs are capable of global deployment and able to beat an ever-evolving enemy, saving countless lives in defense of freedom, and they do this out of love and loyalty for their handler. Fully illus., most in color. 160 pages. White Star. 81/4x11. Pub. at \$19.95



9115722 VICTORY IN THE DESERT: Montgomery and the Eighth Army 1942-1943. By Adrian Stewart. When General Montgomery became commander of the Allied Eighth Army in 1942, he found the troops dispirited after a series of defeats. However, under his leadership the army turned their fortunes around, going on to win seven battles and driving the enemy out of North Africa. 291 pages. Canelo. Paperbound. \$5.95



★9135189 WAGNER GROUP, VOLUME 1: Europe @ War No. 42. By Janos Besenyo et al. Looks at the profession of arms as practiced by mercenaries throughout history and the emergence of the modern private military company in the late 20th and early 21st centuries, along with the failed Slavonic Corps and Moran Security Group, which are often mistaken for early incarnations of Wagner. Well illus. in color. 54 pages. Helion & Company.

81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



DVD 7902050 DIRTY WARS. Widescreen. Investigative reporter Jeremy Scahill traces the rise of the Joint Special Operations Command, the most secret fighting force in U.S. history, exposing operations carried out by men who do not exist on paper and never will appear before Congress. Not Rated. English SDH. 86 minutes. Sundance Selects.



9002928 SPECIAL FORCES IN ACTION: SAS and Elite Forces Guide. By Alexander Stilwell. Details all major Special Forces operations of the last 20 years, including missions in the Gulf War, Somalia, the Balkans, South America, Sierra Leone; Iraq; and Afghanistan. Fully illus. 320 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 **\$4.95**



900274X MANHUNT: SAS and Elite Forces Guide. By Alexander Stilwell. Discover the skills used during a manhunt. Learn about training, tracking in the field, urban tracking, high tech, and contact. Features case studies on Osama bin Laden, Abu Musab Al-Zarqawi, and Saddam Hussein. Well illus. 320 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



9130381 FIGHTING TECHNIQUES OF THE **ELITE FORCES:** How to Train and Fight Like the Special Operations Forces of the World. By LeRoy Thompson. A wide array of skills, both physical and cerebral, combine to make up the modern elite soldier. This volume not only shows the road down which the specialist must travel to reach his place as one of the world's fighting elite, it details the equipment he uses to carry out his

missions and the actual techniques he employs. Well illus. 207 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 \$6.95



9087621 HEADHUNTER: 5-73 CAV and Their Fight for Iraq's Diyala River Valley. By Peter C Svoboda. A unique account of the War on Terror. It's a soldier's story, told by those very paratroopers who gallantly fought to tame Diyala. The narrative describes the danger of combat, the loss of comrades and the struggles of returning from deployment. Well illus., some in color. 228 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95



'911556 MARINE RAIDERS: The True Story of the Legendary WWII Battalions. By Carole Engle Avriett. The American people revere their elite combat units, but one of these noble bands has been unjustifiably forgotten, until now. The Marine Raiders were the most effective, skilled fighters that the world had seen, selected to conduct special operations at the highest level. Photos. 270 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



★9100164 INTREPID'S FIGHTING SQUADRON 18: Flying High with Harris' **Helicats.** By Mike Fink. How did a novice unit with a comparatively short time in theater accomplish shooting down more than 170 planes during their 81-day tour of duty? Follows squadron members through training, into combat, and finally to the end of their harrowing stories-whether they took the return trip home or made the ultimate sacrifice. 24

pages of photos. 266 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$34.95



*9142231 THE FINNISH VOLUNTEER
BATTALION OF THE WAFFEN SS. By Wilhelm
Tieke. The Finnish Volunteer Battalion of the
Waffen-SS had a unique history, serving with distinction in southern Russia before being recalled to fight against Soviet forces. The battalion served with sacrifice and proved itself worthy of being a part of one of Germany's elite divisions. 24 pages of photos. 271 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95



8989680 HOW TO FIGHT LIKE A SPECIAL FORCES SOLDIER. By Steve Crawford. An in-depth study of how trained soldiers kill and wound, offering an expert insight into how human beings can be turned into deadly fighting machines. Crawford offers an engaging guide to a broad range of fighting techniques and tactics employed by modern elite soldiers. Well illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



★9099697 DON TROIANI'S BLACK SOLDIERS IN AMERICA'S WARS,

1754-1865. By John U. Rees. Rees gives a true picture of the Black Soldiers' service in America's military with discussions of integration, segregation, and exclusion over the 100-year history. A well-researched study of the Black fighting men in the definitive conflicts that shaped the nation. Well illus. in color.

150 pages. Stackpole. 8¾x111¼. Pub. at \$34.95



6079784 THE MARINES: "Semper Fi!". By Colin Colbourn. Fighting in the far reaches of the globe for the honor of the Corps, this work offers a stunning graphic pictorial history of this elite fighting force, with an emphasis on modern training techniques, technology, and deployments.

technology, at 224 pages. Amber Books. 11¾x8¾. Pub. at \$29.95 ★9034714 DYING HARD: Company B, 39th Infantry Regiment, 9th US Infantry Division in WWII. By French L. MacLean. Of the 177 enlisted men who formed Company B in 1941, less than seven percent were still with the unit in May 1945. Many of the absent 93 percent had died hard, brutal deaths in combat. 16



pages of photos. 342 pages. Schiffer. ★9082212 EIGHT-WHEELED WARRIORS AND GRUNTS: U.S. Marine LAV and Infantry **Operations, Spring 2004.** By David E. Kelly. The Marines of the LAV and infantry units tell their stories of preparations for deployment to Iraq, early actions on arrival, and fighting under a variety of locations and conditions in the early part of 2004. They have created a remarkable legacy of their

actions, highlighted by their own words. Color photos. 284 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$28.95**

★903997X BROTHERHOOD OF THE FLYING COFFIN: The Glider Pilots of World War II. By Scott McGaugh. Distills war down to individual young men climbing into defenseless gliders covered with reinforced fabric, ready to trust the towing aircraft that would pull them into enemy territory by a single cable less than one inch thick. 16 pages of photos. 288 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95

Notable Military Units



★1038974 THE 'GROSSDEUTSCHLAND' DIVISION IN WORLD WAR II: Elite 255. By James F. Slaughter. Featuring original artwork and carefully chosen photographs depicting personalities, uniforms, insignia and personal equipment, this is the story of the German Army's elite 'fire brigade' during 1939-45. 64 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.00 PRICE CUT to \$12.95



*8795053 ROMMEL'S GHOST DIVISION: Dash to the Channel – 1940. By David Mitchelhill-Green. 1940. General Erwin Rommel was at the forefront of the 7th Panzer Division as it crossed the River Reuse in Belgium and punched through the Maginot Line into northern France. With no prior experience in leading an armored division in combat, Rommel moved with speed

and nerve, frequently surprising and overrunning
Photos. 235 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound.
PRICE CUT to \$17.95 French units Pub. at \$28.95



◆9077324 OPERATION NORTH POLE: Unravelling the Truth Behind the Execution of 50 SOE Agents in the Second World War. By Stephen Wynn. Operation North Pole, was a successful WWII counterintelligence operation

conducted by Germany's military intelligence (the Abwehr) between 1942 and 1944. Of the 54 SOE agents sent to the Netherlands from England during Operation North Pole, 50 died or

were executed whilst being held prisoner by the Germans. Photos. 202 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 **PRICE CUT to \$24.95**



₹8799962 MEN OF GOD, MEN OF WAR: Military Chaplains as Ministers, Warriors, and Prisoners. By Robert C. Doyle. Examines how chaplains performed under fire in hostile environments, beginning with the Revolutionary War through the war in Iraq and Afghanistan. Doyle's research shows that military chaplains have always remained necessary to men at war, even in a modern secular military. 205 pages. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$17.95 Naval Institute, Pub. at \$34.95

ALM CHAOS ★9060316 CALM IN THE CHAOS: True Tales from Elite U.S. Navy Aviation Rescue **Swimmers.** By Brian Dickinson. From an elite Navy rescue swimmer comes this insider perspective on what it takes to survive some of the most dangerous situations imaginable-and how the lessons learned can help overcome other momentous challenges. 221 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$29.95 **PRICE CUT to \$17.95**



★7952643 MORE WORK THAN GLORY: Buffalo Soldiers in the United States Army, 1866-1916. By John P. Langellier. Profusely illustrated with compelling images and detailed maps, this latest addition to the Buffalo Soldier saga represents over five decades of research by the author. Langellier focuses on the soldiers themselves to provide a human perspective as well as misconceptions

that often overshadow more fascinating facts. 322 pages. Helion & Company. Paperbound. Pub. at \$49.95 PRICE CUT to \$31.95



7997051 WE FLEW ALONE, 2ND EDITION: Men and Missions of the United States Navy's B-24 Liberator Squadrons. By Alan C. Carey. Covers U.S. Navy and U.S. Marine Corps squadrons that operated the Consolidated B-24 Liberator heavy bomber as the PB4Y-1 in the Pacific from early 1943 through September 1944 in the Central Pacific. Fully illus. 152 pages. Schiffer.

81/2x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.99



7708890 WITH THE GURKHAS IN THE FALKLANDS: A War Journal. By Mike Seear. Conveys the Gurkhas impressive professionalism as well as the personal and emotional aspects of Seear's deployment on Operation Corporate. A serious and light-hearted account of the gurkhas' training for war on land and at sea, transition to operations, battle preparations, combat and the aftermath. Photos with illus. 360 pages. Pen & Sword.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$32.95 \$5.95



4990196 LEGION CONDOR: History, Organization, Aircraft, Uniforms, Awards, Memorabilia 1936-1939. By Raul Arias et al. This large format volume contains over 1,100 images of Germany's Legion Condor during the Spanish Civil War. Coverage of all branches of the Legion Condor, with a special emphasis on aviation, includes detailed operational and unit histories, technical aspects, biographies, uniforms,

and more. 292 pages. Schiffer. 91/2x121/4. Pub. at \$79.99

*1175572 BIRTH OF A REGIMENT: The 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment in Sicily and Salerno. By Frank van Lunteren. An authoritative, action-packed account of the 504th's seminal role in Sicily and Italy, the first two U.S. airborne drops in the European Theater of Operations. Drawing on hundreds of eye-witness testimonies, van Lunteren puts readers at the scene of historic battles as described in the words of the men who fought them. Illus. 490 pages. Permuted Press. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00 PRICE CUT to \$9.95



★8094306 MISSION IRAN: Special Forces Berlin & Operation Eagle Claw JTF 1-79. By James Stejskal. Detachment A was established in Berlin early in the Cold War to harass and delay any Soviet military advance west. Det A volunteered to rescue the three Americans at the Foreign Ministry in Iran. Stejskal details Det A's unique and integral role in Operation Eagle Claw, based on firsthand accounts of the operatives involved. 32 pages of photos. 153 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$14.95



★7995660 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 3: Europe @ War No. 33. By Edward Crowther. This volume aims to provide an overview of the Luhansk People's Republic (LPR) and their formation in 2014, status up to the end of February 2022, and combat equipment, while also exploring issues around identity and symbology. Fully illus. in color. 54 pages. Helion & Company. 81/4x113/4 Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

★8579148 PROJECT EAGLE: The Top-Secret OSS Operation That Sent Polish Spies Behind Enemy Lines in World War II. By John S. Micgiel. After the Battle of the Bulge, the Office of Strategic Service (OSS), forerunner of the CIA, revamped its intelligence operations in Europe. Confronted with staff shortages and needing native language speakers, the OSS decided to enlist the cooperation of volunteers from occupied countries for intelligence-gathering operations. 248 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$32.95 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



1163085 EVERY MAN A HERO: A Memoir of D-Day, the First Wave at Omaha Beach, and a World at War. By R. Lambert & J. DeFelice. LARGE PRINT EDITION. The unforgettable story not only of what happened in the incredible and desperate hours on Omaha Beach, but of the bravery and courage that preceded them, throughout the Second World War-from the sands of Africa, through the treacherous mountain passes of Sicily, and beyond. 16 pages of photos. 351 pages. HarperLuxe. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.99 \$7.95



9160183 THE MOSQUITO BOWL: A Game of Life and Death in World War II. By Buzz Bissinger. LARGE PRINT EDITION. On Christmas Eve 1944, when the 4th and 29th Marine Regiments were training together for the invasion of Okinawa, their ranks included some of the greatest football talent ever assembled. The two regiments faced off in a bruising and bloody football game called the "Mosquito Bowl." This is the story of these brave young men. 757 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.50

Weapons & Military Technology



8991472 THE APOCALYPSE FACTORY: Plutonium and the Making of the Atomic Age. By Steve Olson. A narrative of scientific triumph, decades of secrecy, and the destruction wrought by the bomb. Olson, who grew up just twenty miles from Hanford's B Reactor, recounts how a small Washington town played host to some of the most influential scientists and engineers in American history. Illus. 336 pages. Norton, Pub. at \$27.95



5779979 SHIP KILLERS: A History of the American Torpedo. By T. Wildenberg & N. Polmar. Beginning with an overview of the early undersea weapons developed by Bushnell and Fulton, this examination then moves to the spar torpedo of the Civil War and attempts to imitate the Whitehead torpedo, and then focuses on American torpedo development for use from submarines, surface

warships and small combatants, and aircraft. Well illus. 268 pages. Naval Institute. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$52.95

See more titles at erhbc.com/967

Weapons & Military Technology



9087753 THE ORIGINS OF SURFACE-TO-AIR GUIDED MISSILE TECHNOLOGY: German Flak Rockets and the Onset of the Cold War. By James Mills. Presents the first complete history of Germany's wartime development of surface to air missile (SAM) technology, how the Allies acquired this secret research towards the end of World War II in Europe and in the early postwar period, and how they then exploited this knowledge. Photos. 247 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 **\$6.95**



9086854 DROPPING THE ATOMIC BOMB ON HIROHITO & HITLER: What Might Have Happened if the A-Bomb Had Been Ready **Early.** By Jim Mangi. Alternative history exploring what might have happened if President Roosevelt had chosen energetic Walter Mendenhall to head the Uranium Committee instead of Lyman Briggs—thus resulting in a a-bomb ready for deployment in February 1945, rather than August. 16 pages of photos. 268 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$42.95 \$6.95



ERMA-ERFURTER MASCHINENFABRIK 1924-2003, VOL. 1: Company History-Rifles and Shotguns. By Holger Schlemeier. Volume 1 of a monumental three-part illustrated history of Erfurter Maschinenfabrik. Includes ERMA's corporate history from 1924 to 2003, a detailed illustrated guide to the rifle and shotgun models produced and photos of obscure marketing ephemera,

including posters and adverts, pens, desk clocks, cigarette lighters, and more. 277 pages. Schiffer. 91/4x121/4. \$54.95



ERMA-ERFURTER MASCHINENFABRIK 1924-2003, VOL. 2: Handguns. By Holger Schlemeier. Volume 2 of a monumental three-part illustrated history of Erfurter Maschinenfabrik. Profiles all handgun models produced at ERMA's factories. The descriptions are extremely detailed: production numbers and features, markings, specifications,

and more are all here—a crucial reference for any collector of German firearms. 508 pages. Schiffer. 91/4x121/4. \$74.95



ERMA-ERFURTER MASCHINENFABRIK 1924-2003, VOL. 3: Submachine Guns, Flare Guns, Civilian Products. By Holger Schlemeier. ERMA is best known for the production of German small arms during WWII, including the MP 40 submachine gun, the Mauser K98 rifle, and the ERMA EMP. This volume provides detailed profiles of all of ERMA's submachine and flare gun models.

Well illus., most in color. 223 pages. Schiffer. 91/4x121/4.



9012176 FLAME ON: U.S. Incendiary Weapons, 1918-1945. By John W. Mountcastle. Traces the history of incendiary warfare-including flamethrowers, incendiary bombs, and napalm-and explores the technological issues of design, manufacture, and experimentation, the moral aversion to flame weapons, and their far-reaching effects in modern warfare. Illus. 189 pages. Stackpole. Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.95

7902867 THE WEAPON WIZARDS: How Israel Became a High-Tech Military Superpower. By Y. Katz & A. Bohbot. The amazing inside story of how Israel has succeeded in inventing, developing, and manufacturing the most advanced and sophisticated arms in the world today. Photos. 288 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$27.99

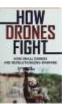


VALENTINE INFANTRY TANK VS PANZER III: Duel 132. By Bruce Oliver Newsome. This study compares both AVF types, documenting their modifications across a three-year period in which up-gunned and up-armored variants—even more lethal, even more survivable-arrived in North Africa. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Panerhound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$7.95 Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



9060243 Japanese Swords and ARMOR: Masterpieces from Thirty of Japan's Greatest Samurai Warriors. By Paul Martin. Take a journey of discovery of samurai culture through an examination of valuable weapons and armor belonging to 30 of Japan's most celebrated warriors, many of which are classified as Important Cultural Properties

or National Treasures and therefore are rarely seen by the public. Fully illus. in color. 232 pages. Tuttle. 10½x10¼. Pub. at \$45.00 \$34.95



★9033815 HOW DRONES FIGHT: How Small Drones are Revolutionizing Warfare. By Lars Celander. Celander surveys the different types of drones, detailing their navigation, communication, sensor systems and weaponry. Explains the engineering and physics of drones, their capabilities and limitations. Well illus. 183 pages Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



9151192 BOOTS ON THE GROUND: Modern Land Warfare from Iraq to Ukraine. By Leigh Neville. Fascinating insight into how armies and battlefields of the near future may look. Each chapter details one key aspect of modern land warfare, expertly assessing the technologies and tactics in use at the sharp end. Covering topics from ground-based air defense, next-generation artillery, main battle tanks and

more. Fully illus. in color. 288 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$40.00 \$29.95



<mark>≮908987X</mark> SOVIET TANKS AT KURSK 1943: New Vanguard 335. By William E. Hiestand. Explores the Soviet armor that confronted this Panzer force in the Kursk salient. The Red Army benefited from prodigious mass production but their tanks varied widely in quality. Alongside the effective T-34, the Soviets still fielded weak T-60 and T-70 light tanks, and the obsolescent KV-1 heavy tank. Fully illus., some in color. 48 pages.

Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



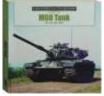
<u>09131</u> Artillery of the Napoleonic WARS: A Concise Dictionary, 1792-1815. By Kevin F. Kiley. Explores the artillery arms of all sides, from "muzzle to butt plate," as well as the significant artillerymen of the period, the innovators, scientists, both military and civilian—individuals such as Robins, Belidor, Gribeauval and his colleagues Maritz, Liechtenstein and his collaborators, are all

examined. Color illus. 612 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$62.95



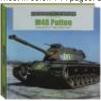
★914224X GOAT ISLAND AND THE U.S. NAVAL TORPEDO STATION: Guncotton, Smokeless Powder and Torpedoes. By Richard V. Simpson. Traces the establishment of the Naval Torpedo Station on Goat Island in the harbor of Newport, Rhode Island in 1869 to the modern day serving as the Navy's principal center for the design of torpedoes and the home of the U.S. Navy's most important laboratory for

research and development of modern weapons' systems. Fully illus, 191 pages, Fonthill, Pub, at \$28.95



<mark>★1995812</mark> M60 TANK: US Cold War MBT. By David Doyle. The M60 was deployed by the U.S. military from 1960 until it was phased out and replaced with the M1 Abrams during/after Operation Desert Storm. More than 10,000 examples were produced, and many examples remain in service with foreign militaries to the present day. Fully illus.

most in color, 144 pages. Schiffer,



★1995804 M48 PATTON: America's First "Main Battle Tank". By David Doyle. The "Patton" is a fast tank with strong armor and a deadly 99mm gun, and it is an all-rounder, generally accepted as America's first modern "main battle tank" or MBT. Begins with the T48 prototype and then features chapters on the A1, A2, A3, A4, and A5

versions, respectively, along with a chapter on the flamethrower variants. Fully illus. most in color. 144 pages. Schiffer.



★2351692 AIRCRAFT, TANKS & ARTILLERY OF THE UKRAINE WAR: Technical Guide. By Martin J. Dougherty The war in Ukraine has seen a huge variety of weaponry in action, with armored fighting vehicles and artillery dating from the early Cold War being used alongside the latest drones and missile systems. Offers a compact, wide-ranging guide to the

weapons deployed by both Russian and Ukrainian forces. Fully illus, in color, 128 pages, Amber, Pub, at \$27.99

★9032<u>258</u> CRUSADER VS M13/40: Duel 137. By David Greentree. Charts the evolution and combat record of Italy's M13/40 medium tank and its British opponent, the Crusader I as the Desert War raged on. Fully illus, some in color, 80 pages, Osprey Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95

Weapons & Military Technology



909976X CHINA'S STEALTH FIGHTER: The J-20 'Mighty Dragon' & The Growing Challenge to Western Air Dominance. By Abraham Abrams. Exploration of China's J-20 stealth fighter, its development, impact and role in reshaping global power dynamics. Follow the J-20's story far back to the formation of the People's Liberation Army Air Force, its trial by fire in the Korean War and comparisons with rival fifth

generation fighter programs in other countries. 16 pages of color photos. 290 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$39.95



★9142274 NAVAL AIR STATION OCEANA: From Mud Flats to Mission Ready. By Amy Waters Yarsinske. Explore the history of Naval Air Station Oceana that has advanced in the decades since World War II to become the navy's East Coast master jet base and one of the largest and most advanced air stations in the world. Includes interviews, exhaustive research and rare and often never-before-seen photographs. 223 pages

America Through Time. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 \$17.95



AMERICAN TANKS OF WORLD WAR II, 1941-45: Technical Guide. By Stephen & Russell Hart. Charts the development of American tanks and AFVs by type, including chapters on light tanks medium tanks, heavy tanks, self-propelled guns, tank destroyers, half-tracks, armored cars and amphibious landing vehicles. Features 140 detailed artworks and

photographs with accurate markings and a range of authentic camouflage schemes. 128 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$27.99 \$17.95

★9033718 BRITISH TANKS OF THE RED ARMY. By Peter Samsonov. Presents a history of British tanks in the Soviet Union and provides a detailed account of their use on the battlefield, including what the Red Army tankers thought of them. Fully illus. most in color. 140 pages. Gallantry. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 **\$17.95**



US BATTLE TANKS 1917-1945. By Steven J. Zaloga. Explores the concepts and practice of tank development from the Renault FT, through the M4 Sherman to the M26 Pershing. Describes the experiences of the crews who saw combat, the performance of each tank in battle, and how each American armored fighting vehicle compared with the enemy armor it faced. Fully

illus., some in color. 272 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



★9008012 GERMAN TANKS IN FRANCE 1940: New Vanguard 327. By Steven J. Zaloga. Outlining the full range of tanks deployed, their technical qualities, organization, and tactics, this work pinpoints how training and doctrine rather than technology was the root of the Germans' effectiveness. Fully illus. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

★9084479 US BATTLE TANKS 1946-2025. By Steven J. Zaloga. Provides a wide-ranging and essential reference for the tanks and machines at the cutting edge of armored warfare. Fully illus. most in color. 272 pages. Osprey. 8x10. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



9084460 TANKS IN THE PHILIPPINES 1944-45: New Vanguard 334. By Steven J. Zaloga. Examines the Japanese and American tank forces in the Philippines campaigns, which saw the biggest armored clashes of the Pacific War. Fully illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$14.95



19121889 ARMED BLUEJACKETS ASHORE: US Navy Landing Guns 1850-1942. By Nelson H. Lawry. Explores in meticulous detail a subject area barely considered in previous American nával history: that of U.S. Navy landing guns. Chronicles the history and characteristics of every U.S. Navy landing gun model in service between 1850 and 1942. Well illus. 320 pages. Fonthill. Pub. at \$55.00 \$39.95

★1997645 JAGDPANZER. By Thomas Anderson. Uses archival material and after-action reports to explore the evolution of the Jagdpanzer, and the many variants built on other German tank chassis. It also details the organization of Jagdpanzer units and their operational experience on the battlefield. Fully illus. 272 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$50.00 \$37.95



8989729 MACHINE GUNNER: Tales of the Grim Reaper. By Roger Ford. Provides a history of this revolutionary weapon, from the use of the first machine-guns in the American Civil War to the Gulf War of 1991. Ford includes vivid, first-person accounts of combat, as well as a mass of easy to follow technical information about the workings of machine-guns and their changing tactical role. 16 pages of photos. 314 pages Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$7.95

G RIFLES IN THE WA NOT JAPAN 1941-40

★1039008 SNIPING RIFLES IN THE WAR AGAINST JAPAN 1941-45: Weapon 88. By John Walter. This absorbing study explores the evolving sniping technology and tactics employed by both sides in Asia and the Pacific during 1941-45 Considers the strengths and limitations of the rifles, scopes and accessories deployed by Japanese snipers and their Allied counterparts, as well as their different approaches to sniping tactics

and training. Fully illus., some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound Pub. at \$23.00 **PRICE CUT to \$13.95**



★4159047 THE WAR UNDERGROUND 1914-18: Tactics and Equipment. By Simon Jones. Covering the Western Front but also the Gallipoli and Italian theatres, this study explores three aspects of World War I below ground: military mining, attack tunnels and dugouts. The artwork plates include depictions of the specialized uniforms, weapons and equipment used underground. 64 pages. Osprey \$21.00 PRICE CUT to \$12.95

Paperbound. Pub. at \$21.00

★8031568 HARPOON MISSILE VS SURFACE SHIPS: Duel 134. By Lon Nordeen. An illustrated study of premier U.S. anti-ship missile, the AGM/RGM-84 Harpoon, and its

1986 and 1988 uses against Libyan and Iranian naval vessels. Featuring first-hand accounts from the Naval Aviators and the sailors who employed the Harpoon in combat, and technical analysis of the weapon. 80 pages. Osprey. \$23.00 PRICE CUT to \$12.95

Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00

₹7931727 NEXT WAR: Reimagining How We Fight. By John Antal. How will our Armed Forces withstand an enemy first strike? Ćan our troops mask from the enemy's sensors? Examines lessons discovered from recent wars, including the conflict in Ukraine, to provide answers to these difficult questions and more. Well illus. 240 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 7967942 WEAPONS OF THE BATTLE OF



THE BULGE: From the Photographic Archives of the US Army Signal Corps. By Darren Neely. A showcase of all the weaponry used by soldiers during the Battle of the Bulge. Items featured include rifles, machine guns, mortars, armored cars, artillery, tanks, and more. Fully illus. 309 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$21.95**



★232542X AMERICAN THUNDER: U.S. Army Tank Design, Development, and Doctrine in World War II. By Richard C Anderson Jr. Tank expert Anderson tells the story of how the U.S. developed its armored force, turning it into a war-winning weapon in WWII that powered American ground forces and supplied armies around the world, including the British and Soviets. Well illus. 735 pages. Stackpole

81/4x101/4. Pub. at \$75.00

PRICE CUT to \$49.95



★9093567 FIRST MANNED ROCKET LAUNCH: Then and Now. By Jean Paul Pallud. The Natter, a rocket-powered vertical take-off interceptor, was born in the closing months of WWII, when Germany was on the defensive on all fronts. It was designed to clear the German skies from enemy bombers, and was one of the 'wonder weapons' that Third Reich propaganda claimed would save the country from defeat. Fully illus., some in color. attle. Pub. at \$34.95 **PRICE CUT to \$21.95**

96 pages. After the Battle. Pub. at \$34.95

THE THIRE R V-NOSSICES

***9144439** VERGELTUNGSWAFFEN-The Third Reich's V-Missles: Then and Now. By Jean Paul Pallud. The V1, a flying bomb we now call a cruise missile, opened in June 1944 and soon dozens of them were hitting England day and night. To strengthen the faith of the German people in the final victory, despite an increasingly desperate military situation, Nazi propaganda gave the name to this new weapon, V1 for Vergeltungswaffen 1, weapon of revenge number 1. Fully illus., some

in color. 288 pages. After the Battle. Pub. at \$39.95

Weapons & Military Technology



★7991037 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 4: **Europe** @ **War.** By Wen Jian Chung. Examines the common legacy of Soviet main battle tanks (MBTs) inherited by both sides in this conflict and the evolution of three models in a relatively short space of time with nominally similar characteristics: the T-64, T-72, and T-80. Fully illus. in color. 84 pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**



★ 7995679 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 5: Europe @ War No. 36. By Wen Jian Chung. Examines the development of Soviet legacy MBTs by Ukraine in the post-Soviet era into models including the Bulat and Oplot, and the refurbishment and modernization of T-64, T-72 and T-80 models to meet the needs to respond to the war ongoing since 2014. Fully illus. in color. 60 pages. Helion & Company. 81/4x111/4 Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



★803155X ALLIED TANKS AT EL ALAMEIN 1942: New Vanguard 321. By William E. Hiestand. Using detailed illustrations of the tanks involved with an analysis of the tactics employed for battle, this is a focused examination of the tank forces that won the Second Battle of El Alamein—the most famous British Army victory of World War II, and one of the turning points of the war. 48 pages. Osprey. at \$20.00 PRICE CUT to \$7.95

Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



★7925085 GERMAN SELF-PROPELLED ARTILLERY AT WAR 1940-1945: Images of War. By Ian Baxter. This highly illustrated work describes the key role played by German self-propelled artillery from its introduction in 1940 in France, to North Africa, Italy, Russia and North-West Europe. Also analyzes the development of the numerous variants that came into service as these formidable weapon systems were adapted

and up-gunned to face the ever-increasing enemy threat. 111 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95 \$19.95



8989419 AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT: Strategy and Tactics from Gallipoli to Iraq. By I. Speller & Tuck. A unique approach of exploring the different stages of an amphibious campaign sequentially. Each stage is examined through studies of conflicts from across the globe from the early twentieth century to the present. Featuring more than 150 black and white photographs and campaign plans and maps. 176 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$5.95

★7829140 BRITISH COASTAL WEAPONS VS GERMAN COASTAL WEAPONS: The Dover Strait 1940-44. By Neil Short. Examines the array of powerful weapons located across the Dover Strait. Superb color artworks explore both fixed gun batteries and railway artillery. Construction and targeting technology used by each side are covered in detail, and the locations of all the major sites

around Dover and Calais are pointed out on maps. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$14.95



★7829191 US DESTROYERS VS GERMAN U-BOATS: The Atlantic 1941-45. By Mark Lardas. The Battle of the Atlantic was made up of thousands of individual duels, with aircraft facing U-boat, ships, and other aircraft. The technical specifications of the U-boats, destroyers, and destroyer escorts involved are explored in stunning illustrations, including ship and submarine profiles and weaponry artworks, while

key clashes are brought to life in dynamic battlescenes. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95

Fortresses & Castles



9067604 THE MEDIEVAL FORTRESS: Castles, Forts and Walled Cities of the Middle Ages. By J.E. & H.W. Kaufmann. Explores the origins and evolution of castles and other walled defenses, their major components, and the reason for the eventual lowering of their formidable walls. Also examines the offensive and defensive strategies and weapons used at the time. Well

illus. 319 pages. Da Capo. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$6.95

Naval History



9087826 THE SILENT SERVICE IN WORLD WAR II: The Story of the U.S. Navy Submarine Force in the Words of the Men Who Lived It. Ed. by E. Monroe-Jones & M. Green. Tells the story of America's underwater warriors in the words of the submariners who fought in the war in the Pacific against Japan. The 46 stories in this anthology offer the reader a unique insight into what it was like to serve on a U.S. Navy submarine in the Pacific War from the exhilaration of a

successful attack through to the terror of being depth-charged. 16 pages of photos. 262 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95



7831064 HEAVY METAL: The Hard Days and Nights of the Shipyard Workers Who **Build America's Supercarriers.** By Michael Fabey. An extraordinary story of American can-do spirit, an inside look at the building of the most dangerous aircraft carrier in the world, the John F. Kennedy. 16 pages of color photos. 306 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$28.99 \$7.95



9081380 IRON COFFIN: War, Technology, and Experience Aboard the USS Monitor. By David A. Mindell. The USS Monitor famously battled the CSS Virginia (the armored and refitted USS Merrimack) at Hampton Roads in March 1862. This updated edition of Mindell's classic account of the ironclad warships and the human dimension of modern warfare commemorates the 150th

anniversary of this historic encounter. Illus 191 pages. Johns Hopkins. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.00 **\$5.95**



1162292 ON WAVE AND WING: The 100-Year Quest to Perfect the Aircraft Carrier. By Barrett Tillman. What defended the U.S. after the attack on Pearl Harbor, defeated the Soviet Union in the Cold War, and is an essential tool in the fight against terror? Aircraft Carriers. Sheds light on the history of these floating leviathans and offers a nuanced analysis of the largest man-made vessel in the history of the world. 16 pages of color photos.

332 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99



916202X MAYDAY: The Decline of American Naval Supremacy. By Seth Cropsey. In this powerful and alarming defense of American seapower, a longtime Navy insider blows the whistle on America's weakening naval might in the 21st century and the potential havoc this could wreak on world trade. Timely and urgent, this volume is a clarion call to action—before it's too late. 336 pages. Overlook. Pub. at \$29.95

9128522 SAILING THE GRAVEYARD SEA: The Deathly Voyage of the Somers, the U.S. Navy's Only Mutiny, and the Trial That Gripped the Nation. By Richard Snow. A riveting account of the only mutiny in the history of the U.S. Navy—a little-known event that cost three innocent young men their lives. Some good did come out of it: public disgust with Commander Mackenzie's training cruise gave birth to Annapolis, the place that within a century, would produce the greatest navy the world has ever known. Photos. 287 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$29.00



<u>8553041</u> WHO CAN HOLD THE SEA: The U.S. Navy in the Cold War, 1945-1960. By James D. Hornfischer. This work combines narrative history with scenes of stirring adventure on and under the high seas. Set against the background of increasing Cold War hostility this paints the dramatic rise of the Navy's crucial postwar role in a series of exciting episodes. Discover the story of America's relentless endeavor to protect the free world. 24

pages of photos. 459 pages. Bantam. Pub. at \$36.00



911551X HENRY V'S NAVY: The Sea-Road to Agincourt and Conquest 1413-1422. By Ian Friel. Friel explores everything from shipboard food to how the crews and their ships sailed and fought, and takes an in-depth look at the royal ships. He also tells the dramatic and bloody story of the naval conflict, which at times came close to humiliating defeat for the English. Illus. some in color. 223 pages. History Press. Paperbound. \$6.95



♥<u>9133038</u> USS MASSACHUSETTS (BB-59): Legends of Warfare. By David Doyle. Launched just before U.S. entry into WWII, USS Massachusetts saw action in the Mediterranean and Pacific theaters at Casablanca, the Philippines, and Okinawa. It is currently on display at Battleship Cove in Fall River, Massachusetts. Fully illus., some in color. 176 pages. Schiffer. 91/4x91/4. \$25.95

Naval History



★913302X USS *Arizona* (BB-39): **Legends of Warfare.** By David Doyle Illustrates the modifications and improvements made to the USS Arizona during her service and her subsequent loss and partial salvage. Doyle has constructed a pictorial history of his warship and the men who crewed her. 144 pages. Schiffer. 91/4x91/4. \$21.95



★<u>9039643</u> THE DEATH OF THE USS THRESHER: The Story Behind History's Deadliest Submarine Disaster. By Norman Polmar. When she first went to sea in April 1961, the U.S. nuclear submarine Thresher was the most advanced submarine at sea, built specifically to hunt and kill Soviet submarines. Recounts the circumstances surrounding her implosion, which killed all 129 men on board, in history's first loss of

a nuclear submarine. 16 pages of photos. 194 pages. Lyons. \$12.95 Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.95

<u>8989745</u> NAVAL WARFARE 1914-1918: The History of World War I. By Tim Benbow. Providing a concise guide to the background and conduct of World War I naval operations, describing the struggle to win control of the high seas around the globe. Fully illus. 224 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.99



★9075739 VICTORY AT SEA: Naval Power and the Transformation of the Global Order in World War II. By Paul Kennedy. Kennedy's sweeping history of the rise of American naval power during MANII Tradition the manufacturing MANII Tradition to the manufacturing MANIII Tradition to the manufacturing during WWII. Tracking the movements of the six major navies of WWII-the allied navies of Britain, France, and the U.S. and the Axis navies of Germany, Italy, and Japan. Well illus. most in color. 521 pages. Yale. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



7861966 THE WORLD OF THE BATTLESHIP: The Design & Careers of Capital Ships of the World's Navies **1880-1990.** Ed. by Bruce Taylor. Collects in-depth specialist coverage of a vessel from each of the twenty-one navies from 1882 to 1992, with full details on the origin, design, structure, organization,

career and cultural impact on each ship, and an unprecedented range of information, analysis and interpretation on each battleship. Includes over 400 carefully selected illustrations. 440 pages. Seaforth. 93/4x101/2. \$19.95



939256 FRENCH ARMOURED CRUISERS **1887-1932.** By J. Jordan & P. Caresse. Detailed and labeled drawings based on the official plans are provided by Jordan, and each individual class of ship is illustrated by photographs from the extensive personal collection of Caresse. The technical section is followed by a history in two parts: the Great War (1914-18), and the post war years, providing a comprehensive resource. 272 pages. Seaforth. 10x11³/₄. Pub. at \$75.00 \$12.95



8111197 X.1: The Royal Navy's Mystery Submarine. By Roger Branfill-Cook. Explores the historical background to submarine cruisers, the personalities involved in X.1's design and service, the spy drama surrounding her launch, the treason trial of a leading RN submarine commander, the ship's checkered career, and her politically motivated demise. Well illus. 192 pages. Seaforth. Pub. at \$44.95 **\$7.95**



★9075682 SUPREMACY AT SEA: Task Force 58 and the Central Pacific Victory. By Evan Mawdsley. Task Force 58 was WWII's most powerful battle fleet. Charts the 3,500-mile dash across the Central Pacific in 1944. Examines the elements of the rapidly assembled force as well as the advanced based and "fleet train" that provided such astounding mobility. 32 324 pages. Yale. Pub. at \$30.00 32 pages of photos. .00 **\$21.95**



<mark>★1995340</mark> BATTLESHIP TEXAS: *Naval* History Special Edition. By Lawrence Burr. U.S.S. Texas BB-35, a Dreadnought era battleship launched in May 1912, served the U.S. Navy for 34 years, including WW I and WW II. As Flagship of the Pacific Fleet in the early 1930's, Texas led fleet maneuvers as part of the U.S. Navy problem exercises. Decommissioned in 1948, Texas became a state memorial and was

designated a National Historic Landmark. Well illus. 96 pages. Naval Institute. 8x103/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95 \$15.95



7858515 GREAT NAVAL BATTLES: From Medieval Wars to the Present Day. By Helen Doe. Featuring dramatic paintings, detailed battle plans, incredible photography, and fascinating objects and artifacts, this intriguing volume charts the key role of naval warfare throughout history and explores how technology, tactics, leadership, luck, and even weather, have all played their part in defining the world we live in

today. 256 pages. Sirius. 9x111/4. Pub. at \$24.99



★8990344 U.S. BATTLESHIPS 1939-45. By Ingo Bauernfeind. Tells the dramatic yet successful story of the U.S. Navy's battleships and battlecruisers by class, ranging from the early Dreadnought-type of the South Carolina-class to the gigantic but never built Montana-class, giving an overview of each ship's career, its fate and its significance in

American naval history. Fully illus. some in color. 240 pages. Casemate. 8x10½. Pub. at \$49.95 \$37.95 ★9032355 US NAVY PACIFIC FLEET 1941: Fleet 7. By Mark Lardas. Examines the Pacific Fleet as it was intended to fight, and how it had

been training and preparing in the months leading up to December 7, 1941. A portrait of the Pacific Fleet during 1941, the last time and place when battleship doctrine held sway. Fully illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



★8893896 YUKIKAZE'S WAR: The Unsinkable Japanese Destroyer and World War II in the Pacific. By Brett L. Walker. Only one elite Imperial Japanese Navy destroyer survived the cruel ocean battlefields of World War II. This is her story. Walker into questions of mechanics, armaments, navigation, training, and even indoctrination, illustrating the daily realities of war for Yukikaze and her crew. Photos. 311 pages. Cambridge. Pub. at \$29.95 \$21.95



7917090 JAPANESE COMBINED FLEET 1941-42: The IJN at Its Zenith, Pearl Harbor to Midway. By Mark Stille. Examines the fleet's doctrine, innovative tactics and powerful warships, alongside the importance of leadership, logistics, naval infrastructure, and Japan's shipbuilding capacity. Also gives an account and analysis of the IJN's combat performance during these crucial months-not just in the famous carrier battles, but

also in terms of lesser-known elements. Well illus. most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



★1038990 PHILIPPINES NAVAL CAMPAIGN 1944-45: Campaign 399. By Mark Stille. The forgotten story of the major naval operations conducted in the Philippines by the U.S. and Japanese navies after Leyte Gulf up to the U.S. invasion of Luzon in January 1945. Superb battlescene artworks bring the war at sea and in the air vividly to life, and maps and diagrams guide readers through a range of actions in clear, step by step detail. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$17.95



9025839 TO RISK IT ALL: Nine Conflicts and the Crucible of Decision. By James Stavridis. Filled with thrilling and heroic exploits, but it is anything but a shallow exercise in myth burnishing. Every leader in the world has real flaws, as all humans do, and the stories of failure, or at least the decisions that have been defined as such, are as crucial as the stories of success. Photos. 323 pages. Penguin. Pub. at \$28.00



PAMER STAVEIBLE

<u>▼7955367</u> British Pacific fleet 1944-45: Fleet 3. By Brian Lane Herder. Explains how the Royal Navy joined the Pacific carrier war, and how the fleet adopted the U.S. Navy's effective fast-carrier doctrine. With ships optimized for short-range operations in the Atlantic and Mediterranean, the British had to adapt to the long-range, high tempo warfare of the Pacific. Fully illus. most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00



* <u>9089810</u> D-DAY FLEET 1944, AMERICAN SECTOR: Fleet 9. By Brian Lane Herder. With the target beaches divided into two areas of responsibility-one U.S. commanded, one British-this armada launched a month-long operation to first support the landings, then to protect, supply, and support the troops ashore, as they fought to expand their beachhead in occupied Europe. Well illus., most in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95

Naval History



★9089950 SEAFORTH WORLD NAVAL REVIEW 2025. Ed. by Conrad Waters. This annual volume provides an authoritative summary of all that has happened in the naval world in the previous 12 months, combining regional surveys with major articles on noteworthy new ships and other important developments. Fully illus., some in color. \$44.95

192 pages. Naval Institute. 101/4x93/4. Pub. at \$59.95

★499213X ROYAL NAVY HOME FLEET 1939-41: Fleet 5. By Angus Konstam. Packed with new artwork, 3D diagrams, maps and photos, this is a new history and analysis of how the Royal Navy's most important fleet operated and fought the German Navy in the crucial first years of World War II, from the capabilities of its warships to logistics and intelligence-gathering to how the fleet was organized and commanded. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$14.95



★4159071 WARSHIPS IN THE WAR OF THE PACIFIC 1879-83: New Vanguard 328. By Angus Konstam. An essential guide to this little-known naval war, illustrated with detailed profiles of the key ironclads. Explores all the key points of the naval campaign and the details of the warships involved, as a handful of ironclads fought for naval supremacy in South America. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$14.95



★<u>9084762</u> KING'S NAVY: Fleet Admiral Ernest J. King and the Rise of American Sea Power, 1897-1947. Ed. by David Kohnen. The U.S. Navy rose to lofty heights, with huge manpower, a lavish roster of ships, and a hard-earned reputation for professionalism and potency. The period from 1897 to 1947 was witnessed and to a large degree driven and determined by two admirals, Ernest J. King and his mentor William S. Sims. 48 pages of photos, some in color.

606 pages. Schiffer. 71/4x101/4.



1227750 FRANCO'S PIRATES: Naval Aspects of the Spanish Civil War 1936-39. By E.R. Hooton. The Spanish Civil War was won and lost upon the high seas. The naval element began with a rebellion followed by a mutiny and a massacre. Both the German and Italian navies became involved in the naval war, attacking Spanish ships and then British warships, merchant men, and more. 16 pages of photos. 252 pages \$27.95

Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95



★8094527 WORLD WAR II SHIPWRECKS OF NEWFOUNDLAND: In Pictures. By Chris Power. Takes readers under the surface of the cold north Atlantic to the ghostly remains of ships sunk off the coast Newfoundland. Diver and photographer Power's breathtaking photographs offer a rare view of iconic World War II

shipwrecks, all of which are considered war graves. 112 pages. Boulder. 10x101/4. Pub. at \$34.95



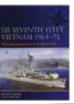
★1159909 WARSHIP 2024. Ed. by John Jordan. Devoted entirely to the design, development and service history of the world's combat ships. The contributors are respected authorities, so detailed and accurate information is the keynote of all the articles, which are fully supported by plans, data tables and photographs. 224 pages. Osprey. 8x10¾ Pub. at \$60.00

8995915 DEVONPORT BUILT WARSHIPS SINCE 1860. By K.V. Burns & S. Bush. The first volume of several to chronicle the shipbuilding activity of the Royal Dockyards since 1860, a year widely recognized as the start of the modern Royal Navy. Fully illus. 198 pages. Navy Books. 11x8. Pub. at \$29.50 PRICE CUT to \$4.95



6996752 KILLING SHORE: The True Story of Hitler's U-Boats Off the New Jersey Coast. By K.A. Nelson. Every American coastal state became a battlefront in 1942, and the events that transpired off New Jersey illustrate the perils and brutality of this forgotten campaign. The shocking story of Nazi Germany's naval assault in American waters, told through the eyes of seafarers who experienced if off the Jersey shore. Photos. 431 b. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$21.95

pages. Brookline. Pub. at \$34.95



7955480 US SEVENTH FLEET, VIETNAM 1964-75: Fleet 4. By Edward J. Marolda. The U.S. Navy's Seventh Fleet was at the forefront of America's campaign in Vietnam for a decade, from the Gulf of Tonkin Incident that began it all to the final evacuation of South Vietnam. Fully illus some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound Pub. at \$23.00 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



THE LAST BRITISH 7958161 Vanguard BATTLESHIP: HMS 1946-1960. By R.A. Burt. Covers the design, construction and career of the battleship; armor, machinery, power plants and weaponry are examined in detail; and the author has produced some 35 superb plans. profiles and other line drawings of the ship. Includes a four-page gatefold of profile drafts.

128 pages. Seaforth. 10x11½. Pub. at \$44.95 PRICE CUT to \$9.95



★9039848 SUBMARINES: From Early Submersibles to Nuclear-Powered Submarines. By David Ross. Provides an accessible guide to 52 of the world's most important submarines, from the 1775 *Turtle* submersible to the latest INS *Arihant* nuclear-powered ballistic missile submarine Each entry is accompanied by detailed specifications and key features. Fully illus. most in color. 224 pages. Amber. Pub. at \$29.99 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



★7879148 SHOKAKU-CLASS AIRCRAFT CARRIERS: Legends of Warfare. By H. Lengerer & L. Ahlberg The aircraft carriers of the Shokaku class are generally regarded as being the most-successful carriers designed by the Imperial Japanese Navy. They became operational just prior to the Pearl Harbor attack in December 1941. Compared with

the preceding aircraft carrier designs, they represented a great design leap, combining excellent striking power with good protection. Fully illus. 128 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.99 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★9132996 KAGA AND AKAGI: Legends of Warfare. By H. Lengerer & L Ahlberg. Akagi and Kaga were the second and third aircraft carriers to enter service with the Imperial Japanese Navy. This is the history of both ships, including a historical synopsis, full technical description, and more than 100 photographs and diagrams. 128 pages. Schiffer. 91/4x91/4. \$21.95

 \star 9069569 DON'T GIVE UP THE SHIP!: Myths of the War of 1812. Ed. by Donald R. Hickey. Embracing military, naval, political, economic, and diplomatic analyses, Hickey dispels the many misconceptions that distort our view of America's second war with Great Britain. 430 pages. UIIP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.95 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



899448X AIRCRAFT CARRIER **VICTORIOUS.** By David Hobbs. This famous warship is depicted in unprecedented depth through the original builders' drafts, featuring two complete sets of "as fitted" general arrangement plans, 1941 and 1958; enlarged details and close-ups, with in-depth descriptive keys; and an introduction covering the original design, wartime highlights and

the postwar major reconstruction. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. PRICE CUT to \$17.95 Seaforth. 10x113/4. Pub. at \$48.95



★5736102 FIGHTING SHIPS OF THE U.S. NAVY 1883-2019, VOLUME FOUR, PART TWO: Destroyers. By Venner F. Milewski, Jr. Details of all U.S. Navy warships from 1893 to the present day. Every class and individual ship has an entry providing details of the procurement, dimensions and characteristics, and a summary of each ship's history and development. Profusely illustrated with photos. 223 pages. MMF 52.00 PRICE CUT to \$31.95

81/2x113/4. Pub. at \$52.00



★795543X NAUTILUS TO COLUMBIA: 70 Years of the US Navy's Nuclear Submarines. By James C. Goodall. The story of the Nuclear Navy from its origins up to the present day, covering more than 220 submarine hulls built for the U.S. Navy to date, from the USS Nautilus through

to the Navy's newest class of submarine: the Columbia-class ballistic missile submarines. Fully illus. most in color. 351 pages. Osprey PRICE CUT to \$49.95 121/2x93/4. Pub. at \$70.00

Naval History

7970560 AIRCRAFT CARRIERS AND SEAPLANE CARRIERS.

Ed. by Kazushige Todaka. This pictorial record documents the main types of Japanese vessels, from battleships to submarines, based on the best images from Shizuo Fukui, a former Imperial Japanese Navy commander and technician. These images are especially valuable because of the widespread destruction of official documents at the end of WWII. 235 pages. Naval Institute. 11½x8½. Pub. at \$75.00 PRICE CUT to \$21.95

★1995014 THE DESTROYER USS KIDD: Anatomy of the Ship. By Stefan Draminski. Packed with detailed line drawings, 3D views of the ship throughout its career, and illustrations of every detail, this volume reconstructs and dissects USS *Kidd*, the most original survivor of the Fletcher class, the U.S. Navy's most famous class of WWII destroyer.

PRICE CUT to \$39.95 336 pages. Osprey. 101/4x93/4. Pub. at \$60.00



★8891176 SUPER DESTROYERS: From the Torpedo Boat Era to the Dominant Surface Warship of Today. By Robert C. Stern. A history of these out of the ordinary vessels, the super destroyers, and the specific conditions that produced them, the impact on naval warfare, especially during two world wars. Provides a valuable overview of destroyer

development that will be of interest to any warship enthusiast and naval historian. Photos. 256 pages. Seaforth. 83/4x10½. Pub. at \$71.00 PRICE CUT to \$49.95



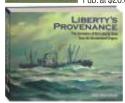
9073051 OPERATION PEDESTAL 1942: Campaign 394. By Angus Konstam. fascinating story of a key turning point in the War in the Mediterranean, as the island of Malta was thrown a vital lifeline. Well illus. some in color. 96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



<u>7609264</u> THE GREAT WALL AT SEA, SECOND EDITION: China's Navy in the Twenty-First Century. By Bernard D. Cole. This account focuses on China's maritime territorial and economic interests, which include the East and South China Seas and which also hold significant implications for the Indian Ocean and, indeed, for the global maritime picture. Photos. 322 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$34.95 \$6.95



★9032339 MIDWAY-CLASS AIRCRAFT CARRIERS 1945-92: New Vanguard 331. By Mark Stille. Explains the Midway class was the U.S Navy's attempt to build a much larger and more survivable version of the wartime Essex class; its extensive new protection system included the first armored flight deck in the U.S. Navy. Fully illus. some in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub at \$20.00 \$14.95



LIBERTY'S PROVENANCE: The Evolution of the Liberty Ship from Its Sunderland Origins. By John Henshaw. This detailed reference demonstrates the versatility of these ships and explores those that were developed for specialist use, from hospital ships and mule

transports to nuclear-age missile range ships. Well illus. 128 pages. Seaforth. 101/4x81/4. Pub. at \$42.95 \$11.95 \$11.95



7939191 BATTLECRUISER REPULSE. By John Roberts. Features two complete sets of "as fitted" general arrangement plans, 1916 and 1936; coverage of the many alterations between completion and modernization; enlarged details and close-ups, with in-depth descriptive keys; and a four-page gatefold of profile drafts. 160 pages. Seaforth. 10x11¾. Pub. at \$48.95 PRICE CUT to \$7.95



★<u>6080499</u> ITALIAN BATTLE FLEET 1940-43: Fleet 6. By Enrico Cernuschi. Offers a portrait of this proud armada, how it was devised and built, and how it operated and fought. Covers a multitude of factors often overlooked, such as Italy's naval codebreakers, the fleet's logistics, and the qualities and limitations of Italian industry that supported it. Fully illus., some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound Pub. at \$23.00 \$17.95



1980173 THE RUSSIAN BATTLESHIP MARAT: Super Drawings in 3D. By O. Pomoshnikov & J. Radziemski. In the interwar period the battleship Marat was considered a symbol of the naval power of the Soviet Union. In her 40 year service she survived four wars, but at the end, she fell victim to the destructive power of German dive bombers. This volume gives her history as well as a full color tour of the ship. 69 pages. Kagero. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound, Pub. at \$36.95 PRICE CUT to \$1.95

HAIDS 1942

★786132X EARLY PACIFIC RAIDS 1942: Campaign 392. By Brian Lane Herder. A fascinating exploration of how between February 1st and March 10th, 1942, three small U.S. task forces launched several unexpected raids across the Japanese defensive perimeter in the Central and South Pacific. This superbly illustrated work documents this often-overlooked but important WWII naval campaign. 96 pages. Osprey



★4992148 SOVIET CRUISERS 1917-45: New Vanguard 326. By Alexander Hill. Researched in the main from Russian-language sources, this study explores the evolution of the Soviet cruiser fleet and the considerable action that it saw from the opening shots of the October Revolution through to the combat they saw during World War II, particularly in support of the Red Army. Fully illus. 48 pages Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$11.95



★7917074 ALLIED WARSHIPS VS THE ATLANTIC WALL: Duel 128. By Steven J Zaloga. Explores the clash between Batterie Hamburg (defending Cherbourg) and the Allied naval bombardment group led by the battleship USS *Texas* on June 25, 1944. Covers the evolution of Allied naval doctrine, which was based on experiences in successive amphibious operations, and which enabled the Allies to

successfully overcome the coastal gun threat. Well illus. some in color. 80 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$23.00 \$11.95

★9068791 OPERATION TITLE: Sink the *Tirpitz*. By Glyn L. Evans. Chronicles Operation TITLE, an Allied mission led by Prime Minister Winston Churchill to sink the formidable German battleship *Tirpitz*. Photos. 234 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$36.95 PRICE CUT to \$21.95



7970595 BRITISH NAVAL WEAPONS OF WORLD WAR TWO, VOLUME II: Escort and Minesweeper Weapons. Ed. by Norman Friedman. This comprehensive volume covers the weapons and equipment carried by British escorts and minesweepers of the Second World War era. It features detailed and annotated drawings; all significant guns from 4-inch caliber downwards, as well as

anti-submarine weapons, minesweeping gear, and some ancillary equipment; and nearly fifty photographs. 240 pages. Seaforth. 10x11¾. Pub. at \$59.95 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



<u>7970617</u> British Submarines in Two **WORLD WARS.** By Norman Friedman. In 1914, Britain had the largest submarine fleet in the world, and at the end of WWI, it had some of the largest and most unusual of all submarines, whose origins and design are all detailed in this comprehensive reference Heavily illustrated with photos and original plans. Includes four-page gatefold of profile

drafts, 432 pages, Naval Institute, 10x1134, Pub. at \$85.00



1994840 COURSE CHANGE: The Whaleship **Stonington** in the Mexican-American War. By Peter J. Emanuel, Jr. When the *Stonington* pulls into San Diego, California in September 1846 for food and supplies, the crew learns that war has broken out between the U.S. and Mexico. The captain allows the local inhabitants to take refuge aboard his ship. Thus begins the first steps in what would become the

Stonington's months long tour of duty as a member of the U.S. Navy's Pacific Squadron. Illus. 328 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$32.95



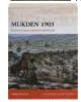
★7721323 LAST MAN DOWN: USS Nautilus and the Undersea War in the Pacific. By David W. Jourdan. SS-168, the USS Nautilus, was the flagship of Submarine Division 12 operating out of Pearl Harbor throughout WVII. It was commissioned July 1, 1930 and was among the largest submarines in the U.S. fleet. Historical events documented in deck logs and patrol reports are told through the voices of the men who lived

them. Photos. 342 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$31.95 PRICE CUT to \$19.95

History of Warfare



9086897 FAMOUS HORSES AT WAR: A Soldier's Mount Throughout History. By M.J. Trow. Celebrates the color and nostalgia of a fighting past, from eohippus the first horse, to Sefton, the last warhorse injured in the line of duty. Not forgetting the stark reality of thousands of animals sacrificed for men's greed and ambition, those killed on campaign, the maimed cab-horses and fodder for the knacker's yard. Illus. in color. 238 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$49.95



★9131787 MUKDEN 1905: Campaign 413. By John Valitutto. Documents the set-piece battle between the opposing sides on the plains and hills of Manchuria. Exploring the unabated fighting across a 90-mile-long front, this work considers each army's maneuvers, the trench warfare that prefigured WWI and the influence of machine guns and massed heavy artillery on the battle's outcome. Fully illus., some in color.

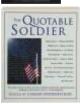
96 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00



8989737 MILITARY QUIZ BOOK: Test Your Knowledge of Warfare Through the Ages. By John Pimlott. Arranged chronologically, this contains more than 1,600 questions covering a broad range of historical periods, from the ancient world to the present day. Dip into it and don't be surprised to find yourself hours later still testing your knowledge. Solutions included. 128 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95 \$5.95



9003770 THE QUOTABLE WARRIOR. Ed. by Lamar Underwood. A comprehensive collection of quotes from military leaders about leadership and war. Here are the reasons that men fight wars, the challenges they face, the tactics and strategies of great battles, the horrors of war, the challenge of human courage, and much more. 244 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$15.95



9003754 THE QUOTABLE SOLDIER. Ed. by Lamar Underwood. A compilation of inspiring quotations about war and those who go to war, from Julius Caesar to Ulysses S. Grant, Erwin Rommel, Norman Schwartzkopf, and Winston Churchill. 274 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at \$9.95



<u>6997775</u> The road to dien bien Phu: A History of the First War for Vietnam. By Christopher Goscha. Tells the story of how Ho Chi Minh turned a ragtag guerrilla army into a modern fighting force capable of bringing down the formidable French army. Transforms our understanding of this conflict and the one the U.S. would later enter, and sheds new light on communist warfare and statecraft in East Asia today. 24 pages of photos. 514 pages. Princeton. Pub. at \$35.00



★9122133 THE LOS ALAMOS PRIMER: The First Lectures on How to Build an Atomic Bomb. By Robert Serber. The young scientists at Los Alamos who developed the bombs were introduced to the basic principles and goals of the project in March 1943 at a crash course in new weapons technology. The lecturer was physicist Serber, and notes were gathered, which were supplied to all incoming scientific staff. Photos. 115 pages. UCaP Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.95 **\$12.95**



*9150269 THE MILITARY HISTORY
BOOK: Big Ideas Simply Explained. By
Adrian Gilbert et al. Tracing the epic
5,000-year story of warfare, this volume explores the causes and consequences of each battle, offering a new angle on military history. Entries analyze the key social and political driving forces, the arms and armaments, and the technologies and tactics

of war from the dawn of civilization to the present day. Fully illus. in color. 336 pages. Dorling Kindersley. Pub. at \$29.99 **\$21.95**



LIMITED QUANTITY * 9139141 THE RESCUE: October 7 Through the Eyes of Israel's Para-Rescue Commandos. By Guy M. Takes the reader on an extraordinary journey into combat-from fear and heroism to pain and hope-and offers an unfiltered look at the stories of the battle, as they have never been told before. 272 pages. Wicked Son. Paperbound. Pub. \$14.95



★9127364 SUMMER OF FIRE AND BLOOD: The German Peasants' War. By Lyndal Roper. Though the war's victors portrayed the uprising as naive and inchoate. Roper reveals a mass movement that sought to make good on the radical potential of the Protestant Reformation. This work reconstructs the thrilling, tragic story of the peasants' fight to change the world. Well illus. 527 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



9075429 THE DARK PATH: The Structure of War and the Rise of the West. By Williamson Murray. Murray argues that the history of warfare in the West hinged on five revolutions, which both reflected the social, political, and economic conditions that produced them and in turn influenced how those conditions evolved. Shows how the world continually re-creates war-and how war, in turn, continually re-creates the world.

473 pages. Yale. Pub. at \$40.00



★9120831 A RAGE TO CONQUER: Twelve Battles That Changed the Course of Western History. By Michael Walsh. Walsh brings history to life as he considers a group of courageous commanders and the battles they waged that became crucial to the course of Western history He looks first at Carl Von Clausewitz, Achilles at Ilium, Alexander at Gaugamela, Caesar at Alesia, Constantine at the Milvian Bridge, and more.

389 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$32.00

8885567 LAST STANDS: Why Men Fight When All Is Lost. By Michael Walsh. Award winning author Michael Walsh celebrates the masculine attributes of heroism that forged American civilization and Western culture by exploring historical battles in which soldiers chose death over dishonor. 358 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$28.99



*574220X THE FORTS & FORTIFICATIONS
OF EUROPE 1815-1945: The Central States.
By J.E. & H.W. Kaufmann. The strategic thinking
that gave rise to these defensive schemes is described in detail in this study, as is the planning, design and construction of the lines themselves. Their operational history in wartime, in particular during World War II, is a key element of the account. Well illus. 256 pages. Pen &

Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$39.95



*8591717 WHY WAR? By Richard Overy. The author's approach is to separate the major drivers and motivations of war and consider the ways each has contributed to organized conflict. They range from the impulses embedded in human biology and psychology, to the incentives to conflict developed through cultural evolution, to competition for resources. 288 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$27.99 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



906253X CONFLICT: The Evolution of **Warfare from 1945 to Gaza.** By D. Petraeus & A. Roberts. Explores more than 70 years of conflict, drawing significant lessons and insights from the fresh analyses of the past. The authors show how critical mistakes have often been repeated, and the gravity of the challenge of learning to adapt to various new weapon systems, theories, and strategies. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 586 pages. Harper. at \$22.99 PRICE CUT to \$14.95 Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.99



8098697 CONFLICT: The Evolution of Warfare from 1945 to Ukraine. By D. Petraeus & A. Roberts. Both a sweeping history of the evolution of warfare up to Putin's invasion of Ukraine and a penetrating analysis of what we must learn from the past in order to navigate—and, in the future, anticipate—an increasingly perilous world. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 536 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$40.00 \$9.95

8041733 THE SPANISH CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939. By Carlos J. Medina. Provides a comprehensive survey of the Spanish Civil War, covering all aspects of the conflict. Fully illus. some in color. 119 pages. Andrea Press. 8½x12. Pub. at \$49.95 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



9087842 WAR IN THE FAR EAST, VOLUME 1: Storm Clouds Over the Pacific, 1931-1941. By Peter Harmsen. Demonstrates how Japan and China's traditional enmity grew in the last 19th and early 20th centuries leading to increased tensions in the 1930s and full-scale conflict in 1937. The campaigns of Shanghai and Nanjing were followed by the battle of Taierzhuang in 1938, China's only major victory. 32 pages of photos. 234 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$5.95

History of Warfare



8990042 WORLD'S WORST
MILITARY DISASTERS. By Chris
McNab. Features 70 battlefield calamities
from Kadesh and Marathon in the ancient
world through to the Napoleonic Wars and
American Civil War, and on to recent
debacles at Mogadishu. Each account
includes a detailed analysis of the causes,

course and consequences of the disaster. Fully illus, some in color. 320 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.95 \$5.95



9088091 JIHAD: A Short History. By Terry Bushell. Describes Islam's 1,000-year assault on the rest of humanity, leading up to the concluding chapter where military jihad has been abandoned in favor of hijra, migration. The centerpiece is the defining 1453 siege and fall of Constantinople, which is described in detail and at length in order to convey the horror of such assaults. 16 pages of photos. 181 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95

7973330 THE FALL OF CARTHAGE: The Punic Wars 265-146 BC. By Adrian Goldsworthy. First published in Great Britain as *The Punic Wars*, this work chronicles the story of a turning point in history, setting the stage for the Roman domination of the known world. Maps. 412 pages. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99



7834837 MASTERS OF WAR: A Visual History of Military Personnel from Commanders to Frontline Fighters. Ed. by Jill Hamilton. An illustrated history of military personnel is told through the commanders, soldiers, and equipment that have dominated the battlefield since ancient times. With profiles of key commanders alongside photographs of uniforms

alongside photographs of uniforms, weapons, and personal effects, the people who have shaped the military world are brought vividly to life. SHOPWORN. 360 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 101/4x12. Pub. at \$50.00 PRICE CUT to \$7.95



★9085386 ROME VERSUS CARTHAGE: The War at Sea. By Christa Steinby. Explores the crucial naval battles of the Punic Wars. Shows how the Romans' seafaring tradition and their skill, determination and resourcefulness eventually gave them an advantage. In doing so, Steinby overturns the myths and misunderstandings that have tended to distort our understanding of Roman naval warfare. Photos. 228 pages. Pen & Sword.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$17.9



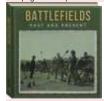
8989699 INFANTRY COMBAT: The Theory and Practice of Infantry Warfare, 1914-2000. By A. Wiest & M.K. Barbier. Shows how the role of the soldier on the battlefield developed, and how tactics have evolved both to exploit and to counter new technology, using examples from many different wars of the 20th century. Examines the dramatic changes in infantry tactics that took place as the battlefield

became mechanized after WWI. Well illus. 176 pages. Amber.
Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

PRICE CUT to \$5.95

★7995741 WORLD OF WAR: A History of American Warfare from Jamestown to the War on Terror. By William Nester. Explores the violent conflicts of the U.S.—on land, at sea, and in the air—with meticulous scholarship, thought-provoking analysis, and vivid prose. Maps. 453 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$39.95

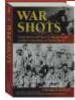
PRICE CUT to \$11.95



★1106236 BATTLEFIELDS PAST AND PRESENT. Ed. by Dan Mansfield. Witness the evolution of historic battlefields in this visual guide that includes more than 200 photographs of landscapes and urban spaces where the world's most significant combats took place. Archival images are presented side by side with modern views to show

by side with modern views to show change through the course of history. Includes a lenticular cover. 160 pages. Thunder Bay. Pub. at \$21.99 PRICE CUT to \$9.95

Wartime Journalism



9137289 WAR SHOTS: Norm Hatch and the U.S. Marine Corps Combat Cameramen of World War II. By Charles Jones. They shot some of the most iconic footage of WWII while risking their lives, yet their stories have been largely forgotten. Here, they are brought into sharp focus with pulse-pounding accounts of combat and behind the scenes anecdotes from Hollywood and Washington. 227 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$27.95



DVD 7973527 THE COLOR OF WAR: History Classics. Delivers striking perspective on the day to day experience from every imaginable angle. From the first draftees thrown into the breach to the sheer boredom between battles to the uniforms worn and the objects carried, this is an unparalleled collection of 13 documentaries. Not Rated. Nearly 10 hours on five DVDs. New Video. **\$5.95**



DVD 9132198 SHOOTING WAR: World War II Combat Cameramen. Fullscreen. From writer/producer/director Richard Schickel and executive producer Steven Spielberg comes a remarkable film that takes a special look at the first war to be truly reported and recorded by one of the more unsung heroes of World War II—the combat photographer. 89 minutes DreamWorks. \$5.95



1177850 WAR STORIES: Operation Iraqi Freedom. By Oliver North with J. Musser. Embedded with Marine and Army units for FOX News Channel during Operation Iraqi Freedom, North vividly tells the story his camera gave us glimpses of during the campaign to liberate Iraq. 16 pages of color photos. 310 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



7226772 WAR STORIES III: The Heroes Who Defeated Hitler. By Oliver North with J. Musser. Revisit the front lines with infantrymen slugging their way up the boot of Italy, bomber pilots threading the shell bursts over Germany, and sailors of the U.S. Navy and Merchant Marines dueling German U-boats in the icy Atlantic. Photos. 342 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



900579X THE LIBERATION OF EUROPE 1944-1945: The Photographers Who Captured History from D-Day to Berlin. By Mark Barnes. Containing nearly 400 images, this stunning photo history not only gives a succinct and expert overview of the campaign in northwest Europe, but also presents world history on a grand scale, and is essential reading for everyone interested in World War II and the history of

Europe. 284 pages. Casemate. 83/4x111/4. Pub. at \$39.95



9058060 GERMAN COMBAT ENGINEERS IN WORLD WAR II 1939-1945: A Photo Chronicle. By Horst Riebenstahl. The German engineer troops only developed into a fighting service arm by WWII. Thus, along with the special engineers, there were also names like Assault Engineers and Armored Engineers. This collection of 300 photographs include rare images of bridge laying tanks in action, mine

images of bridge laying tanks in action, mine operations, and the construction of makeshift bridges. 208 pages. Schiffer. Pub. at \$24.95



9000828 HITLER VERSUS STALIN: The Eastern Front 1941-1942. By Nik Cornish. Nazi Germany launched a massive onslaught on the Soviet Union in 1941, propelling the retreat of Stalin's forces eastward toward Leningrad and Moscow. The Red Army managed to stem the Wehrmacht's advance and mount a counter-offensive that changed the course of the war. Fully illus. 128 pages. Pen & Sword.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



9003649 PAST TO PRESENT: A Reporter's Story of War, Spies, People, and Politics. By William Stevenson. Known for his bestselling book about international spy Intrepid, Stevenson also led an extraordinary life as a British naval fighter during World War II, a distinguished journalist, and a war correspondent. His real-life escapades and encounters with larger-than-life figures are explored here. Illus. 264 pages. Lyons. Pub. at \$24.95



488551 ALL AT WAR: Photography by German Soldiers 1939-45. By lan Jeffrey. In September 1939, thousands of German soldiers were turned loose on Poland. In 1940, they descended on Holland, Belgium and France. In 1941 they went to the Balkans, and the USSR. Some of these soldiers were commissioned as photographers, while others were just snapping a record of events. Jeffrey has picked out the

most compelling of these works to create an intimate record of this time Fully illus. 368 pages. Ludion. 10x11¾. Pub. at \$50.00 \$19.95

Wartime Journalism



9103996 FALLSCHIRMJAGER: Portraits of German Paratroops in Combat. By Branislav Radovic. A must-have for any collector, this volume presents more than 160 full-page photographs from Germany's government archives. Allows you a rare view into the paratroopers of WWII, along with a look at their equipment, uniforms, and camouflage. 192 pages. Schiffer. 91/4x121/4. Pub. at \$75.00 \$27.95



989591 THE GERMAN SOLDIER IN WORLD WAR II. By Stephen Hart et al. A graphic and searing portrait of the life of the private soldier in the army of the Third Reich. Features accounts of combat from both the Western and Eastern Fronts, from the conquests of Poland and France to the defeat of the Reich in May 1945. Fully illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



★7991029 LIBERATION OF NAZI CONCENTRATION CAMPS: Images of War. By Ian Baxter. Provides the reader a truly disturbing insight into the Nazis' brutal regime of wholesale murder, torture and starvation. While the Germans attempted to hide the evidence by demolishing much of the camps' infrastructure, the pace of the Soviets' advance through Poland

meant that the gas chambers at Majdanak near Lublin were captured intact. Fully illus. 144 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95



8989443 BLITZKRIEG: Hitler's Lightning War in Photographs. By Ian Baxter. Drawing on previously unpublished photographs, many of which have come from the collections of combatants, this volume presents a unique and visually stunning account of the early years of World War II, telling the story of what happened from the perspective of ordinary German soldiers. 224 pages. Amber.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95

★8180415 ABANDONED PLACES OF WORLD WAR II. By Michael Kerrigan. A brilliant pictorial examination of both the military and nonmilitary legacy of WWII. 224 pages. Amber. 81/4x103/4. Pub. at \$29.99



8883025 DRAWING D-DAY, ANNIVERSARY EDITION. By Ugo & Maxine Giannini. A collection of the only known drawings from that historic day-drawn in pencil and pen, in a gritty, realist style, the images depict heavily burdened infantrymen. The illustrations are interwoven with Giannini's letters to his family and girlfriend, portraying the horrors of war. 192 pages.

Dover. 8½x11¼. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$7.95



9012249 GUADALCANAL: The American Campaign Against Japan in WWII. By Jon Diamond. A photographic documentation of the struggle of the U.S. Marine Corps and contingents of the U.S. Army to seize the island of Guadalcanal and other nearby islands in the Solomon Island chain in August 1942, and to defend it against repeated Imperial Japanese land, air, and naval assault over the next several months. 204 pages.

Stackpole. 81/2x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



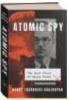
★7872933 BRAVE MEN. By Ernie Pyle. Long before television beamed daily images of combat into our living rooms, Pyle's on the spot reporting gave the American public a firsthand view of what war was like for the boys on the front. This collection of Pyle's columns detailing the fighting in Europe in 1943-44 brings that war-and the living, and dying, moments of history—home to us once again. 508 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.00

Spies & Espionage



7801165 THE SPY WHO KNEW TOO MUCH: An Ex-CIA Officer's Quest Through a Legacy of Betrayal. By Howard Blum. A retired spy gets back into the game to solve a perplexing case—one whose shocking secrets penetrate deep into the operational heart of the CIA as well as into his own complicated career-in this page-turning true-life tale of espionage, intelligence, and the last great mystery of the Cold War. 8 pages of \$6.95

photos. 325 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$28.99



8098115 ATOMIC SPY: The Dark Lives of Klaus Fuchs. By Nancy Thorndike Greenspan. German by birth, British by naturalization, communist by conviction, Fuchs was a fearless Nazi resister, a brilliant scientist, and an infamous spy who betrayed his colleagues and adopted country by handing the Soviets the information needed to build an atomic bomb. Greenspan tells the story of his extraordinary life. 16 pages of photos. 400 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$30.00

OPERATION SNOW

1162314 OPERATION SNOW: How a Soviet Mole in FDR's White House Triggered Pearl Harbor. By John Koster. Pearl Harbor, argues the historian, was part of a deep Soviet plot to divert the Japanese into fighting the Americans rather than the Russians. Even more startling, Koster reveals how Harry Dexter White, one of FDR's most important men in the Treasury Department, was a key figure in the plot. 250 pages. Regnery.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



7883110 THE DIRTY TRICKS DEPARTMENT: Stanley Lovell, the OSS, and the Masterminds of World War II Secret Warfare. By John Lisle. In the summer of 1942, Stanley Lovell, a industrial chemist became the head of the secret group who developed dirty tricks for the OSS, the precursor to the CIA. Explores the moral dilemmas that these scheming scientists faced, and reveals their dark

legacy of directly inspiring the most infamous program in CIA history: MKULTRA. 8 pages of photos. 338 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$29.99 \$6.95



061924 THE DIRTY TRICKS DEPARTMENT: Stanley Lovell, the OSS, and the Masterminds of World War II Secret Warfare. By John Lisle. In the summer of 1942, industrial chemist Stanley Lovell became the head of the secret group who developed dirty tricks for the OSS, the precursor to the CIA. Explores the moral dilemmas that these scheming scientists faced, and reveals their dark legacy of directly inspiring the most infamous program in CIA history: MKULTRA. Photos. 338 pages. St. Martin's.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



910495X BEVERLY HILLS SPY: Double-Agent War Hero Who Helped Japan Attack Pearl Harbor. By Ronald Drabkin. The untold story of the WWI hero, Frederick Rutland, who became a fixture of high society Golden Age Hollywood-all while acting as a double agent for the Japanese Empire as it prepared to attack Pearl Harbor. Photos. 256 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$29.99



9155791 FAMILY BETRAYAL: Agent Sonya, MI5 and the Kuczynski Network. By David Burke. Reveals the operations of a network at the heart of Soviet intelligence in Britain. Over 70 years of espionage activity the Kuczynskis and their associates gained access to high-ranking officials in the government, civil service and justice system, making it one of the most accomplished spy rings in history. Photos. 292 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$34.95 \$4.95



7782837 THE BEAUTIFUL SPY: The Life and Crimes of Vera Eriksen. By David Tremain. Often described as "the most beautiful spy", the World War II femme fatale could almost rival First World War spy Mata Hari and the various "Bond girls" who followed her. Delves into the archives and in doing so begins to reveal glimpses on her fascinating life story. Photos. 368 pages. History Press. Pub. at \$45.00 \$6.95



<u>9095985</u> A VERY DANGEROUS WOMAN: The **Lives, Loves and Lies of Russia's Most Seductive Spy.** By D. McDonald & J. Dronfield. Russian aristocrat Baroness Moura Budberg was born to indulgence, pleasure and selfishness, but that changes in 1918. She becomes involved with a British diplomat and spy, spies on him for the Bolsheviks, but when he is exposed risks everything

to save him. Based on letters, diaries and documents, this volume exposes the true story of her espionage. Photos. 400 pages. Oneworld. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00 \$5.95

<mark>7822200</mark> LYING AND LIE DETECTION: A CIA Insider's Guide. By John C. Kiriakou. A foolproof guide both to lying and to detecting deception. Through easy to follow instructions and professional anecdotes, you will learn to lie and spot lies, and how the pros can tell if and when somebody is lying. 152 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 \$6.95

Spies & Espionage



909623X THE GREY MEN: Pursuing the Stasi into the Present. By Ralph Hope. A former FBI agent, Hope uses present-day sources and access to Stasi records to track and expose ex-officers working everywhere from the Russian energy sector to the police and even the government department tasked with prosecuting Stasi crimes. He examines why the key players have never been called to account and asks if we have really learned from the past at all. Illus. 320 pages. Oneworld. Pub. at \$27.95 \$5.95



115447 BETWEEN FIVE EYES: 50 Years of Intelligence Sharing. By Anthony R. Wells. Charts 50 years of change, turmoil, intense challenges, successes and failures. The only living person to have worked for British intelligence as a British citizen and U.S. intelligence as a U.S. citizen, Wells is uniquely capable of pairing an account of the intertwined development of institutions. Illus. 246 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



885893 STATE OF SILENCE: The Espionage Act and the Rise of America's Secrecy Regime. By Sam Lebovic. Uncovers the troubling history of the Espionage Act. First passed in 1917, it was initially used to punish critics of WWI. Yet as Americans began to balk at the act's restrictions on political dissidents and the press, the government turned its focus toward keeping its secrets under wraps. Illus. 452 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$32.50 \$7.95

7942249 SLEEPER AGENT: The Atomic Spy in America Who Got Away. By Ann Hagedorn. The chilling, little-known story of a successful American-born, Soviet-trained spy in the United States Atomic Bomb project during World War II. A real-life thriller that draws on extensive new research. This revelatory, fast-paced true story is as gripping as any spy novel. Photos. 260 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$28.00 6.95



9035060 SLEEPER AGENT: The Atomic Spy in America Who Got Away. By Ann Hagedorn. Born in lowa, schooled in science at Columbia University, and as American as baseball, George Koval was the ultimate secret agent. Because he had security clearances to the Manhattan Project, he was able to pass invaluable classified information that helped Soviet scientists produce an atomic bomb years earlier than the U.S. Photos. 259 pages. S&S. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99 \$5.95

UNKNOWN

AGENTS UNKNOWN. Vietnam: 1967. Military intelligence has collapsed. Viet Cong have infiltrated the clandestine American spy network, and the U.S. can't rely on the South Vietnamese. John Murphy reveals the gray areas of critical on the ground intelligence work, where trust is hard-won and easily lost. English SDH. 67 minutes. Questar.



903496X LOST SON: An American Family Trapped Inside the FBI's Secret Wars. By Breft Forrest. When Billy Reilly vanished into Russia's war with Ukraine, his parents embarked on a desperate search for answers. Was his disappearance connected to his mysterious work with the FBI, or a personal quest gone wrong? WITH THE FIG. OF A PERSONAL AUGUST STREET JOURNAL REIPLY'S PARENT TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE

investigation. 380 pages. Little, Brown. Pub. at \$30.00



<u>★7995113</u> GHOSTS OF HONOLULU: A Japanese Spy, a Japanese American Spy Hunter, and the Untold Story of Pearl Harbor. By M. Harmon & L. Carroll, Jr. Takes you deep into the story of the leading Japanese spy in Hawaii, the American naval intelligence special agent searching for truth, and the ordinary people caught in the crosshairs of a world at war. The authors draw you into a world in which your life

depends on who you trust-and one mistake could change the course of history. 254 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$29.99



★9093621 SPYING FOR HITLER: Nazis Who Infiltrated America. By Norman Ridley. Explores German espionage activities in the U.S. during the 1930s-1940s, detailing covert operations, FBI countermeasures, and spy techniques. Photos. 222 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$39.95 \$29.95



★9127682 A WOMAN I KNOW: Female Spies, Double Identities, and a New Story of the Kennedy Assassination. By Mary Haverstick. Offering fresh insight into the Kennedy assassination and a vivid picture of women in mid-century intelligence, this work brings to life the astonishing duplicities of the Cold War intelligence game, a world where code names and hidden identities were the lifeblood of spies bent on

seeking advantage by any means necessary. Illus. 529 pages. Crown. Paperbound, Pub. at \$24.00



★909721X THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE FIVE EYES: The Untold Story of the International Spy Network. By Richard Kerbaj Draws on interviews with intelligence officials, world leaders, and recently declassified archives to reveal the authoritative but unauthorized stories of the Five Eyes, illustrating the alliance's critical hidden role in influencing global events that continue to shape our daily lives. 16 pages of photos, some in color. 432 pages. Union Square & Co. Pub. at \$29.99 \$21.95



★9069542 DEVIL'S GAME: The Civil War Intrigues of Charles A. Dunham. By Carman Cumming, Traces the amazing career of Charles A. Dunham, Civil War spy, forger, journalist and master of dirty tricks who was responsible for convoluted, high stake, international deceits and achieved his greatest infamy when he was called to testify in Washington concerning Abraham Lincoln's assassination. Illus. 305 pages. UIIP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.95 **\$16.95**

9054898 NAZI FUGITIVE: The Incredible True Story of an SS Colonel Who Helped the CIA Fight Communist Russia. By Eugen Dollmann. This memoir begins with the surrender of the Germans in 1945 and relates how after Dollmann escaped from the British, a Roman Catholic cardinal helped him go into hiding. Later, the former enemy turned ally, was provided with false papers by the CIA who enlisted him for the fight against communism during the Cold War. 191 pages. PRICE CUT to \$3.95 Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99



730015 THE LIAR: How a Double Agent in the CIA Became the Cold War's Last Honest Man. By Benjamin Cunningham. In the mid-1970s, the CÍA and KGB watched Karel Koecher closely. They were both convinced he was working for the enemy.
And they were both right. Traveling with his wife,
Hana, he posed as a Czechoslovak asylum seeker
and arrived in the U.S. as a Communist sleeper
agent. After getting a job at the CIA, he proceeded to
operate as a double agent at the height of the Cold War. Photos.
268 pages Public Affairs Pub at \$20.00

268 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$29.00 PRICE CUT to \$4.95

779794X A SPY IN PLAIN SIGHT: The Inside Story of the FBI and Robert Hanssen–America's Most Damaging Russian Spy. By Lis Wiehl. A legal analyst for NPR, NBC and CNN, delves into the facts surrounding what has been called the "worst intelligence disaster of U.S. history": the case of Robert Hanssen, the infamous Russian Spy embedded in the FBI for two decades. Photos, most in color. 316 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$27.95

PRICE CUT to \$5.95



★4996496 QUEEN OF CUBA: An FBI Agent's Insider Account of the Spy Who Evaded Detection for 17 Years. By Peter J. Lapp with K. Kennedy. U.S. government officials knew they had a spy but it never occurred to them it was a woman, and certainly not Defense Intelligence Agency employee, Ana Montes. After the 9/11 attacks the FBI was already on to her and retired FBI agent Lapp, explains the clues and information that led

their team to catch one of the United States' most dangerous spies. PRICE CUT to \$14.95 254 pages. Post Hill. Pub. at \$28.99



792500X THE BIRTH OF THE SOVIET SECRET POLICE: Lenin and History's Greatest Heist **1917-1927.** By Boris Volodarsky. Deals with the origins of the KGB from the Tsarist Okhrana (the first Russians secret political police) to the OGPU, Joint State Political Directorate, one of the KGB predecessors between 1923 and 1934. Based on documents from the Russian archives, the author clearly demonstrates that the Cheka and GPU/OPGU were initially created to

defend the revolution and not for espionage. 16 pages of photos. 393 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$42.95

PRICE CUT to \$21.95



7797931 A SPY NAMED ORPHAN: The Enigma of Donald Maclean. By Roland Philipps. In a gripping tale of blind faith and fierce loyalty, alongside dangerous duplicity and human vulnerability, Philipps meticulously documents Maclean's extraordinary story—one of the most treacherous spies of the Cold War era and a key member of the infamous 'Cambridge Five" spy ring. 16 pages of photos. 440 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$28.95

Spies & Espionage



9113401 THE BEDBUG: Klop Ustinov-Britain's Most Ingenious Spy. By Peter Day. Using exciting anecdotes and first-hand accounts, the author explores the fascinating life of one of espionage's most inventive and memorable characters. The Bedbug was a master of uncovering the truth through telling tales; now his own can be told. Photos. 344 pages. Biteback. Paperbound.



7980248 OPERATION WHISPER: The Capture of Soviet Spies Morris and Lona Cogen. By Barnes Carr. Tells the full, true story of the most effective Soviet spy couple in America, a pair who vanished from under the FBI's nose only to turn up posing as rare book dealers in London, where they continued their atomic spying. Photos. 320 pages. ForeEdge. Pub. at \$22.95 \$5.95



7825668 MARK FELT: The Man Who Brought Down the White House. With John O'Connor. Chronicling his FBI career, from the end of the great American crime wave and World War II to the culture wars of the 1960s; Felt provides rich historical and personal context for his role in the Watergate scandal; and depicts how he came to feel that the FBI needed a "Lone Ranger" to protect it from White House corruption. Photos. 320 pages.

PublicAffairs. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99



★9116974 HESS AND THE PENGUINS: The Holocaust, Antarctica and the Strange Case of Rudolf Hess. By Joseph P. Farrell. Pursuing his investigations of WWII machinations, secret international agreements, breakaway civilizations and hidden wars in Antarctica, the author examines the continuing mystery of Hess, his sudden flight to Scotland, his supposed imprisonment at Spandau Prison and how his flight affected affairs

in Europe, Antarctica and elsewhere. Illus. 266 pages. Adventures Unlimited. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



★8487979 STORIES FROM LANGLEY: A Glimpse Inside the CIA. By Edward Mickelus. Shares stories from individuals who have served at the highest levels of the agency to the young officers just beginning their careers. Reveals the breadth of career opportunities available at the CIA and offers advice from agency officers themselves. 387 pages. Potomac Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



★7965117 A WOMAN I KNOW: Female Spies, Double Identities, and a New Story of the Kennedy Assassination. By Mary Haverstick. Offering fresh insight into the Kennedy assassination and a vivid picture of women in mid-century intelligence, this work brings to life the astonishing duplicities of the Cold War intelligence game, a world where code names and hidden identities were the lifeblood of

spies bent on seeking advantage by any means necessary. 527 pages. Crown. Pub. at \$35.00 PRICE CUT to \$17.95

★9014403 PRISONER OF LIES: Jack Downey's Cold War. By Barry Werth. The remarkable true story of the longest-held prisoner of war in American history, John Downey, Jr., a CIA officer captured in China during the Korean War and imprisoned for 21 years. 422 pages. S&S. Pub. at \$30.99

PRICE CUT to \$19.95



 \star 7932685 NEED TO KNOW: World War II and the Rise of American Intelligence. By Nicholas Reynolds. Explores the birth, infancy, and adolescence of modern American intelligence. Reynolds combines little-known history and gripping stories to reveal what our spies and codebreakers contributed to Allied victory, then how they laid the foundation for the Cold War-and beyond. 16 pages of photos. 488 pages. Mariner Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 PRICE CUT to \$7.95



<u>148701</u> RUSSIANS AMONG US: Sleeper Cells, Ghost Stories, and the Hunt for Putin's Spies. By Gordon Corera. LARGE PRINT EDITION. Describes for the first time the story of deep-cover spies in America and the FBI agents who tracked them. In intimate and riveting detail, Corera reveals new information about today's spies-as well as those trying to catch them and those trying to kill them. 16 pages of photos. 622 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.50 \$6.95

9164448 NEED TO KNOW: World War II and the Rise of American Intelligence. By Nicholas Reynolds. LARGE PRINT EDITION. Explores the birth, infancy, and adolescence of modern American intelligence. Reynolds combines little-known history and gripping stories to reveal what our spies and codebreakers contributed to Allied victory, then how they laid the foundation for the Cold War-and beyond. Photos. 788 pages.

Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$31.99

Cold War



9000674 CHECKPOINT CHARLIE: The Cold War, the Berlin Wall, and the Most Dangerous Place on Earth. By Iain MacGregor. A powerful and groundbreaking history of Checkpoint Charlie, the most important crossing point on the border of East and West Berlin where the U.S. and its allies confronted the Soviet Union during the Cold War. The author captures the mistrust, oppression, paranoia, and fear that once gripped Berlin. Photos.

340 pages. Scribner. Pub. at \$30.00

B&W. Over 5 hours. Mill Creek.

DVD 7892497 MINUTES TO MIDNIGHT: The Cold War Chronicle. Fullscreen. A chilling collection of Cold War documentaries and informational videos. Includes Cold War Remembered; The Challenge of Ideals; A Day Called X; Warning Red; and more. Not Rated. In Color and



3590885 A COVERT ACTION: Reagan, the CIA, and the Cold War Struggle in Poland. By Seth G. Jones. Reveals the little-known story of the CIA's operations in Poland after the closing of the borders in December 1981. With President Reagan's support, the CIA began a sophisticated intelligence campaign codenamed QRHELPFUL, which produced a landmark victory over tyranny, one that prefigured the Soviet collapse. 16 pages

of photos. 418 pages. Norton. Pub. at \$27.95

9115714 TWO MINUTES TO MIDNIGHT: 1953–The Year of Living Dangerously. By Roger Hermiston. Tells the story of 1953, one of the most tense years in the early Cold War, with the nuclear arms build-up, the death of Stalin, the malign influence of Joe McCarthy, and the continuing war in Korea. Photos. 448 pages. Biteback. Paperbound.



8056498 SPIES AND TRAITORS: Kim Philby, James Angelton and the Friendship and Betrayal That Would Shape MI6, the CIA, and the Cold War. By Michael Holzman. A brilliant expose of how Kim Philby-the master spy and notorious double agent-became the mentor, and later, mortal enemy, of James Angleton, who would eventually lead the CIA. Holzman gets to the heart of one of the most important and flawed

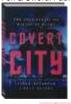
personal relationships in modern history. 342 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$27.95



9086773 COLD WAR: Images of the National Archives. By Stephen Twigge. From the UK National Archives, explore 50 years of superpower confrontation from the end of WWII to the collapse of the Soviet Union. Includes images and information about the H bomb, Cambridge Spies, Protect and Survive (leaflet issued in 1963 and 1980 on how to survive a nuclear attack), Fall of the Berlin Wall and Glasnost. 159 pages. Pen & Sword.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95

908827X A PEOPLE'S HISTORY OF THE COLD WAR: Stories from East and West. By Colin Turbett. The Cold War cast a shadow over the lives of people throughout the world. However, this account is not an apology for the more oppressive aspects of Soviet policy, instead it focuses on the impact on ordinary citizens East and West and the view of events from their perspective. Well illus. 247 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95



9153454 COVERT CITY: The Cold War and the Making of Miami. By V. Houghton & E. Driggs. Tells the history of how the entire city of Miami was constructed in the image of the U.S.-Cuba rivalry. From the Bay of Pigs invasion to the death of Fidel Castro, this volume shows how Miami is a hub for money and cocaine but also secrets and ideológies. 246 pages. PublicAffairs. Pub. at \$30.00

7798148 FUGITIVES: A History of Nazi Mercenaries During the **Cold War.** By Danny Orbach. In the aftermath of WWII, the victorious Allies vowed to hunt Nazi war criminals "to the ends of the earth." Yet many slipped away to the four corners of the world or were shielded by the Western Allies in exchange for cooperation. Shrouded in government secrecy, clouded by myths and propaganda, the tale of Nazi fugitives has never been properly told, until now. Photos. 288 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$28.95 PRICE CUT to \$5.95

Cold War



8989486 COLD WAR PLANS THAT NEVER HAPPENED. By Michael Kerrigan. Tells the stories of some of the most secret and outrageous operations that were conceived, many of which could have changed the course of history. From the U.S. plan to oust Guatemalan President Jacobo Arbenz and Chiang Kai Shek's plans to re-invade China from Taiwan, and more. Fully illus. 192 pages. Amber. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 PRICE CUT to \$7.95

★9060308 BESIEGED BEACHHEAD: The Cold War Battle for Cuba at the Bay of Pigs. By J.J. Valdes. On New Year's Day 1959, Fidel Castro's revolutionary movement overthrew the ruling regime in Cuba, bringing the Cold War to the United States' doorstep and setting the island nation and its superpower neighbor on a collision course. In an hour-by-hour chronicle, Valdes gets to the heart of the Cold War battle. Photos. 311 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$32.95 PRICE CUT to \$19.95



★9033823 INDOCHINA HAND: Tales of a CIA Case Officer. By Barry Michael Broman, Brings together tales from Broman's career as a CIA case officer during the Cold War, giving insights into handling double agents, working in denied areas, assessing and recruiting Soviet targets, flying with Air America, acting to discredit Soviet agents with Moscow, and more. Well illus, 291 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95 PRICE CUT to \$21.95



7758197 SPIES ON THE MEKONG: CIA Clandestine Operations in Laos. By Ken Conboy. During the Cold War, the CIA's largest and longest running paramilitary operation was in the tiny Southeast Asian kingdom of Laos. Laos was a buffer state, and was a unique Cold War melting pot. Conboy sheds a light on the CIA's most sensitive clandestine operations that took place in the shadowy corners of the Land of a Million Elephants. 16 pages of photos. 246 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



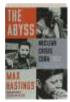
DVD 7797443 OPERATION PAPERCLIP: The Secret Recruitment. Widescreen. It took a herculean effort to launch mankind into outer space. The people behind a project known as Operation: Paperclip are the main reason why we were able to reach for and grab the stars. Strap in for one of the most surprising stories ever told. Not Rated. 62 minutes. Wownow Entertainment. \$5.95



6076114 BERLIN BLOCKADE: Soviet Chokehold and the Great Allied Airlift 1948-1949. By Gerry van Tonder. Presents the history of the Cold War in its early stages. Allied agreements entered into at Teheran, Yalta and Potsdam for the carving up of post war Berlin now meant nothing to the Soviet conquerors. The Western Allies had to leave Berlin. Not being cowed, Britain and America Launched an airborne relief program to save the beleaguered city. Well illus. 128 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95 \$4.95



7950365 TANKS AT THE IRON CURTAIN 1975-90: New Vanguard 323. By Steven J. Zaloga. A comprehensive account of the new generation of advanced tanks to emerge during the last 15 years of the cold War, showcasing major improvements in armor protection, gunsights, and fire-control systems. Fully illus. most in color. 48 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



₹<u>7946295</u> THE ABYSS: Nuclear Crisis Cuba 1962. By Max Hastings. The 1962 Cuban Missile Crisis was the most perilous event in history, when humankind faced a looming nuclear collision between the U.S. and the Soviet Union. During those weeks, the world gazed into the abyss of potential annihilation. 32 pages of photos, some in color. 538 pages. HarperPerennial. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.99 \$17.95



★*DVD* 1093533 TAKING Widescreen. At the height of the Cold War, the U.S. government is determined to fight Communism with culture. The Venice Biennale, the world's most influential art exhibition, becomes a proving ground in 1964. Deftly pulling off maneuvers that could have come from a Hollywood thriller, the American team leaves the international press crying foul and

Rauschenberg questioning the polices of nationalism that sent him there. English SDH. 96 minutes. Kino Lorber. Pub. at \$19.95



★9000119 BUBBLEHEADS, SEALS AND WIZARDS: America's Scottish Bastion in the Cold War. By David Mackay. Shines a bright light on the significant role the Scottish bases played in supporting the United States military for more than three decades. Provides a detailed examination of all the American bases in Scotland, covering their operations and personnel, with over 150 interviews with American and British Cold War

military personnel. Photos, many in color. 240 pages. Whittles. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

PRICE CUT to \$11.95



★8998493 GUN COUNTRY: Gun Capitalism, Culture & Control in Cold War America. By Andrew C. McKevitt. Tells the history of the gun boom, after 1945, through the dynamics of consumer capitalism and Cold War ideology, the combination of which resulted in a vast number of Americans arming themselves to the teeth and centering their political identity on their guns. Well illus. 319 pages. UNCP. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 PRICE CUT to \$14.95



★1176935 ENGAGING THE EVIL EMPIRE: Washington, Moscow, and the Beginning of the End of the Cold War. By Simon Miles. Dramatically alters how we look at the beginning of the end of the Cold War. The author's bold narrative shifts the focus of Cold War historians away from exclusive attention on Washington by focusing on the years of back-channel communiques and internal strategy debates in Moscow as well as Prague and East Berlin.
tub. at \$34.95

PRICE CUT to \$14.95

231 pages. Cornell. Pub. at \$34.95

★8873704 AMERICA'S COLD WARRIOR: Paul Nitze and National Security from Roosevelt to Reagan. By James Graham Wilson. Traces Nitze's career path in national security after WWII, a time when many of his mentors and peers returned to civilian life. Connects his career and concerns about strategic vulnerability to the post-9/11 era and the challenges of the 2020s, where the U.S. finds itself locked in geopolitical competition with the People's Republic of China and Russia. Illus. 319 pages. Cornell. Pub. at \$32.95

PRICE CUT to \$17.95

War on Terror



★7914229 KILLING THE KILLERS: The Secret War Against Terrorists. By Bill O'Reilly & M. Dugard. Narrates America's intense global war against extremists who planned and executed not only the 9/11 attacks but hundreds of others in America and around the world, and who eventually destroyed entire nations in their relentless quest for power. With fresh detail and

deeply sourced information, O'Reilly and Dugard create an account of this war. Illus. 275 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.00 PRICE CUT to \$11.95



1996665 KILLING THE KILLERS: The Secret War Against Terrorists. By Bill O'Reilly & M. Dugard. Narrates the country's intense global war against extremists who planned and executed not only the 9/11 attacks but hundreds of others in America and around the world, and who eventually destroyed entire nations in their relentless quest for power. Photos. 276 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at \$30.00



9029141 15:17 TO PARIS: The True Story of a Terrorist, a Train, and Three American Heroes. By Anthony Sadler et al. On August 21, 2015, ISIS terrorist Ayoub El-Khazzani boarded a train for Paris with a plan to kill more than 500 people. He would have succeeded except for three American friends-Anthony Sadler, Alek Skarlatos, and Spencer Stone-who put their lives on the line to stop him. This is their heroic true story of tragedy averted. 245 pages.

PublicAffairs. Paperbound. Pub. at \$15.99

9034145 THE GARDENER OF LASHKAR GAH. By Larisa Brown. The extraordinary story of the family who built a garden, helped to fight the Taliban and were forced to flee for their lives during Britain and America's disastrous withdrawal from Afghanistan. Color photos. 276 pages. Bloomsbury. Pub. at \$30.00 PRICE CUT to \$4.95

European Warfare



9087834 THE SOVIET BALTIC OFFENSIVE, 1944-45: Casemate Illustrated. By Ian Baxter. In the face of overwhelming Soviet offensives in the summer of 1944, German forces withdrew into the Baltic states. Ordered to stand and fight to the last, units and divisions would defend positions in Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania to the bitter end. Fully illus. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 \$5.95

<u>European Warfare</u>



12TH SS PANZER DIVISION HITLERJUGEND: From Operation Goodwood to 1945. By Massimiliano Afiero. Packed with photographs, maps and profiles, this work follows the actions of the 12th SS Panzer Division throughout its existence from July 1944 to May 1945. They were involved in the fierce fighting following the allied invasion, eventually forced to retreat after a tenacious defense of Caen. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 \$5.95



THE WINTER WAR 1939-40: Casemate Illustrated. By Philip Jowett. When the Soviet Union invaded Finland in late 1939, what transpired was a true "David and Goliath" conflict. Although hostilities finally ended in a peace treaty that saw Finland cede nine percent of its territory, Soviet losses had been heavy, and Finland retained its sovereignty. Fully illus. 128 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95 \$5.95

9099794 FIRST-HAND ACCOUNTS FROM THE UKRANIAN FRONTLINE. By Oksana Melnyk. Explore the stories of Ukrainians who stood up to defend their country during the Russian invasion. Contains testimonies of battles in key areas of the front line, descriptions of everyday life during the hostilities and covers numerous war crimes of the Russian Army in Ukraine. 160 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 \$26.95



<mark>₹7911882</mark> BISMARCK'S WAR: Franco-Prussian War and the Making of Modern Europe. By Rachel Chrastil. Chronicles events on the battlefield while also drawing on first-person accounts from both sides to paint a portrait of life in wartime. The fighting put German combatants and French in direct contact, reshaping and blurring the boundaries between soldier and civilian, while features of modern war like the machine gun and Red Cross volunteers were deployed for the first

time. Illus. 485 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



★9139044 ARMIES OF DARK AGES EUROPE, 613-987: Armies of the Past. By Gabriele Esposito. Explores the rise of the Frankish Kingdom, focusing on Charlemagne's military campaigns and the evolution of the Frankish army. All the major troop types are covered, providing information on the organization and equipment of each contingent. Fully illus. in color. 194 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95

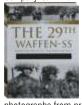


★<u>6996809</u> THE SIEGFRIED LINE: Then and Now. Ed. by Daniel Taylor. The first section is an in-depth analysis of the German 'Westwall' defense system built between 1936 and 1944. The second section looks at the Allied campaign to overcome the defenses of the Siegfried Line through the winter of 1944-45. The third section deals with the perception of the Westwall in the 80 years since the war and then outlines a battlefield tour guide. Fully illus., some in color. 312 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$42.95

9005935 WELLINGTON'S HIDDEN HEROES: The Dutch and the Belgians at Waterloo. By Veronica Baker-Smith. Through the study of Dutch sources, Baker-Smith seeks to correct a grave injustice. The Dutch-Belgians—described as inexperienced and incompetent—actually saved Wellington from disaster at Quatre Bras. Outnumbered three to one, the Netherlanders gave him time to concentrate his forces and save Brussels from French occupation. Illus. 208 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95



★7729561 WAR IN UKRAINE, VOLUME 1: Europe @ War No. 21. By Edward Crowther. Focuses on the armed formations of the Donetsk People's Republic (DPR), the largest of the two separatist entities in the east of Ukraine. This work aims to provide an overview of their formation in 2014, their status up to the end of February 2022, and combat equipment, while also exploring issues around identity and symbology. Color photos. 78 pages. Helion & Company. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 \$9.95



★7792379 THE 29TH WAFFEN-SS GRENADIER DIVISION "ITALIENISCHE NR. 1". By Massimiliano Afiero. The Italian government signed an armistice with the Allies on September 8, 1943, but that did not mean the war was over in Italy. This volume includes histories of the Italian Legion and the 29th division, extensive interviews with Italian SS veterans from various units, and many excellent

photographs from private collections in Europe. 128 pages. Schiffer. 91/4x121/4. Pub. at \$34.99 \$19.95

6079067 THE HIGH PEAK DAMBUSTER: Sergeant Jack Marriott DFM. By Frank Pleszak. Operation Chastise was the audacious attack on the damns in the Ruhr Valley. Pleszak explores Jack's life, during RAF service prior to joining 617 Squadron, and then the events leading up to and during Operation Chastise itself. But for Jack, one of the immortal Dambusters, his story continued on after that historic night. Well illus. 314 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$49.95 PRICE CUT to \$3.95

₹8996687 GATEWAY TO THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Ed. by Anna Vincenzi. The legacy of the French Revolution critiqued by the most important thinkers of the day. Featuring Edmund Burke, Friedrich Gentz and Joseph de Maistre. 432 pages. Pub. at \$16.99 Skyhorse. Paperbound. PRICE CUT to \$9.95



★4992997 WARFARE IN THE AGE OF CRUSADES: Europe. By Brian Todd Carey et al. Fascinating new study of the key campaigns, battles and sieges that shaped the crusading period in Europe during the Middle Ages. An in-depth analysis of the military technology, tactics and strategies of the time, and more. 16 pages of color photos. 286 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$34.95 \$21.95

British Military History



DVD 9011293 BATTLEFIELD BRITAIN. Widescreen. In this new epic series, the father and son team of Peter and Dan Snow explore eight decisive battles, spanning nearly 2,000 years of British history. Collects eight episodes. CC. Over 7 hours on three DVDs. BBC Video.



7791690 CHURCHILL'S GREAT ESCAPES: Seven Incredible Escapes Made by WWII Heroes. By Damien Lewis. The thrillingly-told stories of the seven most daring WWII escapes executed by the legendary British fighting force known as the Special Air Force or SAS, a unit that specialized in raids and answered to Churchill. This work extols the uncommon bravery of these heroes who epitomize the esprit de corps and daring of Britain's finest elite fighting forces. Photos. 332 pages.

Citadel, Pub. at \$27.00 \$7.95



<u>9087893</u> THE VENLO STING: MI6's Deadly Fiasco. By Norman Ridley. The Venlo incident, where two British intelligence agents were snatched from the Netherlands by German thugs working for Reinhard Heydrich, was a huge embarrassment for the British and Dutch governments. The information extracted from the agents provided the Germans with significant intelligence about SIS operations throughout Europe. Illus. 207 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



8090319 ACTION AT BADAMA POST: The Third Afghan War, 1919. By Paul Macro. During the Third Afghan War, a British aircraft is shot down on the Afghanistan Border. Now the race is on to save the crew and recover the plane before they fall into hostile hands. Illus. 250 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$32.95



7998821 3 DAYS IN JUNE: 3 PARA's Battle for Mount Longdon. By James O'Connell. When 3 Para began their assault under cover of darkness on Mount Longdon in June 1982, nobody knew what to expect. Following an explosion, the fighting escalated resulting in some of the bloodiest close hand fighting, injuries and shocking loss of life as depicted in O'Connell's extraordinary account of the bloodiest battle of the Falklands war. 24 pages of

photos. 464 pages. Monoray. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.99



9115463 ENGLISH CIVIL WAR: Operations Manual. By Stephen Bull. Begins by outlining the course of the conflict, including accounts of the main battles and notable events in the war. Bull then reviews the organization and structure of the two opposing forces, their commanders, and their armies. He describes their weapons, how they were used, and more. Fully illus., most in color. 172 pages. Haynes. 8½x11. Pub. at \$36.95 \$9.95

British Military History



5769183 THE BRITISH CARRIER STRIKE FLEET AFTER 1945. By David Hobbs. Combines narratives of poorly understood operations with a clear analysis of the strategic and political background, benefiting from the author's personal experience of both carrier flying and the workings of Whitehall. The important but largely untold story of renewed significance as Britain once again embraces carrier aviation. Well illus. 622 pages Naval Institute. Pub. at \$59.95 \$13.95

★907340X STEEL LOBSTERS: Crown, Commonwealth, and the Last Knights in England. By Myke Cole. Tells the story of the transition when formed musketeers and pistol-wielding cavalry gradually took over from the knights and men at arms that had previously dominated the European battlefield. Looked at through the history of Sir Arthur Hesilrige and his Regiment of Horse, the last fully armored knights in

England. Color photos. 272 pages. Osprey. Pub. at \$32.00



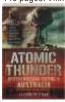
★7917171 THE NORTHERN IRELAND TROUBLES, 1969-2007: Essential Histories. By Aaron Edwards. Considers the strategic, operational and tactical aspects of Operation Banner, as the Army's military objectives morphed from high-profile peacekeeping into a covert war against the IRA. An authoritative introduction to the Army's role in the Troubles, providing expert analysis of Operation Banner's successes and failures. Fully

illus. 144 pages. Osprey. Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

607619X BRITAIN'S PLOT TO KILL HITLER: The True Story of Operation Foxley and SOE. By Eric Lee. Operation Foxley was the name of the secret plan supported by Winston Churchill to assassinate Hitler in 1944-45. Lee's work is the product of painstaking research and sheds more light on this plan, as well as asking what would have happened if Foxley had been executed successfully. 122 pages of photos. 201 pages. Greenhill. Pub. at PRICE CUT to \$4.95 \$34.95



449 pages. Viking. Pub. at \$30.00



7962738 ATOMIC THUNDER: British Nuclear Testing in Australia. By Elizabeth Tynan. British nuclear testing took place at Maralinga, South Australia, between 1956 and 1963. This meticulously researched and shocking work reveals the truth of what really happened at Maralinga and the devastating consequences of what took place there, not to mention the mess it left behind. 373 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95



7882734 THE ZULUS AT WAR. By A. Greaves & X. Mkhize. The little-known consequences of the division of Zululand, the Boer War, and the 1906 Zulu Rebellion are analyzed in this study in fascinating detail. Coauthor Xolani Mkhize adds fresh material to provide the Zulu perspective, making this volume unique among most popular histories. 16 pages of photos. 222 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at \$16.99 **\$5.95**



6078079 RAF AT THE CROSSROADS: The Second Front and Strategic Bombing
Debate 1942-1943. By Greg Baughen. The
events of 1942 marked a pivotal year in the
history of British air power. The theory that
long-range bombing could win wars had dominated British defense policy. Conventional armies and the air forces that supported them were seen as an outmoded way of waging war. In

1941 evidence began to mount that British policy was wrong. 16 pages of photos. 350 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$49.95 **\$7.95**

6076734 THE EARLY YEARS OF THE FA CUP: How the British Army Helped Establish the World's First Football Tournament. By James W. Bancroft. Explores the history of the Army's involvement in the early years of the world's most popular sport. Includes detailed descriptions of the finals and other matches involving the military teams during football's heyday and follows the men as they went on campaigns to build roads and bridges in hostile territory. 16 pages of photos. 197 pages. Frontline. Pub. at \$39.95 PRICE CUT to \$2.95

Military Collectibles



<mark>9087583</mark> G.I. COLLECTOR'S GUIDE, VOLUME 2: U.S. Army Service Forces Catalog, European Theater of Operations. By Henri-Paul Enjames. Brings together all variations of uniform, insignia, badges, weapons, and equipment issued to American soldiers in the European Theater of Operations, 1943-1945. Fully illus. most in color. 272 pages. Casemate. 91/4x121/2. Pub. at \$69.95 \$14.95

Military Modeling



9086927 GERMAN DESTROYERS: ShipCraft 25. By Robert Brown. Covers all of the 40 or so German destroyers that served in World War II. They were among the largest destroyers of their day, were powerfully armed, and driven by some of the most advanced machinery available. Fully illus., many in color. 64 pages. Seaforth. 8½x11½. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 **\$6.95**



9086706 THE BATTLES OF EL ALAMEIN: The End of the Beginning. By Ben Skipper. Aimed at the new returning modeller, featuring easy to copy building, painting, weathering and detailing techniques. Includes photographs and maps, a synopsis of the battle and key personalities. Showcases iconic vehicles that took part: The Crusader Tank, PZKPFW III, P-40 Warhawk and BF 109 F-7 Trop. Fully illus. in color. 64 pages. Pen &

Sword. 81/4x113/4. Paperbound. Pub. at \$28.95

9007792 MODELLING US WORLD WAR II ARMOURED FIGHTING VEHICLES. By Tom Cole. Features every major U.S. AFV used in WWII, with many models shown in various stages of construction and painting. Presents step by step guides demonstrating the painting techniques appropriate for different scales. Includes an additional section showing how to paint wargames models, and more. Fully illus. in

\$5.95

color. 176 pages. Crowood. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.99 \$12.95



9086692 AXIS FORCES ON THE EASTERN FRONT: Painting Wargaming Figures. By Andy Singleton. Step-by-step guide explaining the steps and colors required to paint the various uniforms. Singleton's clear, easy-to-follow guidance is primarily designed for those new to historical gaming, and takes the reader through the process from the initial preparation and assembly of the figure to finishing and basing.

Well illus. in color. 134 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$26.95

PRICE CUT to \$4.95 at \$26.95



'96286X EARLY IMPERIAL ROMANS: Painting **Wargaming Figures.** By Andy Singleton. Clear, step by step guidance takes the reader through the process from the initial preparation and assembly of the figure, to finishing and basing. Themed chapters cover armor, weapons and equipment, clothing, skin tones, shields and horses. Contains all the help you need to recreate your own legions of this most iconic army of ancient history. Fully illus. in color. 120 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.95

Military Leaders



9157581 TARGET: Patton-The Plot to Assassinate General George S. Patton. By Robert K. Wilcox. After more than ten years of investigating the mysterious death of the most controversial American general of WWII, Wilcox delivers a scintillating new expose that takes us through the maze of denials, contradictions, and treacheries that encircle the greatest unsolved mystery of the war. 16 pages of photos, some

color. 454 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$22.99



LIMITED QUANTITY 9107274 ROBERT E. LEE: A Life Portrait. By David J. Eigher. Offers both a succinct biography and the definitive collection of photographs, important paintings, original engravings, artifacts, and significant documents pertaining to the Confederate general. Although this volume emphasizes the Civil War years, it also amply explores Lee's early years, the Mexican War, and the postwar years in Lexington. 238 pages.

Lyons. 81/2x11. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95

Militarv Leaders



9130497 OMAR BRADLEY: General at War. By Jim DeFelice. He was known as "the G.I. General", humble, self-effacing, hard-working, reflecting the small-town virtues of the America whose uniform he wore. But those very virtues have often led historians to neglect him. This volume presents the first in-depth biography of America's last five-star general. 16 pages of photos. 453 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 **\$6.95**



GEORGE WASHINGTON'S MILITARY GENIUS. By Dave R. Palmer. A stirring and provocative military history of the Revolutionary War and George Washington's leading place in it, this work by a former Superintendent of West Point is sure to enlighten and entertain any reader with an interest in America's War for Independence. 254 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$27.95 \$5.95



9109463 SEA STORIES: My Life in Special Operations. By William H. McRaven. An unforgettable look back on one man's incredible life, from childhood days sneaking into high-security military sites to a day job of hunting terrorists and rescuing hostages. An action-packed and inspiring collection of thrilling stories from life in the special operations world. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 334 pages. Grand Central. Paperbound. Pub. at \$17.99

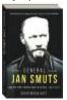


087672 LEADING LIKE THE SWAMP FOX: **The Leadership Lessons of Francis Marion.**By K. Dougherty & S.D. Smith. Presents the historical background and context necessary to appreciate Marion's situation. Examines his leadership across eight categories and then captures some conclusions about how leadership impacted the American Revolution in the South Carolina Lowcountry. Photos, many in color. 240 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95

FIERCE VALOR

9059539 FIERCE VALOR: The True Story of Ronald Speirs and His Band of Brothers. By J. Frederick & E. Dorr. Acompelling account of the boldness on the battlefield and demands of war. This is a well-rounded depiction of one of Easy Company's most colorful and controversial figures, a soldier whose ferocious courage in three foreign conflicts was matched by his devotion to duty. Color photos. 346 pages.

Regnery. Pub. at \$27.99



9087605 GENERAL JAN SMUTS AND HIS FIRST WORLD WAR IN AFRICA, 1914-1917. By David Brock Katz, An assessment of Jan Smuts's military leadership through examination of his WWI campaigning, demonstrating that he was a gifted general, conversant with the craft of maneuver warfare, and a command style steeped in the experiences of his time as a Boer general. Well illus. 382 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 **\$6.95**



★8881804 GENERALS AND ADMIRALS OF THE THIRD REICH, VOLUME 2. By James Jack Webb. Offers concise biographical information for generals and admirals of the Third Reich with surnames between "H" and O". Covers all branches of service, providing a brief but scholarly overview of each individual, including personal details and dates for all attachments to unit, and medals awarded. Photos. 414 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$49.95 \$37.95



608107X ALONE AT DAWN. By D. Schilling & L. Chapman Longfritz. Drawing from firsthand accounts, classified documents, dramatic video footage, and extensive interviews with leaders and survivors of the operation, this riveting narrative is the story of an extraordinary man's brave last stand and the brotherhood that forged him. 16 pages of color photos. 333 pages. Grand Central. Pub. at \$29.00



9107118 THE INDESTRUCTIBLE MAN: The Incredible True Story of the Legendary Sailor the Japanese Couldn't Kill. By Don Keith with D Rocco. Victim of ten wounds in two wars, veteran of some of the U.S. Navy's most celebrated carriers and battles, and a naval aviation pioneer, Dixie Kiefer ultimately died in a stateside plane crash two months after the war ended. Photos. 222 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$27.95 \$6.95



9081542 RESOLUTE REBEL: General Roswell S. Ripley, Charleston's Gallant Defender. By Chet Bennett. A man of considerable contradictions, Ripley had a distinguished career in the U.S. Army, during the Mexican war, followed by a controversial career as a Confederate general. After the war, he moved to London, where he unsuccessfully attempted to gain control of arms-manufacturing machinery made for the Confederacy. Photos &

maps. 421 pages. USCP. Pub. at \$49.99



9087591 GENERAL GORDON GRANGER: The Savior of Chickamauga and the Man Behind "Juneteenth". By Robert C. Conner. Granger's first fame came at Chickamauga, where the Rebel Army of Tennessee came within a hair's breadth of destroying the Union Army of the Cumberland, Without order, Granger marched his Reserve Corps to the scene of the hottest action. Conner sheds a new light on a colorful commander who fought through the war in the West

from its first major battles to its last. 16 pages of photos. 239 pages. Casemate. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95



5779944 PREPARING FOR VICTORY: Thomas Holcomb and the Making of the Modern Marine Corps, 1936-1943. By David J. Ulbrich. Documents Holcomb's crucial role as commandant during the Great Depression and WWII and shows how Holcomb's rare combination of abilities as a progressive manager, a meticulous planner, a visionary leader, and a shrewd publicist enabled him to guide the Corps through both the lean prewar

period and the brutal war years that followed. Photos. 285 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$35.95



9087699 LOYALTY FIRST: The Life and Times of Charles A. Willoughby, MacArthur's Chief Intelligence Officer. By David A. Foy. Assesses Willoughby's performance as a professional intelligence officer both in WWII and Korea, where he is often vilified for his inaccurate assessments of enemy strength and most likely courses of action, as well as his sycophantic relationship with his

commander. Photos. 278 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 \$5.95



880441 THE LAST KING OF AMERICA: The Misunderstood Reign of George III. By Andrew Roberts. Paints a deft and nuanced portrait of the much-maligned monarch and outlines his accomplishments, which have been almost universally forgotten. It is time for Americans to look back on their last king with greater understanding: to see him as he was and to come to terms with the last time they were ruled by a monarch. 24 pages of color photos. 758 pages. Penguin. Paperbound. Pub. at \$25.00 \$7.95



1177869 WAR BY OTHER MEANS: A General in the Trump White House. By Keith Kellogg. "America's hardest battles are yet to come" is General Kellogg's message to Americans. Kellogg holds nothing back from his time in combat and politics. In politics he served as national security adviser during the Trump administration, and provides a discerning eyewitness account of those tumultuous years.

Color photos. 214 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$28.99

9161937 THE INCREDIBLE YANQUI: The Career of Lee Christmas. By Hermann Deutsch. Originally published in 1931, this is the true tale of Lee Christmas, the railroad engineer who found himself swept up in Central America's Battle of Laguna Trestle. It was that singular event that sparked his many escapades in Honduras as a military officer, defector, and revolutionist. 242 pages. Pelican. Paperbound. Pub. at \$19.95



9087613 THE GOOD CAPTAIN: A Personal Memoir of America at War. By R.D. Hooker, Jr. Hooker was a combat solder and leader in five wars. He then served as a senior Pentagon advisor and a White House staff member in four different administrations. At the time of his retirement from the military in 2010 he was the most decorated colonel in the U.S. Army. Photos, most in color. 288 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$34.95



4614984 THE COMMANDERS: The Leadership Journeys of George Patton, Bernard Montgomery and Erwin Rommel. By Lloyd Clark. In the middle ranks, each faced battle for the first time in WWI, a searing experience that greatly influenced their future approach to leadership. When WWII broke out, the three men, by then generals, collided in North Africa in 1943, and again, in France after D-Day in 1944. 16 pages of photos. 413 pages. Atlantic

Monthly. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.00

Military Leaders



9137203 PUSHING THE LIMITS: The Remarkable Life and Times of Vice Adm. Allan Rockwell McCann, USN. By Carl LaVO. During his four decade naval career, spanning two world wars, Admiral McCann was widely revered as a very efficient, competent officer who succeeded in many endeavors but who did not boast of them or seek self-promotion. The author has written an overdue recognition of a significant

admiral who has been all but ignored in naval history. Photos. 256 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$44.95 \$5.95



★9107479 EL CID: The Life and Afterlife of a Medieval Mercenary. By Nora Berend. El Cid was perhaps the most famous warrior involved in the indiscriminate fighting, on the Iberian Peninsula during the 11th century. Explore the creation of the El Cid legend over the centuries, this masterful and evocative biography peels away the layers of myth to reveal the real-life historical figure. Illus. in color. 236 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$32.00 \$21.95



9134719 THE BALLAD OF ROY BENAVIDEZ: The Life and Times of America's Most Famous Hispanic War Hero. By William Sturkey. Growing up in Jim Crow-era Texas, Benavidez was scorned as "Mexican" despite his family's deep roots in the state. He escaped poverty by enlisting in a desegregating military and was first deployed amid the global upheavals of the 1950s. Even after receiving the Medal of Honor, he was forced to fight

for disability benefits amid Reagan-era cutbacks. Illus. 447 pages. Basic. Pub. at \$35.00 \$9.95



★9008888 DESTROYER CAPTAIN: The Life of Ernest E. Evans. By James D. & David J. Hornfischer. A riveting account of the life of WWII hero Commander Ernest E. Evans and his heroics and sacrifice during the Leyte Gulf Battle of Samar. Thanks to his bravery and steadiness under fire, the American's on the USS Johnston, routed one of the most powerful naval forces that Tokyo had ever put to sea. 240 pages. Caliber.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00



★7950659 JAMES STEWART AT WAR: His Career in the USAAF. By Pavel Turk. Stewart undertook his first bombing mission on December 13, 1943, the target on this occasion being the German U-boat facilities at Kiel. Just seven days later he was sent to attack a target in Germany, at the port of Bremen. A further 18 missions followed over the following 15 months. Well illus. some in color. 112 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$34.95



★DVD 6080111 NAPOLEON VS. THE BANKS. Widescreen. Some of Napoleon Bonaparte's biggest fights were not decided on the battlefield, but rather, in the world of finance. Take a deep dive into Napoleon's wars, how they were financed and what his ultimate intentions were if he had won. 120 minutes. Wownow Entertainment. Pub. at \$19.95 \$14.95



★9060294 BECOMING EISENHOWER: How Ike Rose From Obscurity to Supreme Allied Commander. By Michael Lee Lanning. The story of a young man who ultimately found his calling as an officer, then of an officer who was initially overlooked but was motivated by this frustration to make himself the army's indispensable man. Learn how General Eisenhower carried these experiences into the Supreme Command and also the

presidency. Photos. 263 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95 **\$21.95**

★7955073 ON GREAT FIELDS: The Life and Unlikely Heroism of Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain. By Ronald C. White. This cradle to grave biography of General Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain, from his upbringing in rural Maine to his tenacious, empathetic military leadership and his influential post war public service. Well illus. 483 pages. Random. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95



★9008977 THE STRATEGISTS: Churchill, Stalin, Roosevelt, Mussolini, and Hitter-How War Made Them and How They Made War. By Phillips Payson O'Brien. Five of the most impactful leaders of WWII, each with their own individualistic and idiosyncratic approach to warfare. But if we want to understand their military strategy, we must first understand the strategist. Photos. 530 pages Dutton. Pub. at \$35.00



★9121943 HITLER'S NEW COMMAND STRUCTURE AND THE ROAD TO DEFEAT: A Study Through Field Marshals Kesselring, Rommel and Model. By A. Sangster & P.P. Battistelli. An examination of three exceptional German field marshals—Kesselring, Rommel, and Model—highlighting their skills and challenges amid Hitler's shifting loyalties. 16 pages of photos. 225 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at \$39.95 \$29.95

★9008950 PANCHO VILLA: A Revolutionary Life. By Paco Ignacio Taibo II. A wild ride and revealing portrait of the controversial Pancho Villa, one of Mexico's most beloved (or loathed) heroes, that finally establishes the importance of his role in the triumph of the Mexican Revolution. Fully illus, 984 pages. Seven Stories. Pub. at \$49.95



★8793999 ALEXANDER AT THE END OF THE WORLD: The Forgotten Final Years of Alexander the Great. By Rachel Kousser. A riveting biography of Alexander the Great's final years, when the leader's insatiable desire to conquer the world set him off on an exhilarating, harrowing journey that would define his legacy. 16 pages of color photos. 401 pages. Mariner. Pub. at \$35.00 \$26.95\$



7941161 TO RESCUE THE REPUBLIC: Ulysses S. Grant, the Fragile Union, and the Crisis of 1876. By Bret Baier with C. Whitney. Dramatically reveals Grant's essential yet under appreciated role in preserving the U.S. during an unprecedented period of division. Shows Grant, for all his complexity, to be among the first rank of American heroes. 16 pages of photos. 375 pages. Mariner Books. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99



8885125 BLACK SPARTACUS: The Epic Life of Toussaint Louverture. By Sudhir Hazareesingh. Offers a new and resonant interpretation of Toussaint's racial politics, showing how he used radical ideas about equality to argue for the common dignity of all human beings while also insisting on his own world-historical importance and the universal pertinence of blackness, a message that chimed particularly powerfully among African Americans. Illus. 427 pages. Picador. tt \$20.00 PRICE CUT to \$3.95

Paperbound. Pub. at \$20.00

AMERICA

7903987 TEAM AMERICA: Patton, MacArthur, Marshall, Eisenhower, and the World They Forged. By Robert L. O'Connell. The author captures these men's unique charisma as he chronicles the paths they forged, from their upbringings to their educations to their storied military careers, experiences that shaped them into majestic leaders who would play major roles in saving the free world and preserving the security

of the U.S. in times of unparalleled danger. 16 pages of photos. 542 pages. Harper. Pub. at \$29.99 PRICE CUT to \$7.95



6999417 THE CAPTAIN WHO BURNED HIS SHIPS: Captain Thomas Tingey, USN, 1750-1829. By Gordon S. Brown. A biography of Captain Thomas Tingey, who was an important figure in the early development of the U.S. Navy, as well as a history of the first quarter century of the Washington Navy Yard, and the story of the transition of the navy from an object of partisan discord to a vital defender of a growing nation. Illus.

200 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$28.95 PRICE CUT to \$3.95



6076211 THE CAMPAIGNS OF ALEXANDER OF TUNIS 1940-1945. By Adrian Stewart. Alex, as he was known whether by Prime Ministers or the rank-and-file, was a legendary figure. His charm and easy nature were his greatest strengths as others worked enthusiastically with him. But critics have sought to prove that he lacked true ability and steel. 16 pages of photos. 264 pages. Pen & Sword. Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95 PRICE CUT to \$5.95



*8990166 WAKE ISLAND WILDCAT: A Marine Fighter Pilot's Epic Battle at the Beginning of World War II. By William L. Ramsey. Drawing on research in military archives and materials from Elrod's family, Ramsey tells Hammerin' Hank's full story—which is not only the history of the battle for Wake Island but also the experience of a marine fighter pilot at war. Well illus. 218 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$29.95

★ 6075797 THE MAKING OF A LEADER: The Formative Years of George C. Marshall. By Josiah Bunting III. A portrait of one of the greatest leaders of modern history, George Catlett Marshall Jr. (1880-1959), and a distillation of the essential lessons his formation offers to the leaders of today and tomorrow. 245 pages. Knopf. Pub. at \$30.00

Militarv Leaders



★817931X NAPOLEON: Life of an Emperor. By Mike Lepine. From childhood dreams of joining the British Royal Navy, the true story of Napoleon Bonaparte is every bit as bizarre and fascinating as it is controversial. He rose up out of the chaos and horror of the French Revolution to offer a shattered nation dreams of future glory, honor and a place once more at the forefront of Europe. Fully illus. most in color. 141 pages. Sona. 8½x10¾. Pub. at \$34.99 PRICE CUT to \$17.95



7977743 PATTON'S MADNESS: The Dark Side **of a Battlefield Genius.** By Jim Sudmeier. In a brief but probing assessment of Patton's life based on strong research in primary sources and knowledge of psychology, Sudmeier considers the mind of Patton and what made him tick. Here he presents a myth-shattering reconsideration of one of military history's most famous commanders. Illus. 257 pages. Stackpole. Pub. at \$22.95 **\$5.95**



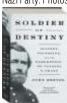
1177680 RISE AND FIGHT AGAIN: The Life of Nathanael Greene. By Spencer C. Tucker. Tucker reveals Greene to have been a strict disciplinarian who insisted on rigorous training but was also deeply concerned for the welfare of his men. Next to General George Washington, Greene was the most important American general of the War for Independence. 237 pages. Regnery. Paperbound. Pub. at \$18.99 \$5.95



7939167 ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET EARL BEATTY: The Last Naval Hero. By Stephen Roskill. Earl Beatty is beyond doubt the best known fighting Admiral and perhaps even the best known military leader of the First World War. Access to new material at the time of writing allowed Roskill to write an intimate, balanced, wholly credible and very readable biography of this naval hero. 430 pages. Seaforth Paperbound. Pub. at \$29.95



3783030 DESERT FOX: The Storied Military Career of Erwin Rommel. By Samuel W. Mitcham Jr. This gripping account of Rommel's life gets to the heart of this mysterious figure respected and even admired by the people of the Allied nations he fought against. The author recount's Rommel's improbable and meteoric military career, his epic battles in North Africa, and his fraught relationship with Hitler and the Nazi Party. Photos. 436 pages. Regnery. Pub. at \$29.99



908519X SOLDIER OF DESTINY: Slavery, Secession, and the Redemption of Ulysses S. Grant. By John Reeves. Reveals that Grant always possessed the latent abilities of a skilled commander-and he was able to develop these skills out West without the overwhelming pressure faced by more senior commanders in the Eastern theater at the beginning of the Civil War. Grant was a true Westerner himself and it was his experience in the

West-before and during the Civil War-that was central to his rise. Photos. 289 pages. Pegasus. Pub. at \$29.95



901814X THE SHOWMAN: Inside the Invasion That Shook the World and Made a Leader of Volodymyr Zelensky. By Simon Shuster. A monumental account of Russia's invasion of Ukraine and the forging of a leader. Provides an insider's perspective on the war reshaping our world, based on unprecedented access to Volodymyr Zelensky and the high command in Kyiv. 16 pages of photos, most in color. 363 pages. Morrow. Pub. at \$32.99

7802749 ALAN BROOKE: Churchill's Right-Hand Critic. By Andrew Sangster. Lord Alanbrooke was Churchill's right-hand man during WWII, and as Chief of the Imperial General Staff he had an integral part in shaping the strategy of Britain and the Allies. Using archival material and his diaries this work traces his life, including his experiences in WWI and the development of his military career, with a focus on his work during WWII. Illus. 344 pages. Casemate. Pub. at \$37.95 \$5.95

6079598 TO WAR WITH THE BLACK WATCH. By Gian Gaspare Napolitano. Tells the story of Lieutenant Giovanni Pinto, appointed Italian liaison officer to The 6th Black Watch. A sharp, witty and moving insight into Scots-Italian relations in the latter part of WWII. Photos. 183 pages. Birlinn. Paperbound. Pub. at \$14.99 PRICE CUT to \$1.95



6078907 FIGHTER PILOT: From Cold War Jets to Spitfires. By Christopher Coville. Tells the the riveting story of how a boy from Liverpool, at the height of the Cold War, joined the RAF and became a three-star Air Marshal. It is also a story written by a passionate aviator, whose affection for flying leaps out of every line and gives a unique perspective on aviation. 16 pages of photos. 220 pages. Air World. Pub. at \$49.95 PRICE CUT to \$3.95



★7934696 THE INSURRECTIONIST: Major General Edwin A. Walker and the Birth of the Deep State Conspiracy. By Peter Adams. In the 1950s and 1960s Walker became a leader of the far-right political movement known for its elaborate conspiracy theories, authoritarianism, and uncompromising white supremacy. Sixty years before the January 6, 2021, attack on the U.S. Capital, he was charged with insurrection

and seditious conspiracy. 268 pages. LaSUP. Pub. at \$39.95 \$24.95



<u>6076718</u> DOUGLAS HAIG: The Preparatory Prologue—Diaries & Letters 1861-1914. Ed. by Douglas Scott. These letters and diaries allow the reader to trace Haig's career and developing character. He remains a hugely controversial figure due to his preeminent role during The Great War. He was a hugely popular public figure in the post WWI years and revered by those who served under him. 16 pages of photos. 336 pages. Pen & Sword.

Paperbound. Pub. at \$34.95



'970552 ADMIRAL GORSHKOV: The Man **Who Challenged the U.S. Navy.** By Norman Polmar et al. Lays out the background, experiences, and thinking of Admiral Gorshkov as they relate to the development of the Soviet Navy that he commanded for almost three decades, and that was able to directly challenge the maritime dominance of the U.S.-a traditional seapower. 16 pages of photos. 264 pages. Naval Institute. Pub. at \$39.95 \$11.95



★7963882 INVISIBLE GENERALS: Rediscovering Family Legacy, and a Quest to Honor America's First Black Generals. By Doug Melville. The amazing true story of America's first Black generals, Benjamin O. Davis, Sr. and Jr., a father and son who helped integrate the American military and created the Tuskegee Airmen. Photos, some in color. 225 pages. Atria. Pub. at \$27.99 \$14.95



*784784X COLONEL HANS CHRISTIAN HEG AND THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN EXPERIENCE. By Odd S. Lovoll. Hans Christian Heg was a Norwegian American journalist, stillurary activities and the property activities. antislavery activist, prison reformer, politician, and soldier. He was best known for leading the Fifteenth Wisconsin Volunteer Regiment on the Union side during the Civil War. Photos. 216 pages. Minnesota Historical Soc. Paperbound. Pub. at \$24.95 \$7.95



★<u>5870917</u> THE FIRST HELLCAT ACE. By Hamilton McWhorter III with J.A. Stout. From mid-1943, Hamilton McWhorter was constantly engaged in the unforgiving and deadly aerial warfare that characterized the battles against Imperial Japan. His fifth arial victory, in November 1943 off Tarawa Atoll, made him the first ace in the Hellcat, and seven subsequent victories ensured his place in the annals of air to air combat. Well illus. 226 pages. Casemate.

Pub. at \$34.95



4431111 CHURCHILL'S D-DAY: The British **Bulldog's Fateful Hours During the Normandy** Invasion. By R. Dannatt & A. Packwood. From the world's greatest collection of Winston Churchill's personal papers comes the genesis, execution, and aftermath of D-Day through the eyes of the British Bulldog. Well illus. 343 pages. Diversion. Pub. at \$29.99

PRICE CUT to \$17.95



9163417 TO RESCUE THE REPUBLIC: Ulysses S. Grant, the Fragile Union, and the Crisis of 1876. By Bret Baier with C. Whitney. LARGE PRINT EDITION. Brimming with contemporary resonance and fresh detail revealing Ulysses S. Grant, for all his complexity, to be among the first rank of American heroes. 16 pages of photos. 525 pages. Harper. Paperbound. Pub. at \$30.99

29679

Edward R. Hamilton Bookseller Company PO Box 15 • Falls Village, CT 06031-0015

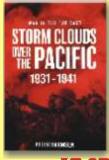
Military History Bargain Books

World War I & World War II — Civil War — Military Leaders Naval History — Weapons — Air Combat & Aircraft Notable Units & Commanders — Wartime Journalism Military Modeling & Collectibles — History of Warfare



Current titles are marked with a 🛨.

©2025 Edward R. Hamilton Bookseller Company





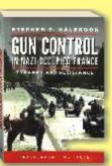
Page 69 \$5.95

Page 25 \$5.95

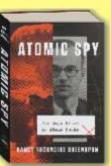
Great Books at Great Prices!



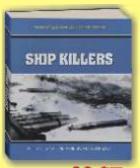
Page 29 **\$7.95**



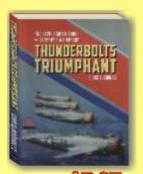
Page 31 \$7.95



Page 71 \$5.95



Page 62 \$8.95



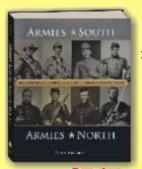
Page 51 \$7.95



Page 50 \$6.95



Page 30 \$4.95



Page 15 \$5.95

Order all you want for one low \$4.00 Postage & Handling charge.

To allow the lowest prices, we do no billing and do not accept credit cards. However, the same items may be obtained online from **www.HamiltonBook.com** using MasterCard, VISA, or PayPal.